

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C917.05
N87m
1943
c.3

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482430

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

The Governor's Office
1943

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL 1943





Robert B. Lee

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL
1943



Issued by
THAD EURE
Secretary of State
Raleigh

1943

JANUARY	APRIL	JULY	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
FEBRUARY	MAY	AUGUST	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
MARCH	JUNE	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1944

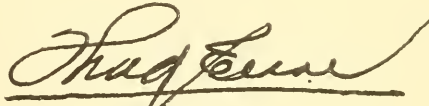
JANUARY	APRIL	JULY	OCTOBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
FEBRUARY	MAY	AUGUST	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
MARCH	JUNE	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

PREFACE

The North Carolina Manual is issued by the Secretary of State to furnish information about the State, its government, governmental agencies, institutions and political subdivisions of the State of North Carolina. Many additional features have been included in the 1943 edition which it is hoped will make the manual of greater reference service and of increased interest to those who consult it.

Since 1903, manuals of a similar character have been issued biennially either by the Secretary of State, the North Carolina Historical Commission or the Legislative Reference Librarian. This is the second one issued by the Secretary of State since the return of this activity to the Department of State by an act of the 1939 General Assembly. I wish to express my sincere appreciation to the persons who so promptly supplied information for this edition and special acknowledgment is made to Richard S. Jones, Director of Publications in this Department, and his assistants who compiled the data for the volume under my supervision.

The North Carolina Manual of 1943 is presented with the hope that it will prove useful, interesting and informative.



Secretary of State.

STATE CAPITOL, RALEIGH
FEBRUARY 3, 1943.

To Bob Rice
J. William Jones

PRESSES OF
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1943

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1943-1944:	PAGE
Federal Government.....	9
State Government	
Legislative Department.....	11
Executive Department.....	11
Judicial Department.....	11
Administrative Departments.....	12
State Hospitals and State Educational and Correctional Institutions and Heads.....	13
Heads of Some Departments Other Than State Agencies.....	14
County Government.....	15
LEGISLATIVE:	
Senate	
Officers	81
Members (<i>Arranged Alphabetically</i>).....	81
Members (<i>Arranged by Districts</i>).....	82
Rules	83
Standing Committees.....	94
Seating Diagram.....	100
Seat Assignment Chart.....	101
House of Representatives	
Officers	102
Members (<i>Arranged Alphabetically</i>).....	102
Members (<i>Arranged by Counties</i>).....	104
Rules	107
Standing Committees.....	122
Seating Diagram.....	131
Seat Assignment Chart.....	132
POLITICAL:	
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Divisions.....	139
Apportionment of Senators.....	140
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives.....	143
State Democratic Platform.....	144
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party.....	153
Committees of the State Democratic Party.....	166
State Republican Platform.....	181
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party.....	188
Committees of the State Republican Party.....	194
Election Returns:	
Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1940.....	198
Popular Vote for President by States, 1928-1936.....	200
Popular Vote for President by Counties in N. C., 1924-1940.....	202
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1936-1940.....	205
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1924-1940.....	208
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1928-1938.....	211
Vote for State Officials, by Counties, Primary, 1940.....	213
Vote for President and State Officials, General Election, 1940.....	216

828245-

	PAGE
Vote for Members of Congress, Democratic Primary, May 25, 1940	217
Vote for Members of Congress, Second Democratic Primary, June 22, 1940	219
Vote for Members of Congress, Primary, May 30, 1942	220
Vote for Members of Congress, General Elections, 1930-1942	222
Vote for Members of United States Senate, Primary, May 30, 1942	235
Vote for Members of United States Senate, General Election, November 3, 1942	237
Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1942	239
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908 and 1933	243
CENSUS, 1940:	
Population of the State of North Carolina	247
Population of Counties in North Carolina	248
Population of Incorporated Cities and Towns in North Carolina	248
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS:	
Governmental Boards and Commissions	259
Licensing Boards	268
Trustees and Directional Boards of North Carolina Educational, Charitable, Correctional and Hospital Institutions for the White and Colored Races	272
Directors of State-Owned Railroads	281
HISTORICAL:	
National Capitol	285
The American Flag	288
The American's Creed	295
Halifax Resolution	295
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	297
Declaration of Independence	298
Constitution of the United States	303
North Carolina State Capitol	324
North Carolina Flag	327
The Great Seal of North Carolina	328
North Carolina Constitution	329
Map of North Carolina Showing County Divisions	364
North Carolina Nicknames, Motto, Song, Flower, Bird, Colors and Toast	365
Legal Holidays in North Carolina	367
Population in North Carolina since 1675	368
Chief Executives of North Carolina	369
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:	
Executive and Administrative Officials	377
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	393
Justices of the North Carolina Supreme Court	402
Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina	
Senate	407
House of Representatives	432
Professional Classification of the Members of the North Carolina General Assembly	480

PART I

OFFICIAL REGISTER 1943-1944

1. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
2. STATE GOVERNMENT.
 - a. Legislative Division
 - b. Executive Division
 - c. Judicial Division
 - d. Administrative Division
 - e. State Hospitals and State Educational and Correctional Institutions and Heads
 - f. Semi-Governmental and Federal Divisions
3. COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President.....	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, New York
Vice President.....	HENRY A. WALLACE, Iowa

THE CABINET

Secretary of State.....	CORDELL HULL, Tennessee
Secretary of the Treasury.....	HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR., New York
Secretary of War.....	HENRY L. STIMPSON, New York
Attorney General.....	FRANCIS BIDDLE, Pennsylvania
Postmaster General.....	FRANK C. WALKER, New York
Secretary of the Navy.....	COL. FRANK KNOX, Illinois
Secretary of the Interior.....	HAROLD L. IOKES, Illinois
Secretary of Agriculture.....	CLAUDE R. WICKARD, Indiana
Secretary of Commerce.....	JESSE H. JONES, Texas
Secretary of Labor.....	FRANCIS PERKINS, New York

NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

SENATORS

JOSIAH W. BAILEY.....	Raleigh
ROBERT R. REYNOLDS.....	Asheville

REPRESENTATIVES

First District.....	HERBERT C. BONNER.....	Washington
Second District.....	JOHN H. KERR.....	Warrenton
Third District.....	GRAHAM S. BARDEN.....	New Bern
Fourth District.....	HAROLD D. COOLEY.....	Nashville
Fifth District.....	JOHN H. FOLGER.....	Mount Airy
Sixth District.....	CARL T. DURHAM.....	Chapel Hill
Seventh District.....	J. BAYARD CLARK.....	Fayetteville
Eighth District.....	W. O. BURGIN.....	Lexington
Ninth District.....	R. L. DOUGHTON.....	Laurel Springs
Tenth District.....	CAMERON MORRISON.....	Charlotte
Eleventh District.....	A. L. BULWINKLE.....	Gastonia
Twelfth District.....	ZEBULON WEAVER.....	Asheville

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

HARLAND FISK STONE.....	Chief Justice.....	New York
OWEN J. ROBERTS.....	Associate Justice.....	Pennsylvania
HUGO L. BLACK.....	Associate Justice.....	Alabama
STANLEY FORMAN REED.....	Associate Justice.....	Kentucky
FELIX FRANKFURTER.....	Associate Justice.....	Massachusetts
WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS.....	Associate Justice.....	Connecticut
FRANK MURPHY.....	Associate Justice.....	Michigan
ROBERT H. JACKSON.....	Associate Justice.....	New York
WILEY B. RUTLEDGE, JR.....	Associate Justice.....	Iowa

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUDGES

Eastern District.....	I. M. MEEKINS.....	Elizabeth City
Middle District.....	J. J. HAYES.....	Wilkesboro
Western District.....	E. Y. WEBB.....	Shelby

CLERKS

Eastern District.....	THOMAS DIXON.....	Raleigh
Middle District.....	HENRY REYNOLDS.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	J. Y. JORDAN.....	Asheville

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District.....	J. O. CARR.....	Wilmington
Middle District.....	CARLISLE W. HIGGINS.....	Sparta
Western District.....	T. L. CAUDLE, JR.....	Wadesboro

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

For The Fourth Circuit

<i>Judge</i>	JOHN J. PARKER.....	Charlotte
--------------------	---------------------	-----------

STATE GOVERNMENT

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

<i>President of the Senate</i>	R. L. HARRIS.....	Person
<i>Speaker of the House of</i>		
<i>Representatives</i>	JOHN H. KERR, JR.....	Warren

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

<i>Governor</i>	J. Melville Broughton.....	Wake
<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	R. L. Harris.....	Person
<i>Secretary of State</i>	*Thad Eure.....	Hertford
<i>Auditor</i>	*George Ross Pou.....	Johnston
<i>Treasurer</i>	*Charles M. Johnson.....	Pender
<i>Supt. of Public Instruction</i>	*Clyde A. Erwin.....	Rutherford
<i>Attorney General</i>	Harry McMullan.....	Beaufort

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

<i>Chief Justice</i>	W. P. Stacy.....	New Hanover
<i>Associate Justice</i>	Michael Schenck.....	Henderson
<i>Associate Justice</i>	W. A. Devin.....	Granville
<i>Associate Justice</i>	M. V. Barnhill.....	Nash
<i>Associate Justice</i>	J. Wallace Winborne.....	McDowell
<i>Associate Justice</i>	A. A. F. Seawell.....	Lee
<i>Associate Justice</i>	E. B. Denny.....	Gaston

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS

First District.....	C. Everett Thompson.....	Pasquotank-Elizabeth City
Second District.....	W. J. Bone.....	Nash-Nashville
Third District.....	R. Hunt Parker.....	Halifax-Roanoke Rapids
Fourth District.....	C. L. Williams.....	Lee-Sanford
Fifth District.....	J. Paul Frizzelle.....	Greene-Snow Hill
Sixth District.....	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.....	Duplin-Warsaw
Seventh District.....	W. C. Harris.....	Wake-Raleigh
Eighth District.....	J. J. Burney.....	New Hanover-Wilmington
Ninth District.....	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
Tenth District.....	Leo Carr.....	Alamance-Burlington
Eleventh District.....	J. H. Clement.....	Forsyth-Walkertown
Twelfth District.....	H. Hoyle Sink.....	Guilford-Greensboro
Thirteenth District.....	F. D. Phillips.....	Richmond-Rockingham
Fourteenth District.....	Wm. H. Bobbitt.....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
Fifteenth District.....	Frank M. Armstrong.....	Montgomery-Troy
Sixteenth District.....	Wilson Warlick.....	Catawba-Newton
Seventeenth District.....	J. A. Rousseau.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District.....	J. W. Pless, Jr.....	McDowell-Marion
Nineteenth District.....	Zeb V. Nettles.....	Buncombe-Asheville
Twentieth District.....	Felix E. Alley.....	Haywood-Waynesville
Twenty-first District.....	Allen H. Gwyn.....	Rockingham-Reidsville

SPECIAL JUDGES

R. D. Dickson.....	Chowan-Edenton
W. H. S. Burgwyn.....	Northampton-Woodland
S. J. Ervin, Jr.....	Burke-Morganton
Luther Hamilton.....	Carteret-Morehead City

* Compose The Council of State (Attorney General is legal adviser to the Executive Department).

C. E. Blackstock.....	Buncombe-Asheville
Hubert E. Olive.....	Davidson-Lexington
Jeff D. Johnson, Jr.....	Sampson-Clinton

EMERGENCY JUDGES

G. V. Cowper.....	Lenoir-Kinston
H. A. Grady.....	Sampson-Clinton

SOLICITORS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS

First District.....	Chester R. Morris.....	Currituck-Currituck
Second District.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	Edgecombe-Tarboro
Third District.....	E. R. Tyler.....	Bertie-Roxobel
Fourth District.....	W. Jack Hooks.....	Johnston-Kenly
Fifth District.....	D. M. Clark.....	Pitt-Greenville
Sixth District.....	J. Abner Barker.....	Sampson-Roseboro
Seventh District.....	William Y. Bickett.....	Wake-Raleigh
Eighth District.....	Clifton L. Moore.....	Pender-Burgaw
Ninth District.....	F. E. Carlyle.....	Robeson-Lumberton
Tenth District.....	Wm. H. Murdock.....	Durham-Durham
Eleventh District.....	J. Earle McMichael.....	Forsyth-Winston-Salem
Twelfth District.....	J. Lee Wilson.....	Davidson-Lexington
Thirteenth District.....	Edward H. Gibson.....	Scotland-Laurinburg
Fourteenth District.....	J. G. Carpenter.....	Gaston-Gastonia
Fifteenth District.....	Chas. L. Coggin.....	Rowan-Salisbury
Sixteenth District.....	L. S. Spurling.....	Caldwell-Lenoir
Seventeenth District.....	A. E. Hall.....	Yadkin-Yadkinville
Eighteenth District.....	C. O. Ridings.....	Rutherford-Forest City
Nineteenth District.....	James S. Howell.....	Buncombe-Asheville
Twentieth District.....	John M. Queen.....	Haywood-Waynesville
Twenty-first District.....	R. J. Scott.....	Stokes-Danbury

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS
AND COMMISSIONS

ELECTIVE

Commissioner of Agriculture.....	W. Kerr Scott.....	Alamance
Commissioner of Labor.....	Forest H. Shuford.....	Guilford
Commissioner of Insurance.....	Wm. P. Hodges.....	Martin

APPOINTIVE

Adjutant General.....	J. Van B. Metts.....	New Hanover
Board of Alcoholic Control.....	Carl Williamson, <i>Chairman</i>	Wake
Banking Department.....	Gurney P. Hood, <i>Commissioner</i>	Wayne
Commission for the Blind.....	Dr. Roma S. Cheek, <i>Executive Secretary</i>	Graham
Budget Bureau.....	R. G. Deyton, <i>Assistant Director</i>	Yancey
Buildings and Grounds.....	John Bray, <i>Superintendent</i>	Wake
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare.....	Mrs. W. T. Bost, <i>Commissioner</i>	Wake
Council of National Defense.....	Col. J. W. Harrelson, <i>Chairman</i>	Wake
Department of Conservation and Development.....	R. Bruce Etheridge, <i>Director</i>	Dare
State Board of Elections.....	R. C. Maxwell, <i>Executive Secretary</i>	Wake
State Employment Service.....	Mrs. Gertrude K. Clinton, <i>Director</i>	Gaston
State Board of Health.....	Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, <i>Secretary</i>	Buncombe
State Highway and Public Works Commission.....	D. B. McCrary, <i>Acting Chairman</i>	Randolph
Historical Commission.....	C. C. Crittenden, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
Industrial Commission.....	T. A. Wilson, <i>Chairman</i>	Forsyth

Bureau of Investigation and Identification.....	Fred C. Handy, <i>Director</i>	Wake
Library Commission.....	Miss Marjorie Beal, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
State Library.....	Miss Carrie L. Broughton, <i>Librarian</i>	Wake
Local Government Commission.....	W. E. Easterling, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
Merit System Council.....	Dr. Frank T. De Vyver, <i>Supervisor</i>	Durham
Motor Vehicle Bureau.....	T. B. Ward, <i>Director</i>	Wilson
Paroles Commission.....	Hathaway Cross, <i>Commissioner</i>	Gates
Probation Commission.....	J. Harry Sample, <i>Director</i>	Buncombe
Division of Purchase and Contract.....	W. Z. Betts, <i>Director</i>	Wake
Retirement System.....	Baxter Durham, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
Department of Revenue.....	Edwin Gill, <i>Commissioner</i>	Scotland
Rural Electrification Authority.....	Gwyn B. Price.....	Ashe
School Commission.....	Nathan Yelton, <i>Executive Secretary</i>	Mitchell
Supreme Court.....	Dillard S. Gardner, <i>Librarian and Marshal</i>	Orange
	Adrien Newton, <i>Clerk</i>	Davidson
Department of Tax Research.....	A. J. Maxwell, <i>Director</i>	Wake
Unemployment Compensation Commission.....	Ralph M. Moody, <i>Acting Chairman</i>	Cherokee
Utilities Commission.....	Stanley Winborne, <i>Chairman</i>	Hertford
Weights and Measures.....	C. D. Baucom, <i>Superintendent</i>	Wake
World War Veteran's Loan Fund.....	Graham K. Hobbs, <i>Commissioner</i>	New Hanover
	Mrs. Grace W. Hinton, <i>Acting Commissioner</i>	Wake

STATE HOSPITALS AND STATE EDUCATIONAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND HEADS

University of North Carolina.....	Frank P. Graham, <i>President</i>	Chapel Hill
Dean of Administration—Chapel Hill Unit.....	R. B. House.....	Chapel Hill
Dean of Administration—State College Unit.....	J. W. Harrelson.....	Raleigh
Dean of Administration—Woman's College Unit.....	W. C. Jackson.....	Greensboro
State School for Blind and Deaf.....	G. E. Lineberry.....	Raleigh
State Hospital at Goldsboro.....	Dr. Frank L. Whelpley.....	Goldsboro
Stonewall Jackson Manual and Industrial Training School.....	S. G. Hawfield.....	Concord
N. C. School for the Deaf.....	Dr. C. E. Rankin.....	Morganton
Appalachian State Teachers College.....	B. B. Dougherty.....	Boone
East Carolina Teachers College.....	Leon R. Meadows.....	Greenville
Western Carolina Teachers College.....	H. T. Hunter.....	Cullowhee
Caswell Training School.....	Dr. W. T. Parrott.....	Kinston
State Home and Industrial School for Girls (Samarcand Manor).....	Miss Grace M. Robson.....	Eagle Springs
State Industrial Farm Colony for Women.....	Miss Elsa Ernst.....	Kinston
State Hospital at Raleigh.....	Dr. J. E. Owen.....	Raleigh
State Hospital at Morganton.....	Dr. F. B. Watkins.....	Morganton
Eastern N. C. Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. F. Eason.....	Wilson
N. C. Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Dr. P. P. McCain, <i>Superintendent</i>	Sanatorium

Western N. C. Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Dr. S. M. Bittinger, <i>Superintendent</i>	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
Oxford Orphanage.....	Rev. C. K. Proctor.....	Oxford
Confederate Woman's Home.....	Mrs. Ina Foust Smith.....	Fayetteville
Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School.....	S. E. Leonard.....	Rocky Mount
Negro Agricultural and Technical College.....	F. D. Bluford.....	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College.....	H. L. Trigg.....	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College.....	J. W. Seabrook.....	Fayetteville
The Colored Orphanage of N. C.....	T. A. Hamme.....	Oxford
Winston-Salem Teachers College.....	F. L. Atkins.....	Winston-Salem
Pembroke State College for Indians.....	Dr. R. D. Wellons.....	Pembroke
Morrison Industrial School for Negro Boys.....	Rev. L. L. Boyd.....	Hoffman
N. C. College for Negroes.....	J. E. Shepard.....	Durham

HEADS OF SOME DEPARTMENTS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

Council N. C. State Bar.....	Edward L. Cannon, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	Raleigh
Sheriff's Association.....	John Morris, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	Wilmington
Clerk's Association.....	George R. Hughes, <i>President</i>	Trenton
	W. E. Church, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	Winston-Salem
X Educational Association.....	Fred W. Greene, <i>Executive Secretary</i>	Raleigh
N. C. Association of County Commissioners.....	John L. Skinner, <i>Secretary</i>	Littleton, Rd
State Board of Housing.....	W. T. Hatch.....	Raleigh
Institute of Government.....	Albert Coats, <i>Director</i>	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities.....	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, <i>Acting Executive Secretary</i>	Raleigh
Division of Public Assistance.....	Roy Eugene Brown.....	Raleigh
N. C. Inspection and Rating Bureau.....	Landon Hill, <i>Manager</i>	Raleigh
Social Security Board.....	John H. Ingle, <i>Manager</i>	Burlington

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

ALAMANCE

Population, 57,427		County Seat, Graham
State Senator Sixteenth District.....	E. T. Sanders.....	Burlington
Member of House of Representatives.....	Walter R. Sellers.....	Burlington

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of the Court.....	F. L. Williamson.....	Graham
Register of Deeds.....	J. G. Tingen.....	Graham
Sheriff.....	E. L. Ivey.....	Graham
Treasurer.....	George E. Holt.....	Mebane
Tax Supervisor.....	C. M. Williams.....	Burlington
Tax Collector.....	A. P. Williams.....	Graham
County Accountant.....	C. M. Williams.....	Burlington
Coroner.....	Dr. F. L. Smith.....	Burlington
Surveyor.....	W. T. Hall.....	Graham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. P. Y. Green.....	Burlington
Supt. of Schools.....	M. E. Yount.....	Graham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Clyde Norcum.....	Graham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Catherine Millsapp.....	Graham
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Carrie S. Wilson.....	Graham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Bason.....	Graham
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Harvey Johnson.....	Graham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. E. Powell, Jr.....	Elon College
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. L. Shoffner.....	Burlington
Game Warden.....	Vance Perry.....	Graham
County Attorney.....	L. C. Allen.....	Burlington
County Librarian.....	Mary Cutler.....	Burlington
Judge General County Court.....	A. M. Carroll.....	Burlington
Solicitor General County Court.....	W. D. Barrett.....	Graham

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. M. Williams.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	A. B. Fitch.....	Mebane
Commissioner.....	W. C. Sartin.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	R. A. Lutterloh.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	Ed. R. Hanford.....	Burlington

ALEXANDER

Population, 13,454		County Seat, Taylorsville
State Senator Twenty-eighth District.....	Max C. Wilson.....	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives.....	Hayden Deal.....	Taylorsville

Clerk of Court.....	Dallas Campbell.....	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds.....	Rayford Poole.....	Taylorsville
Sheriff.....	U. L. Hafer.....	Taylorsville
Treasurer.....	The Northwestern Bank.....	Taylorsville
Auditor.....	George E. Dombhart.....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor.....	N. R. Martin.....	Stony Point
Tax Collector.....	U. L. Hafer.....	Taylorsville
County Accountant.....	W. F. Woodfin.....	Taylorsville
Coroner.....	E. A. Adams.....	Taylorsville
Surveyor.....	Gates Linney.....	Hiddenite

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Asa Thurston.....	Taylorsville
Supt. of Schools.....	Sloane W. Payne.....	Taylorsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Luther D. Dyson.....	Taylorsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ruth Clapp.....	Taylorsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	George B. Hobson.....	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. of Education.....	W. S. Patterson.....	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. C. Sigmon.....	Taylorsville
Game Warden.....	W. M. Rufty.....	Stony Point
County Attorney.....	J. Ray Jennings.....	Taylorsville
County Librarian.....	Miss Elsie Allen.....	Taylorsville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Harvey D. Fincannon.....	Hiddenite
Commissioner.....	F. S. Childers.....	Taylorsville
Commissioner.....	Plummer S. Ritchie.....	Taylorsville

ALLEGHANY

Population, 8,341 County Seat, Sparta

State Senator Twenty-ninth District.....	H. Grady Farthing.....	Boone
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. T. Roy Burgiss.....	Sparta
Clerk of Court.....	S. O. Gambill.....	Sparta
Register of Deeds.....	L. E. Edwards.....	Sparta
Sheriff.....	Jesse Moxley.....	Sparta
Treasurer.....	Jesse Moxley.....	Sparta
Auditor.....	W. C. Thompson.....	Sparta
Tax Supervisor.....	C. M. Wilson.....	Sparta
Tax Collector.....	Jesse Moxley.....	Sparta
County Accountant.....	W. C. Thompson.....	Sparta
Coroner.....	Dr. B. O. Choate.....	Sparta
Surveyor.....	J. C. Sparks.....	Sparta
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Robert King.....	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	W. C. Thompson.....	Sparta
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Lillie Irwin.....	Sparta
Home Dem. Agent.....	Margaret Lawhorn.....	Sparta
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. E. Black.....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. of Education.....	Dr. T. Roy Burgiss.....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	S. W. Brown.....	Sparta
Game Warden.....	R. D. Gentry.....	Sparta
Forest Warden.....	R. D. Gentry.....	Sparta
County Attorney.....	R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. D. Wagoner.....	Whitehead
Commissioner.....	V. P. Phipps.....	Sparta
Commissioner.....	R. L. Hendricks.....	Glade Valley

ANSON

Population, 28,443 County Seat, Wadesboro

State Senators Nineteenth District.....	H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro
	Coble Funderburk.....	Monroe
Member House of Representatives.....	U. B. Blalock.....	Wadesboro
Clerk of Court.....	Barrington T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

17

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Sheriff.....	S. M. Gaddy.....	Wadesboro
Treasurer.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Auditor.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	W. C. Mangum.....	Wadesboro
Tax Collector.....	W. C. Mangum.....	Wadesboro
County Accountant.....	F. E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Coroner.....	H. H. Leavitt.....	Wadesboro
Surveyor.....	Frank S. Clarke.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. L. Wallin.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. O. Bowman.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Mary Robinson.....	Wadesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Rosalind Redfern.....	Wadesboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. O'Neil Henry.....	Wadesboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Cameron.....	Wadesboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Otis Buffaloe.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	K. M. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Charles B. Caudle.....	Wadesboro
Game Warden.....	P. J. Kiker, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Forest Warden.....	Jesse Ratliff.....	Wadesboro
County Attorney.....	H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. F. Allen.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	J. Paul Teal.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	E. Y. Ratliff.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	J. B. Wall.....	Lilesville
Commissioner.....	L. Huntley.....	Peachland

ASHE

Population, 22,664 County Seat, Jefferson

State Senator Twenty-ninth District.....	H. Grady Farthing.....	Boone
Member House of Representatives.....	Fred Blevins.....	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Neal.....	Jefferson
Register of Deeds.....	J. D. Stansberry.....	Jefferson
Sheriff.....	John Goodman.....	Jefferson
Treasurer.....	John Goodman.....	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor.....	H. H. Burgess.....	Obids
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Roland.....	Jefferson
County Accountant.....	C. S. Neal.....	Jefferson
Coroner.....	Dr. B. E. Reeves.....	West Jefferson
Surveyor.....	Wiley P. Colvard.....	Grassy Creek
Supt. of Schools.....	J. B. Hash.....	West Jefferson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Ruth Tugman.....	West Jefferson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Gorda Boney.....	West Jefferson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Roy H. Crouse.....	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. W. Gambill.....	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	S. W. James.....	Amy
Game Warden.....	H. T. Goodman.....	Jefferson
County Attorneys.....	Ira T. Johnston.....	Jefferson
	W. B. Austin.....	Jefferson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Wade E. Vannoy.....	West Jefferson
Commissioner.....	Mack G. Edwards.....	West Jefferson
Commissioner.....	Ed Osborne.....	Fig

AVERY

Population, 13,561

County Seat, Newland

State Senator Thirtieth District... Charles L. Brown... Burnsville
 Member House of
 Representatives... Mack McCoury... Senia

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Claude H. Pittman.....	Newland
Register of Deeds.....	E. G. Eller.....	Newland
Sheriff.....	A. T. Garland.....	Newland
Treasurer.....	Avery County Bank.....	Newland
Auditor.....	W. G. Oaks.....	Elk Park
Tax Supervisor.....	Ernest Johnson.....	Heaton
Tax Collector.....	Ernest Johnson.....	Heaton
County Accountant.....	W. G. Oaks.....	Elk Park
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. J. Croley.....	Newland
Supt. of Schools.....	Geo. M. Bowman.....	Elk Park
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	W. W. Braswell.....	Newland
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Georgie Cohoon.....	Newland
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. B. Baird.....	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. C. Guy.....	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Lloyd Franklin.....	Altamont
Game Warden.....	Frank Y. Benbow.....	Newland
Forest Warden.....	J. M. Vance.....	Crossnore
County Attorney.....	Chas. Hughes.....	Newland
County Librarian.....	Mrs. D. H. Hughes.....	Elk Park

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Lee Sturgill.....	Linville
Commissioner.....	Robert S. Burleson.....	Spear
Commissioner.....	Sam L. Heaton.....	Ingalls

BEAUFORT

Population, 36,431

County Seat, Washington

State Senators Second District... Hugh G. Horton... Williamston
 E. A. Daniel... Washington
 Member House of
 Representatives... Bryan Grimes... Washington

Clerk of Court.....	N. Henry Moore.....	Washington
Register of Deeds.....	C. C. Duke.....	Washington
Sheriff.....	William Rumley.....	Washington
Treasurer.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Auditor.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Tax Supervisor.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Tax Collector.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
County Accountant.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Coroner.....	Richard F. Cherry.....	Washington
Surveyor.....	Blake Lewis.....	Washington
Supt. of Health.....	D. E. Ford.....	Washington
Supt. of Schools.....	Frank A. Edmonson.....	Washington
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Eliza H. Randolph.....	Washington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Violet Alexander.....	Washington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. L. McGabey.....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Chas. F. Cowell.....	Washington
Chmn. Board Elections.....	John G. Bragaw.....	Washington
Game Warden.....	D. W. Lupton, Jr.....	Belhaven
Forest Warden.....	Albert Woolard.....	R.F.D. Washington
County Attorney.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth House.....	Washington

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

19

Office	Officer	Address
Township Recorders.....	L. E. Mercer.....	Washington
	W. S. Reddick.....	Belhaven
	H. G. Cuthrell.....	Aurora
Township Solicitor.....	John A. Mayo.....	Washington

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. O. Moore.....	Chocowinity
Commissioner.....	W. R. Robeson.....	Washington
Commissioner.....	L. D. Midyette.....	Aurora
Commissioner.....	R. O. Tarkington.....	Bath
Commissioner.....	T. H. Whitley, Jr.....	Pantego

BERTIE

Population, 26,201 County Seat, Windsor

State Senators First District.....	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Member House of Representatives.....	C. W. Spruill.....	Windsor
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. C. Spoolman.....	Windsor
Register of Deeds.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Sheriff.....	F. M. Dunstan.....	Windsor
Treasurer.....	J. B. Cherry.....	Windsor
Auditor.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Tax Supervisor.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Tax Collector.....	Lacy M. Early.....	Windsor
County Accountant.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Coroner.....	Goodwin Byrd.....	Windsor
Surveyor.....	J. B. Parker.....	Windsor, R. 1
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. S. Chamblee.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools.....	Herbert W. Early.....	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mary Bond Griffin.....	Woodville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Clara Roberson.....	Windsor
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Pennie P. Battle.....	Windsor
Farm Dem. Agent.....	B. E. Grant.....	Windsor
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Maurice W. Coleman.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. P. Rascoe.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	E. G. Cherry.....	Windsor
Game Warden.....	W. L. Smallwood.....	Windsor
Forest Warden.....	B. F. Burkett.....	Windsor
County Attorney.....	John R. Jenkins.....	Aulander
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Carroll.....	Windsor
Judge Recorder's Court.....	J. B. Davenport.....	Windsor
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	J. H. Spruill.....	Windsor

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. R. Lawrence.....	Colerain
Commissioner.....	H. G. Bland.....	Kelford
Commissioner.....	J. C. Joyner.....	Aulander, R.F.D
Commissioner.....	H. O. Raynor.....	Powellsville
Commissioner.....	J. W. Cooper.....	Windsor

BLADEN

Population, 27,156 County Seat, Elizabethtown

State Senators Tenth District.....	J. W. Ruark.....	Southport
	R. C. Harrelson.....	Whiteville
Member House of Representatives.....	James A. Bridger.....	Bladenboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell..... Mrs. Wanda S. Campbell, <i>Acting</i>	Elizabethtown Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds.....	D. T. Townsend.....	Elizabethtown
Sheriff.....	H. Manly Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Treasurer.....	Bank of Elizabethtown.....	Elizabethtown
Auditor.....	D. M. Calhoun.....	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor.....	D. M. Calhoun.....	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector.....	Milton Chason.....	Elizabethtown
County Accountant.....	D. M. Calhoun.....	Elizabethtown
Coroner.....	Thos. L. Sutton.....	Elizabethtown
Surveyor.....	R. S. Gillespie.....	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. S. Cromartie.....	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Schools.....	J. S. Blair.....	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Isabella Cox.....	Clarkton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Lillian Hester.....	Elizabethtown
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. B. Harper.....	Elizabethtown
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. J. Higgins.....	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. S. S. Hutchinson.....	Bladenboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. E. Kinlaw.....	Elizabethtown
Game Warden.....	E. W. Woodell.....	Dublin
Forest Warden.....	M. H. McQueen.....	Clarkton
County Attorney.....	H. H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
County Librarian.....	Helen Rosser.....	Elizabethtown
Judge Recorder's Court.....	W. Leslie Johnson.....	Elizabethtown
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	H. L. Williams.....	Elizabethtown

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Milton L. Fisher.....	Elizabethtown
Commissioner.....	H. J. White.....	Bladenboro
Commissioner.....	F. L. Tatum.....	White Oak

BRUNSWICK

Population, 17,125		County Seat, Southport
State Senators Tenth District.....	J. W. Ruark..... R. C. Harrelson.....	Southport Whiteville
Member House of Representatives.....	J. W. McLamb.....	Shallotte
Clerk of Court.....	S. T. Bennett.....	Southport
Register of Deeds.....	A. J. Walton.....	Southport
Sheriff.....	C. P. Willetts.....	Southport
Auditor.....	R. C. St. George.....	Southport
Tax Supervisor.....	W. P. Jorgensen.....	Southport
Tax Collector.....	W. P. Jorgensen.....	Southport
County Accountant.....	R. C. St. George.....	Southport
Coroner.....	W. E. Bell.....	Southport
Supt. of Health.....	Lou. H. Smith.....	Southport
Supt. of Schools.....	Annie Mae Woodside.....	Southport
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. R. Raper.....	Southport
Home Dem. Agent.....	Genevieve Eakes.....	Southport
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. E. Dodson.....	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. T. Woodside.....	Southport
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Dave Ross.....	Freeland
Game Warden.....	Craven Nelson.....	Shallotte
Forest Warden.....	D. R. Mercer.....	Bolivia
County Attorney.....	E. J. Prevatte.....	Southport
Judge Recorder's Court.....	John B. Ward.....	Ash
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	J. W. Ruark.....	Southport

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

21

COMMISSIONERS

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman.....	Stephen Mintz.....	Leland
Commissioner.....	O. P. Bellamy.....	Shallotte
Commissioner.....	A. P. Russ.....	Ash

BUNCOMBE

Population, 108,755 County Seat, Asheville

State Senator Thirty-first District	Brandon P. Hodges.....	Asheville
Members House of Representatives.....	A. C. Reynolds, Jr.....	Asheville
	George W. Craig.....	Asheville
	E. L. Loftin.....	Weaverville

Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Swain.....	Asheville
Register of Deeds.....	Geo. A. Digges.....	Asheville
Sheriff.....	L. E. Brown.....	Asheville
Treasurer.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Auditor.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Tax Supervisor.....	Wm. Z. Penland.....	Asheville
Tax Collector.....	J. P. Brown.....	Asheville
County Accountant.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Coroner.....	Dr. Geo. F. Baier, Jr.....	Asheville
Surveyor.....	Solon Wells.....	Asheville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. N. Sisk.....	Asheville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. C. Roberson.....	Asheville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. E. Connor.....	Asheville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mamie Sue Evans.....	Asheville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. Y. Tilson.....	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. B. E. Morgan.....	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Hal Blackstock.....	Asheville
Game Warden.....	E. F. Sorrells.....	Asheville
Forest Warden.....	Clarence R. Jenkins.....	Arden
County Attorney.....	Brandon P. Hodges.....	Asheville
County Librarian.....	Evelyn Parks.....	Asheville
Judge City Police Court.....	Sam M. Cathey.....	Asheville
Solicitor City Police Court.....	William C. Hampton.....	Asheville
Judge Domestic Relations Court.....	Hubert C. Jarvis.....	Asheville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. A. Richbourg.....	Asheville
Commissioner.....	Harry L. Parker.....	Asheville
Commissioner.....	John C. Vance.....	Asheville

BURKE

Population, 38,615 County Seat, Morganton

State Senator Twenty-eighth District.....	Max E. Wilson.....	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives.....	A. B. Stoney.....	Morganton

Clerk of Court.....	J. F. Bowers.....	Morganton
Register of Deeds.....	W. Alvin Berry.....	Morganton
Sheriff.....	R. C. Chapman.....	Morganton
Treasurer.....	First National Bank.....	Morganton
Auditor.....	Geo. Scott & Co.....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor.....	A. Parks McGimsey.....	Table Rock
Tax Collector.....	Lawrence Crouch.....	Morganton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Accountant.....	R. M. Davis.....	Morganton
Coroner.....	Ted Shirley.....	Morganton
Surveyor.....	James A. Harbison.....	Morganton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. L. D. Hagaman.....	Morganton
Supt. of Schools.....	R. L. Patton.....	Morganton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Elizabeth Sneed.....	Morganton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Helen Lanning.....	Morganton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. L. Sloan.....	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. S. Arney.....	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	O. Lee Horton.....	Morganton
Game Warden.....	Jack M. Starret.....	Morganton
Forest Warden.....	Simon Conley.....	Morganton
County Attorney.....	O. Lee Horton.....	Morganton
County Librarian.....	Mrs. M. R. McVey.....	Morganton
Judge County Recorder's Court.....	H. L. Riddle, Jr.....	Morganton
Solicitor County Recorder's Court.....	E. M. Hairfield, Jr.....	Morganton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Parks McGimsey.....	Morganton, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	Lawrence Lane.....	Morganton
Commissioner.....	Ed Micol.....	Valdese
Commissioner.....	W. E. Dole.....	Morganton
Commissioner.....	John D. Guigsen.....	Valdese

CABARRUS

Population, 59,398 County Seat, Concord

State Senators Twenty-first District.....	A. B. Palmer.....	Concord
	Edwin C. Gregory.....	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives.....	E. T. Bost, Jr.....	Concord
	J. Carlyle Rutledge.....	Kannapolis
Clerk of Court.....	D. Ray McEachern.....	Concord
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Boger.....	Concord
Sheriff.....	Ray O. Hoover.....	Concord
Treasurer.....	Margie M. White.....	Concord
Auditor.....	Charles N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Supervisor.....	Charles N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Collector.....	Ray C. Hoover.....	Concord
County Accountant.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Coroner.....	N. J. Mitchell.....	Concord
Surveyor.....	S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr.....	Concord
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. B. Bethel.....	Concord
Supt. of Schools.....	C. A. Furr.....	Concord
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. Farrel White.....	Concord
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mary McAllister.....	Concord
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. D. Goodman.....	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. G. Allen.....	Kannapolis
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. E. Barnhardt.....	Concord
Game Warden.....	R. O. Caldwell.....	Concord
County Attorney.....	Hartsell & Hartsell.....	Concord
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Z. A. Morris, Jr.....	Concord
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	E. R. Alexander.....	Kannapolis

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Lee White.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	W. M. Morrison.....	Harrisburg
Commissioner.....	C M. Crowell.....	Mt. Pleasant

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Commissioner.....	H. L. Fink.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	Ray W. Cline.....	Concord

CALDWELL

Population, 35,795		County Seat, Lenoir
State Senator Twenty-eighth District.....	Max C. Wilson.....	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives.....	J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir
Clerk of Court.....	F. H. Hoover.....	Lenoir
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore.....	Lenoir
Sheriff.....	J. F. Parlier.....	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor.....	James Sherrill.....	Lenoir
Tax Collector.....	J. F. Parlier.....	Lenoir
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Stella H. Spencer.....	Lenoir
Coroner.....	James R. Swanson.....	Lenoir
Surveyor.....	Jasper E. Moore.....	Lenoir
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. L. D. Hagaman.....	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools.....	C. M. Abernethy.....	Lenoir
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Inah K. Carpenter.....	Lenoir
Home Dem. Agent.....	(Miss) Atha Culberson.....	Lenoir
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Max A. Culp.....	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. F. Reece.....	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. B. Bernard.....	Lenoir
Game Warden.....	Clyde McLean.....	Collettsville
Forest Warden.....	Lee G. Steele.....	Lenoir
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Harrison Winkler, <i>Acting</i>	Lenoir
Judge Recorder's Court.....	A. R. Crisp.....	Lenoir
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Hunter Martin.....	Lenoir

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Mark Goforth.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Walter Carpenter.....	Granite Falls
Commissioner.....	P. L. Poovey.....	Lenoir

CAMDEM

Population, 5,440		County Seat, Camden
State Senators First District.....	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
Member House of Representatives.....	W. I. Halstead.....	South Mills
Clerk of Court.....	L. S. Leary.....	Camden
Register of Deeds.....	J. G. Etheridge.....	Camden
Sheriff.....	Mack D. Stevens.....	Camden
Treasurer.....	The First & Citizens Nat. Bk.....	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor.....	Calvin Bray.....	Shiloh
County Accountant.....	Matilda Bartlett.....	South Mills
Coroner.....	Sam L. Forbes.....	Riddle
Supt. of Schools.....	E. P. Leary.....	Old Trap
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Roy B. Godfrey.....	Camden
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mamie Chambers.....	Camden
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. McL. Carr.....	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. I. Sawyer.....	South Mills
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. J. Burgess.....	Shiloh
Game Warden.....	Walter A. Jackson.....	South Mills
County Attorney.....	W. I. Halstead.....	South Mills

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Judge Recorder's Court.....	R. L. Whaley.....	Camden
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Chester R. Morris.....	Currituck

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. F. Bartlett.....	Belcross
Commissioner.....	J. J. McCoy.....	South Mills
Commissioner.....	R. L. Bray.....	Belcross

CARTERET

Population, 18,284 County Seat, Beaufort

State Senators Seventh District.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
Member House of Representatives.....	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill
	H. S. Gibbs.....	Morehead City

Clerk of Court.....	L. W. Hassell.....	Beaufort
Register of Deeds.....	I. W. Davis.....	Beaufort
Sheriff.....	C. G. Holland.....	Beaufort
Auditor.....	Jas. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor.....	Jas. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Tax Collector.....	E. O. Moore.....	Marshallburg
County Accountant.....	Jas. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Coroner.....	Alfonzo James.....	Morehead City
Surveyor.....	Philip K. Ball.....	Beaufort
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. P. Stevick.....	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools.....	J. G. Allen.....	Beaufort
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Bessie Henderson.....	Beaufort
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Dorothy Banks.....	Beaufort
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. Y. Lassiter.....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. L. W. Moore.....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	F. R. Seeley.....	Beaufort
Game Warden.....	L. E. Thomas.....	Marshallburg
County Attorney.....	A. L. Hamilton.....	Morehead City
County Librarian.....	Miss Sarah Rumley.....	Beaufort
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Paul Webb.....	Morehead City
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	M. Leslie Davis.....	Beaufort

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	K. P. B. Bonner.....	Morehead City
Commissioner.....	W. Z. McCabe.....	Wildwood
Commissioner.....	C. Z. Chappell.....	Beaufort
Commissioner.....	Tilton Davis.....	Harker's Island
Commissioner.....	Wallace G. Styron.....	Sealevel

CASWELL

Population, 20,032 County Seat, Yanceyville

State Senator Fifteenth District.....	J. Hampton Price.....	Leaksville
Member House of Representatives.....	John A. Woods.....	Yanceyville, Star

Clerk of Court.....	H. R. Thompson.....	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds.....	J. B. Blaylock.....	Yanceyville
Sheriff.....	J. H. Gunn.....	Yanceyville
Treasurer.....	J. N. Slade.....	Yanceyville
Auditor.....	Allen E. Strand.....	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor.....	Robert E. Wilson.....	Yanceyville
Tax Collector.....	R. E. Wilson.....	Yanceyville
County Accountant.....	James N. Slade.....	Yanceyville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Coroner.....	Dr. S. A. Malloy.....	Yanceyville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. A. Malloy.....	Yanceyville
Supt. of Schools.....	Holland McSwain.....	Yanceyville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	B. B. Flowers.....	Yanceyville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Louise Homewood.....	Yanceyville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. E. Zimmerman.....	Yanceyville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. Dewey Williamson.....	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	O. A. Powell.....	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. H. Page.....	Yanceyville
Game Warden.....	W. R. Satterfield.....	Star Route, Danville, Va.
County Attorney.....	Rob't T. Wilson.....	Yanceyville
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Clarence L. Pemberton.....	Yanceyville
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	E. F. Upchurch.....	Yanceyville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. A. Allison.....	Yanceyville
Commissioner.....	E. M. Hooper.....	Mebane, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	W. Wallace Pointer.....	Blanche

CATAWBA

Population, 51,653

County Seat, Newton

State Senators Twenty-fifth District.....	Wm. A. Graham.....	Iron Station
	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Statesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Harley F. Shuford.....	Hickory
Clerk of Court.....	Wade H. Lefler.....	Newton
Register of Deeds.....	L. H. Phillips.....	Newton
Sheriff.....	Ray E. Pitts.....	Newton
Auditor.....	N. J. Sigmon.....	Newton
Tax Supervisor.....	R. H. McComb.....	Newton
Tax Collector.....	N. J. Sigmon.....	Newton
County Accountant.....	N. J. Sigmon.....	Newton
Coroner.....	J. W. Reynolds.....	Newton
Surveyor.....	G. Sam Rowe.....	Newton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. H. C. Whims.....	Newton
Supt. of Schools.....	M. C. Campbell.....	Newton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Joseline Harding.....	Newton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Wiley Knox, <i>Acting</i>	Newton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Earl Brintnall.....	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Enloe M. Yoder.....	Hickory
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. Lee Setzer.....	Newton
Game Warden.....	James M. Yount.....	Newton
County Manager.....	N. J. Sigmon.....	Newton
County Attorney.....	T. P. Pruitt.....	Hickory
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Eddy S. Merritt.....	Newton
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Russell W. Whitener.....	Newton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. K. Bolick.....	Conover
Commissioner.....	C. V. Cline.....	Hickory
Commissioner.....	H. B. Lindler.....	Sherrills Ford
Commissioner.....	C. E. Rudisill.....	Hickory R.F.D. 1
Commissioner.....	H. E. Booth.....	Catawba

CHATHAM

Population, 24,726

County Seat, Pittsboro

State Senators Thirteenth District	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Varina
	Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Member House of Representatives.....	Wade H. Paschal.....	Siler City

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	E. B. Hatch.....	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Emerson.....	Pittsboro
Sheriff.....	George H. Andrews.....	Pittsboro
Treasurer.....	Bank of Pittsboro.....	Pittsboro
Auditor.....	T. V. Riggsbee.....	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor.....	J. W. Emerson.....	Pittsboro
Tax Collector.....	George H. Andrews.....	Pittsboro
County Accountant.....	T. V. Riggsbee.....	Pittsboro
Coroner.....	J. A. Dark.....	Siler City
Surveyor.....	Floyd E. Womble.....	Siler City
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Gaston Rogers.....	Pittsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. S. Waters.....	Pittsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. C. K. Strowd.....	Pittsboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Flossie Whitley.....	Pittsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. M. Singletary.....	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. A. Hinton.....	Apex, Rt. 3
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. M. Pattishall.....	Sanford, Rt. 4
Game Warden.....	Robert L. Hatcher.....	Pittsboro
Forest Warden.....	Robert L. Hatcher.....	Pittsboro
County Attorney.....	W. P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
County Librarian.....	Miss Ernestine Grafton.....	Siler City
Judge County Criminal Court.....	Walter D. Siler.....	Siler City
Solicitor County Criminal Court.....	J. Lee Moody.....	Siler City

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. E. Walden.....	Moncure
Commissioner.....	R. W. Dark.....	Siler City
Commissioner.....	R. G. Beckwith.....	Apex Rt. 2

CHEROKEE

Population, 18,813

County Seat, Murphy

State Senator Thirty-third District.....	E. B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives.....	Mrs. G. W. Cover, Sr.....	Andrews

Clerk of Court.....	J. L. Hall.....	Murphy
Register of Deeds.....	B. L. Padgett.....	Murphy
Sheriff.....	L. L. Mason.....	Murphy
Tax Supervisor.....	F. S. Wilhide.....	Andrews
Tax Collector.....	J. C. Townsend.....	Murphy
County Accountant.....	P. C. Hyatt.....	Murphy
Coroner.....	Dr. Harry Miller.....	Murphy
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. P. Whichard.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	Lloyd W. Hendrix.....	Murphy
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Linetta Dean.....	Murphy
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Aline King.....	Murphy
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. Q. Ketner.....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Mrs. G. W. Cover, Sr.....	Andrews
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. W. Melver.....	Murphy
Game Warden.....	D. M. Birchfield.....	Murphy
Forest Warden.....	Ernest S. Burnett.....	Murphy

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

27

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	J. B. Gray.....	Murphy
County Librarian.....	Dora Ruth Parks.....	Murphy

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. A. Wood.....	Andrews
Commissioner.....	T. P. Calhoun.....	Murphy
Commissioner.....	J. M. Anderson.....	Culberson

CHOWAN

Population, 11,572 County Seat, Edenton

State Senators First District.....	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
Member House of Representatives.....	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Representatives.....	John F. White.....	Edenton

Clerk of Court.....	E. W. Spires.....	Edenton
Register of Deeds.....	M. L. Bunch.....	Edenton
Sheriff.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
Treasurer.....	Geo. C. Hoskins.....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor.....	P. S. McMullan.....	Edenton
Tax Collector.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
County Accountant.....	E. W. Spires.....	Edenton
Surveyor.....	W. J. Berryman.....	Edenton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. S. Chamblee.....	Edenton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. J. Taylor.....	Edenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan.....	Edenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Rebecca Colwell.....	Edenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. W. Overman.....	Edenton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Small.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. E. Morris.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. C. Burton.....	Edenton
Game Warden.....	J. G. Perry.....	Edenton
County Attorney.....	W. D. Pruden.....	Edenton
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Carroll.....	Edenton
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Marvin Wilson.....	Edenton
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	J. N. Pruden.....	Edenton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. M. Warren.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. A. Webb.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	E. N. Elliott.....	Tyner
Commissioner.....	J. R. Peele.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	A. C. Boyce.....	Edenton

CLAY

Population, 6,405 County Seat, Hayesville

State Senator Thirty-third District.....	E. B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives.....	George W. Cherry.....	Hayesville

Clerk of Court.....	Cline E. McClure.....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds.....	W. A. Jones.....	Hayesville
Sheriff.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Auditor.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor.....	W. A. Jones.....	Hayesville
Tax Collector.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Accountant.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Coroner.....	Dr. P. B. Killian.....	Hayesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. P. Whichard.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	Allen J. Bell.....	Hayesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Betty Cabe.....	Hayesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Buena Brown.....	Hayesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	G. G. Farthing.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Geo. Jarrett.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Ben H. Martin.....	Hayesville
Game Warden.....	P. C. Scroggs.....	Hayesville
County Attorney.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
County Librarian.....	Dora Ruth Parks.....	Hayesville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. M. Moore.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	G. W. Tipton.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	Fred O. Scroggs.....	Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Population, 58,055 County Seat, Shelby

State Senators Twenty-seventh District.....	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
	Lee B. Weathers.....	Shelby

Member House of Representatives.....	B. T. Falls, Jr.....	Shelby
--------------------------------------	----------------------	--------

Clerk of Court.....	E. A. Houser, Jr.....	Shelby
Register of Deeds.....	A. F. Newton.....	Shelby
Sheriff.....	J. R. Cline.....	Shelby
Treasurer.....	Lillian E. Newton.....	Shelby
Auditor.....	Chas. G. Dilling.....	Kings Mountain
Tax Supervisor.....	Chas. G. Dilling.....	Kings Mountain
Tax Collector.....	E. L. Webb.....	Shelby
County Accountant.....	Chas. G. Dilling.....	Kings Mountain
Coroner.....	Roscoe Lutz.....	Shelby
Surveyor.....	D. R. S. Frazier.....	Shelby
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell.....	Shelby
Supt. of Schools.....	J. H. Grigg.....	Shelby
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Mary Burns Parker.....	Lawndale
Home Dem. Agent.....	La Una Brashears.....	Shelby
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. S. Wilkins.....	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. T. Hamrick.....	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Z. Kistler.....	Shelby
Game Warden.....	Robt. S. Gidney.....	Shelby
County Attorney.....	J. W. Osborne.....	Shelby
Judge Recorder's Court.....	A. A. Powell.....	Shelby
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Bynum E. Weathers.....	Shelby

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Max Washburn.....	Shelby
Commissioner.....	D. D. Lattimore.....	Lawndale
Commissioner.....	Glee A. Bridges.....	Kings Mountain

COLUMBUS

Population, 45,663 County Seat, Whiteville

State Senators Tenth District.....	R. C. Harrelson.....	Tabor City
	J. W. Ruark.....	Southport

Member House of Representatives.....	H. G. Avant.....	Whiteville
--------------------------------------	------------------	------------

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

29

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	D. L. Gore.....	Whiteville
Register of Deeds.....	Leo L. Fisher.....	Whiteville
Sheriff.....	Herman D. Stanley.....	Whiteville
Auditor.....	M. K. Fuller.....	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor.....	Mamie Brown.....	Whiteville
Tax Collector.....	B. L. Martin.....	Whiteville
Coroner.....	H. Hugh Nance.....	Cerro Gordo
Supt. of Health.....	Floyd Johnson, M.D.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools.....	H. D. Browning, Jr.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Johnsie R. Nunn.....	Whiteville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. D. Raper.....	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. L. Griffin.....	Cerro Gordo
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. Elmo Powell, Jr.....	Whiteville
Game Warden.....	Deck Hewett.....	Whiteville
Forest Warden.....	B. Frankie Batten.....	Hallsboro
County Attorney.....	E. K. Proctor.....	Whiteville
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Paul J. Williamson.....	Whiteville
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	E. K. Proctor.....	Whiteville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Arthur W. Williamson.....	Cerro Gordo
Commissioner.....	W. L. Hobbs.....	Delco
Commissioner.....	Jimsey L. Robinson.....	Whiteville
Commissioner.....	J. C. Stanley.....	Clarendon
Commissioner.....	J. A. Hooks.....	Whiteville

CRAVEN

Population, 31,298		County Seat, New Bern
State Senators Seventh District.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill
Member House of Representatives.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Clerk of Court.....	L. E. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Register of Deeds.....	John S. Holland.....	New Bern
Sheriff.....	R. B. Lane.....	New Bern
Treasurer.....	Branch Bk. & Trust Co. Dep.....	New Bern
Auditor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Pritchett.....	New Bern
County Accountant.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Coroner.....	U. W. Daugherty.....	New Bern
Supt. of Health.....	R. S. McGeachy.....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools.....	R. L. Pugh.....	New Bern
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John D. Whitford.....	New Bern
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Jessie Trowbridge.....	New Bern
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mariette M. Carrington.....	New Bern
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. G. Matthis.....	New Bern
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Otis E. Evans.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. A. Seifert.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Wm. Dunn.....	New Bern
Game Warden.....	Jarvis J. Arthur.....	New Bern, Rt. 4
Forest Warden.....	Leslie W. Davis.....	New Bern, Rt. 2
County Attorney.....	R. A. Nunn.....	New Bern
Judge Recorder's Court.....	W. J. Lansche, Jr.....	New Bern
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Dewit C. McCotter, Jr.....	New Bern

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	George W. Ipock.....	Ernul
Commissioner.....	T. W. Haywood.....	Rt. 4, New Bern

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Commissioner.....	R. A. Adams.....	New Bern, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	A. L. Dail.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern

CUMBERLAND

Population, 59,320		County Seat, Fayetteville
State Senators Tenth District	R. C. Harrelson.....	Tabor City
	J. W. Ruark.....	Southport
Members House of Representatives	John H. Cook.....	Fayetteville
	D. M. Stringfield.....	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court.....	C. W. Broadfoot.....	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Johnson.....	Fayetteville
Sheriff.....	M. H. McGeachy.....	Fayetteville
Treasurer.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor.....	T. G. Braxton.....	Fayetteville
Tax Collector.....	M. B. Person.....	Fayetteville
County Accountant.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Coroner.....	W. C. Davis.....	Fayetteville
Surveyor.....	M. O. Bullard.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. T. Foster.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Wilkins.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. L. Hauser.....	Fayetteville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Gainey.....	Fayetteville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. T. Monroe.....	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. U. Breece.....	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. of Elections.....	F. B. Rankin.....	Fayetteville
Game Warden.....	Sam M. Davis.....	Fayetteville, Rt. 7
Forest Warden.....	P. P. Smith.....	Fayetteville, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	D. M. Stringfield.....	Fayetteville
County Librarian.....	Margaret Johnson.....	Fayetteville
Judge Recorder's Court.....	John V. Blackwell.....	Fayetteville
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Lacy S. Collier.....	Fayetteville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. L. McLaurin.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	Alton G. Murchison.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	J. B. Wilkins.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	W. H. Clark.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	Fred G. Kinlaw.....	Fayetteville

CURRITUCK

Population, 6,709		County Seat, Currituck
State Senators First District	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Member House of Representatives	G. C. Boswood.....	Gregory
Clerk of Court.....	R. P. Midgett.....	Currituck
Register of Deeds.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Sheriff.....	L. L. Dozier.....	Currituck
Treasurer.....	Bank of Currituck.....	Moyock
Auditor.....	R. S. Walker.....	Norfolk, Va.
Tax Supervisor.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Tax Collector.....	L. L. Dozier and J. W. Flora.....	Currituck
County Accountant.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Coroner.....	J. Bryan Smith.....	Harbinger
Surveyor.....	R. E. Snowden.....	Snowden

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

31

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. M. Jackson.....	Currituck
Supt. of Schools.....	F. B. Aycock.....	Currituck
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Norman Hughes.....	Powells Point
Home Dem. Agent.....	Virginia E. Brumsey.....	Currituck
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. A. Powell.....	Currituck
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Carl P. White.....	Poplar Branch
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John Humphries.....	Moyock
Game Warden.....	B. U. Evans.....	Grandy
County Attorney.....	E. R. Woodard.....	Coinjock
Judge Recorder's Court.....	J. W. Sanderlin.....	Currituck
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	E. R. Woodard.....	Coinjock

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. B. Fisher.....	Jarvisburg
Commissioner.....	H. W. Powers.....	Moyock
Commissioner.....	C. A. Aydtlett.....	Grandy
Commissioner.....	Milburn A. Guard.....	Moyock
Commissioner.....	Harold Capps.....	Knotts Island

DARE

Population, 6,041 County Seat, Manteo

State Senators Second District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Member House of Representatives.....	D. B. Feaving.....	Manteo
Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Register of Deeds.....	M. R. Daniels.....	Manteo
Sheriff.....	D. V. Meekins.....	Manteo
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Manteo.....	Manteo
Auditor.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Tax Supervisor.....	E. S. Wise.....	Manteo
Tax Collector.....	D. V. Meekins.....	Manteo
County Accountant.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Coroner.....	Marvin Rogers.....	Manteo
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. V. Lewis.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	R. I. Leake.....	Manteo
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	I. P. Davis.....	Manteo
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Sadie Hendley.....	Manteo
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. H. Shearin.....	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. N. Baum.....	Kitty Hawk
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
Game Warden.....	Edgar A. Perry.....	Kitty Hawk
Forest Warden.....	R. Dewey Wise.....	Stumpy Point
County Attorney.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Georgia E. Harwood.....	Manteo
Judge Recorder's Court.....	W. F. Baum.....	Manteo
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	D. L. Russell.....	Manteo

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John E. Ferebee.....	Manteo
Commissioner.....	W. B. Tillett.....	Wanchese
Commissioner.....	Herbert Gard.....	Kitty Hawk
Commissioner.....	A. B. Hooper.....	Stumpy Point
Commissioner.....	J. A. Meekins.....	Rodanthe

DAVIDSON		County Seat, Lexington
Population, 53,377		
State Senators Eighteenth District.....	J. W. Cole	Rockingham
	J. P. Wallace.....	Troy
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. J. A. Smith.....	Lexington
Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	E. C. Byerly.....	Lexington
Register of Deeds.....	Marion S. Phillips.....	Lexington
Sheriff.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
Treasurer.....	P. H. Reynolds.....	Lexington
Auditor.....	W. M. Russ Co.....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor.....	I. S. Brinkley.....	Lexington
Tax Collector.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
County Accountant.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
Coroner.....	W. G. Smith.....	Thomasville
Surveyor.....	N. R. Kinney.....	Lexington
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. C. Gambrell.....	Lexington
Supt. of Schools.....	P. F. Evans.....	Lexington
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. C. Hunt.....	Lexington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Evangeline Thompson.....	Lexington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	P. M. Hendricks.....	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Ralph H. Wilson.....	Thomasville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. M. Daniel.....	Lexington
Game Wardens.....	J. W. Cashatt.....	Denton
	R. F. Dorsett.....	Rt. 5, Winston-Salem
County Attorney.....	P. V. Critcher.....	Lexington
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Paul Sink.....	Lexington
Judge Davidson County Court.....	P. G. Stoner.....	Lexington
Solicitor Davidson County Court.....	S. E. Raper.....	Lexington
Judge Thomasville Recorder's Court.....	Carl C. Wilson.....	Thomasville
Solicitor Thomasville Recorder's Court.....	L. Roy Hughes.....	Thomasville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	G. W. Smith.....	Lexington
Commissioner.....	W. B. May.....	Thomasville
Commissioner.....	W. H. Lomax.....	Linwood, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Fred Sechrest.....	Lexington, Rt. 6
Commissioner.....	Clyde T. Zimmerman.....	Lexington, Rt. 4

DAVIE		County Seat, Mocksville
Population, 14,909		
State Senator Twenty-fourth District.....	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives.....	R. V. Alexander.....	Cooleemee
Clerk of Court.....	Stacy H. Chaffin.....	Mocksville
Register of Deeds.....	G. H. C. Shutt.....	Mocksville
Sheriff.....	L. S. Bowden.....	Mocksville
Tax Collector.....	C. H. Barneycastle.....	Mocksville
County Accountant.....	Wade Wyatt.....	Mocksville
Coroner.....	Dr. S. A. Harding.....	Mocksville
Surveyor.....	A. L. Bowles.....	Mocksville, Rt. 4
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	R. S. Proctor.....	Mocksville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Lucille Donally.....	Mocksville

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

33

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Florence Mackey.....	Mocksville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. C. Rankin.....	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. C. Pegram.....	Cooleemee
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. P. Dwigins.....	Mocksville
Game Warden.....	Rufus D. Brown.....	Mocksville
County Attorney.....	R. Parker Waynick.....	Mocksville
Judge Township Recorder's Court.....	W. S. Gales.....	Cooleemee

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. C. Tatum.....	Cooleemee
Commissioner.....	T. G. Cartner.....	Mocksville, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	I. G. Roberts.....	Mocksville, Rt. 3

DUPLIN

Population, 39,739		County Seat, Kenansville
State Senators, Ninth District.....	R. D. Johnson.....	Warsaw
	J. E. L. Wade.....	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives.....	C. E. Quinn.....	Kenansville
Clerk of Court.....	R. V. Wells.....	Kenansville
Register of Deeds.....	A. T. Outlaw.....	Kenansville
Sheriff.....	D. S. Williamson.....	Kenansville
Treasurer.....	D. S. Williamson.....	Kenansville
Auditor.....	F. W. McGowen.....	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor.....	F. W. McGowen.....	Kenansville
Tax Collector.....	I. N. Henderson.....	Kenansville
County Accountant.....	F. W. McGowen.....	Kenansville
Coroner.....	Ralph J. Jones.....	Warsaw
Surveyor.....	Robert W. Craft.....	Beulaville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. John Lineberry.....	Kenansville
Supt. of Schools.....	O. P. Johnson.....	Kenansville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Inez C. Boney.....	Kenansville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Rachel Hurst.....	Kenansville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	G. E. Jones.....	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Robert M. Carr.....	Wallace
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Garland P. King.....	Kenansville
Game Warden.....	McKoy Kennedy.....	Kenansville
Forest Warden.....	Ralph Miller.....	Beulaville
County Attorney.....	Vance B. Gavin.....	Kenansville
Judge General County Court.....	Hubert E. Phillips.....	Kenansville
Solicitor General County Court.....	Norwood B. Boney.....	Kenansville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John R. Croem.....	Magnolia
Commissioner.....	George D. Bennett.....	Warsaw
Commissioner.....	S. R. Chestnutt.....	R.F.D., Seven Springs
Commissioner.....	Tyson Lanier.....	Beulaville
Commissioner.....	A. C. Hall.....	Wallace

DURHAM

Population, 80,244

County Seat, Durham

State Senators Fourteenth

District.....	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham
	John S. Watkins.....	Oxford, Rt. 4

Members House of

Representatives.....	Oscar G. Barker.....	Durham
	S. C. Brawley.....	Durham

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Young.....	Durham
Register of Deeds.....	W. B. Markham.....	Durham
Sheriff.....	E. G. Belvin.....	Durham
Treasurer.....	J. D. Pridden, Sr.....	Durham
Auditor.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
Tax Supervisor.....	H. T. Warren.....	Durham
Tax Collector.....	W. T. Pollard.....	Durham
County Accountant.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
Coroner.....	Dr. R. A. Harton.....	Durham
Surveyor.....	S. M. Credle.....	Durham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. H. Epperson.....	Durham
Supt. of Schools.....	L. H. Barbour.....	Durham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	W. E. Stanley.....	Durham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lorna Langley.....	Durham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. B. Pace.....	Durham
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. C. Hubbard.....	Durham
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Estelle T. Nixon.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. O. Sorrell.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Alton J. Knight.....	Durham
Game Warden.....	W. E. Lowe.....	Durham, Rt. 3
Forest Warden.....	C. M. Pollard.....	Durham, Rt. 4
County Manager.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
County Attorney.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
County Librarian.....	Clara Crawford.....	Durham
Judge Recorder's Court.....	A. H. Borland.....	Durham
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	S. C. Brawley, Jr.....	Durham

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. L. Carver.....	Rougemont
Commissioner.....	R. E. Hurst.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Geo. F. Kirkland.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	O. A. McCullers.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Dr. R. E. Nichols.....	Durham, Rt. 6

EDGECOMBE

Population, 49,162

County Seat, Tarboro

State Senators Fourth District

W. G. Clark.....	Tarboro
D. Mac Johnson.....	Enfield

Member House of

Representatives.....	Ben E. Fountain.....	Rocky Mount
----------------------	----------------------	-------------

Clerk of Court.....	A. T. Walston.....	Tarboro
Register of Deeds.....	M. B. Bunn.....	Tarboro
Sheriff.....	W. E. Bardin.....	Tarboro
Treasurer.....	The Edgecombe Bk. & Tr. Co.....	Tarboro
Auditor.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Tax Collector.....	G. J. Eason.....	Tarboro
County Accountant.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Coroner.....	Dr. J. G. Raby.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. K. McDowell.....	Tarboro

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

35

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools.....	E. D. Johnson.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mary Ellen Forbes.....	Tarboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Eugenia Van Landingham.....	Tarboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Hazel S. Parker.....	Tarboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. C. Powell.....	Tarboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. D. Wharton.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. W. W. Green.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. W. Forbes.....	Tarboro
Game Warden.....	C. H. Overton.....	Tarboro, R. 2
Forest Warden.....	C. H. Overton.....	Tarboro, R. 2
County Attorney.....	C. H. Leggett.....	Tarboro
County Librarian.....	Janie Allsbrook.....	Tarboro
Judge Recorder's Court.....	C. S. Weeks.....	Tarboro
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	M. C. Staton.....	Tarboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. C. Hargrove.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	J. T. Lawrence.....	Tarboro, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	B. C. Mayo.....	Tarboro, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	E. Y. Lovelace.....	Macesfield
Commissioner.....	C. C. Ward.....	Rocky Mount

FORSYTH

Population, 126,475

County Seat, Winston-Salem

State Senator Twenty-second District.....	Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives.....	Rex Gass.....	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Gobble.....	Winston-Salem
	Gardner Hudson.....	Winston-Salem
Clerk of Court.....	W. E. Church.....	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds.....	J. M. Lentz.....	Winston-Salem
Sheriff.....	Ernie G. Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Auditor.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor.....	Virgil W. Joyce.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector.....	J. Kenneth Pfohl.....	Winston-Salem
County Accountant.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Coroner.....	Dr. W. N. Dalton.....	Winston-Salem
Surveyor.....	Robt. O. Long.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	T. H. Cash.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	A. W. Cline.....	Winston-Salem
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle.....	Walkertown
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. W. Pou.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Frank A. Stith.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. Spruill Thornton.....	Winston-Salem
Game Warden.....	J. E. Scott.....	Clemmons
County Attorney.....	Ransom S. Averitt.....	Winston-Salem
County Librarian.....	Janet Berkley.....	Winston-Salem
Judge Municipal Court of Winston-Salem.....	Bailey Lipfert.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor Municipal Court of Winston-Salem.....	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.....	Winston-Salem

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	James G. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	W. N. Poindexter.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	J. M. Shouse.....	Winston-Salem

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

FRANKLIN

Population, 30,382

County Seat, Louisburg

State Senators Sixth District.....	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson
Member House of Representatives.....	Van S. Watson.....	Rocky Mount
	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Louisburg

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	W. V. Avent.....	Louisburg
Register of Deeds.....	Alex T. Wood.....	Louisburg
Sheriff.....	J. P. Moore.....	Louisburg
Treasurer.....	First Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co.....	Louisburg
Auditor.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
Tax Collector.....	S. O. Wilder.....	Franklinton
County Accountant.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
Conorer.....	R. A. Bobbitt.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. F. Yarborough.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools.....	Wiley F. Mitchell.....	Youngsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. J. F. Mitchiner.....	Louisburg
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lillie Mae Braxton.....	Louisburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. C. Boyce.....	Louisburg
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Hersey H. Price.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul W. Elam.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Phil R. Inscoc.....	Castalia
Game Warden.....	Phil B. Wilson.....	Louisburg
County Attorney.....	John F. Matthews.....	Louisburg
Judge Recorder's Court.....	J. E. Malone.....	Louisburg

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Joel Z. Terrell.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	Percy W. Joyner.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	Howard S. Pearce.....	Franklinton
Commissioner.....	T. S. Dean.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	H. T. Bartholomew.....	Louisburg

GASTON

Population, 87,531

County Seat, Gastonia

State Senator Twenty-sixth District.....	R. G. Cherry.....	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives.....	David P. Dellinger.....	Cherryville
	S. B. Dolley.....	Gastonia
Clerk of Court.....	Charles E. Hamilton, Jr.....	Gastonia
Register of Deeds.....	H. R. Thompson.....	Gastonia
Sheriff.....	C. O. Robinson.....	Gastonia
Treasurer.....	E. L. Froneberger.....	Gastonia
Auditor.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor.....	T. L. Ware.....	Mount Holly
County Accountant.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Coroner.....	C. C. Wallace.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. E. Rhynce.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools.....	Hunter Huss.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Agnes Thomas.....	Gastonia
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lucille Tatum.....	Gastonia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Maury Gaston.....	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. A. Stroup.....	Cherryville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. B. Hollowell.....	Gastonia
Game Warden.....	W. L. Armstrong.....	Belmont
County Attorney.....	H. B. Gaston.....	Belmont

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
County Librarian.....	Barbara Eaker.....	Bessemer City
Judge Gastonia Recorder's Court.....	A. C. Jones.....	Gastonia
Solicitor Gastonia Recorder's Court.....	O. F. Mason, Jr.....	Gastonia

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. L. Stowe.....	Belmont
Commissioner.....	J. W. Summey.....	Dallas
Commissioner.....	B. B. Gardner.....	Gastonia
Commissioner.....	C. Edwin Hutcheson.....	Mt. Holly
Commissioner.....	Fred L. Ormand.....	Bessemer City
Commissioner.....	Paul H. Beam.....	Cherryville

GATES

Population, 10,060	GATES	County Seat, Gatesville
State Senator, Ninth District.....	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Member House of Representatives.....	W. J. Rountree.....	Hobbsville
Clerk of Court.....	L. C. Hand.....	Gatesville
Register of Deeds.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Sheriff.....	M. E. Langston.....	Gatesville
Treasurer.....	Bank of Gates.....	Gatesville
Auditor.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Tax Collector.....	M. E. Langston.....	Gatesville
County Accountant.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. S. Chamblee.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools.....	W. Henry Overman.....	Gatesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Clarine Gatling.....	Gatesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ona Patterson.....	Gatesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	John W. Artz.....	Gatesville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. L. Mitchell.....	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. F. Parker.....	Eure
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. A. Eason.....	Gatesville
Game Warden.....	D. E. Barnes.....	Corapeake
Forest Warden.....	Paul V. Taylor.....	Eure
County Attorney.....	Hubert Eason.....	Gatesville
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Carroll.....	Gatesville
Judge Recorder's Court.....	A. P. Godwin, Sr.....	Gatesville
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	T. W. Costen.....	Gatesville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. H. Carter.....	Hobbsville
Commissioner.....	A. H. Russell.....	Gates
Commissioner.....	W. L. Askew.....	Eure

GRAHAM

Population, 6,418	GRAHAM	County Seat, Robbinsville
State Senator Thirty-third		
District.....	E. B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City
Member House of		
Representatives.....	Gurley Stewart.....	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court.....	Arthur Ford.....	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds.....	William L. Colvin.....	Robbinsville
Sheriff.....	G. E. Brewer.....	Robbinsville

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Treasurer.....	Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co.	Andrews
Tax Supervisor.....	Othel Sawyer.....	Tuskegee
Tax Collector.....	J. B. Crisp.....	Robbinsville
County Accountant.....	J. Bluford Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Coroner.....	Bob Howell.....	Robbinsville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. P. Whichard.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	F. S. Griffin.....	Robbinsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	M. J. Lyman.....	Robbinsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Elizabeth Craft, Assistant.....	Robbinsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. B. Wiggins.....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. B. Millsaps.....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Dan Ghormley.....	Robbinsville
Game Warden.....	Charley L. Garland.....	Robbinsville
County Attorney.....	T. M. Jenkins.....	Robbinsville
County Librarian.....	Dora Ruth Parks.....	Robbinsville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John R. Cooper.....	Robbinsville
Commissioner.....	H. N. Crisp.....	Robbinsville
Commissioner.....	Arthur P. Deyton.....	Cheoah

GRANVILLE

Population, 29,344 County Seat, Oxford

State Senators Fourteenth District.....	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham
	John S. Watkins.....	Oxford, Rt. 4
Member House of Representatives.....	Frank W. Hancock, Jr.....	Oxford
Clerk of Court.....	A. W. Graham, Jr.....	Oxford
Register of Deeds.....	C. R. Dickerson.....	Oxford
Sheriff.....	E. P. Davis.....	Oxford
Treasurer.....	Oxford Nat. Bk. & Union Nat. Bank.....	Oxford
Auditor.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Tax Supervisor.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Tax Collector.....	E. P. Davis.....	Oxford
County Accountant.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Coroner.....	W. D. Bryan.....	Oxford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Ballard Norwood.....	Oxford
Supt. of Schools.....	B. D. Bunn.....	Oxford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	(Miss) Ina V. Young.....	Oxford
Home Dem. Agent.....	(Miss) Virginia Wilson.....	Oxford
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Irene Parham.....	Oxford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. V. Morgan.....	Oxford
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. R. Redding.....	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
Chmn. Board Elections.....	T. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Game Warden.....	R. I. Burroughs.....	Henderson, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	Parham & Taylor.....	Oxford
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady.....	Oxford
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Ben K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Will M. Hicks.....	Oxford

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. H. Whitfield.....	Creedmoor
Commissioner.....	Sam C. Hall.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	R. T. Eakes.....	Oxford, Rt. 4
Commissioner.....	Fielding Knott.....	Oxford, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	W. D. Mangum.....	Oxford, Rt. 1

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

39

GREENE

Population, 18,548

County Seat, Snow Hill

State Senators Seventh

District.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill

Member House of

Representatives.....	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton
----------------------	--------------------	-----------

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Mewborn.....	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Beulah R. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Sheriff.....	H. K. Cobb.....	Snow Hill
Treasurer.....	B. S. Albritton.....	Snow Hill
Auditor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Collector.....	W. R. Lane.....	Snow Hill
County Accountant.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Surveyor.....	M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Alderman.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Rachel Payne Sugg.....	Snow Hill
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. J. Harrell.....	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. S. Taylor.....	Walstonburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Maynard Hicks.....	Snow Hill
Game Warden.....	W. L. Heath.....	Snow Hill
Forest Warden.....	W. L. Heath.....	Snow Hill
County Attorney.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
County Librarian.....	Miss Minnie Best Dail.....	Snow Hill
Judge County Court.....	John G. Anderson.....	Snow Hill
Solicitor County Court.....	W. P. Moore.....	Snow Hill

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. S. Whitley.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	Lemuel Dawson.....	Snow Hill, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	Lester F. Herring.....	Snow Hill, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	Bryant Gay.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	E. E. Butts.....	Hookerton

GUILFORD

Population, 153,916

County Seat, Greensboro

State Senator Seventeenth

District.....	D. E. Hudgins.....	Greensboro
---------------	--------------------	------------

Members House of

Representatives.....	Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro
	Robert Moseley.....	Greensboro
	Clyde A. Shreve.....	Stokesdale
	Thomas Turner, Jr.....	Greensboro

Clerk of Court.....	Joseph P. Shore.....	Greensboro
Register of Deeds.....	John H. McAdoo.....	Greensboro
Sheriff.....	John C. Story.....	Greensboro
Treasurer.....	W. C. Johnson.....	Greensboro
Auditor.....	Willis Booth.....	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor.....	Troy A. Short.....	High Point
Tax Collector.....	D. L. Donnell.....	Oak Ridge
County Accountant.....	Willis Booth.....	Greensboro
Coroner.....	Dr. W. W. Harvey.....	Greensboro
Surveyor.....	Ralph D. Stout.....	Greensboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. M. Buie.....	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools.....	Prof. Thos. R. Foust.....	Greensboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Blanche Carr Sterne.....	Greensboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Addie Houston.....	Greensboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Rosa V. Winchester.....	Greensboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. I. Wagoner.....	Greensboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	B. A. Hall.....	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. H. Joyner.....	Whitsett
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Charles C. Wimbish.....	Greensboro
Game Warden.....	A. M. Benbow.....	Oak Ridge
County Manager.....	Harry J. Weatherly.....	Greensboro
County Attorney.....	Thomas C. Hoyle, Sr.....	Greensboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Nellie Rowe Jones.....	Greensboro
Greensboro Municipal County		

Court:		
Judge Criminal Division.....	E. Earle Rives.....	Greensboro
Judge Civil Division.....	W. Henry Hunter.....	Greensboro
Solicitor.....	E. D. Kuykendall.....	Greensboro
High Point Municipal County		

Court:		
Judge.....	Don C. MacRae.....	High Point
Solicitor.....	Harris Jarrell.....	High Point

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. E. Millis.....	High Point
Commissioner.....	J. A. Doggett.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	Chas. J. Hunt.....	Pleasant Garden
Commissioner.....	R. C. Causey.....	Julian
Commissioner.....	Joe F. Hoffman, Jr.....	High Point

HALIFAX

Population, 56,512 County Seat, Halifax

State Senators Fourth District.....	W. G. Clark.....	Tarboro
	D. Mac Johnson.....	Enfield
Member House of Representatives.....	B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra
Clerk of Court.....	A. Leonidas Hux.....	Halifax
Register of Deeds.....	Meade H. Mitchell.....	Halifax
Sheriff.....	Harry A. House.....	Halifax
Fiscal Agent.....	Bank of Halifax.....	Halifax
Auditor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Weldon
Tax Supervisor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Weldon
Tax Collector.....	E. H. Smith.....	Weldon
County Accountant.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Weldon
Coroner.....	F. N. Rowe.....	Weldon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. K. McDowell.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools.....	V. C. Matthews.....	Halifax
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. B. Hall.....	Scotland Neck
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Florence Cox.....	Weldon
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Ruth V. Whitworth.....	Halifax
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. O. Davis.....	Weldon
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. J. Knight.....	Enfield
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. L. Applewhite.....	Halifax
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	S. W. Dickens.....	Enfield
Game Warden.....	C. T. Lawrence.....	Scotland Neck
Forest Warden.....	C. T. Lawrence.....	Scotland Neck
County Attorney.....	Kelly Jenkins.....	Roanoke Rapids
County Librarian.....	Evelyn Mullen.....	Halifax
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Charles R. Daniel.....	Weldon
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Wade H. Dickens.....	Scotland Neck

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

41

COMMISSIONERS

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chairman.....	N. W. Warren.....	Littleton
Commissioner.....	J. R. Wrenn.....	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner.....	W. J. Collier.....	Littleton, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	M. W. Perry.....	Halifax
Commissioner.....	G. H. Johnson.....	Scotland Neck

HARNETT

Population, 44,239		County Seat, Lillington
State Senators Twelfth District.....	L. M. Chaffin.....	Lillington
	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage
Member House of Representatives.....	Mack M. Jernigan.....	Dunn
Clerk of Court.....	Howard Godwin.....	Lillington
Register of Deeds.....	Inez Harrington.....	Lillington
Sheriff.....	W. E. Salmon.....	Lillington
Auditor.....	H. S. Freeman.....	Lillington
Tax Supervisor.....	H. S. Freeman.....	Lillington
Tax Collector.....	W. D. Harrington.....	Lillington
County Accountant.....	H. S. Freeman.....	Lillington
Coroner.....	J. Melvin McLean.....	Lillington
Surveyor.....	Herbert L. Johnson.....	Coats
Supt. of Health.....	John A. Lineberry.....	Lillington
Supt. of Schools.....	C. Reid Ross.....	Lillington
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Wilma Williams.....	Lillington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Maude Searcy.....	Lillington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. R. Ammons.....	Lillington
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. K. Boston.....	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Mack M. Jernigan.....	Dunn
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. C. Strickland.....	Angier
Game Warden.....	T. J. Turlington.....	Dunn, Rt. 3
Forest Warden.....	T. J. Turlington.....	Dunn, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	H. C. Strickland.....	Angier
Judge County Recorder's Court.....	F. H. Taylor.....	Buie's Creek
Judge Dunn Recorder's Court.....	D. C. Wilson.....	Dunn
Solicitor Dunn Recorder's Court.....	J. R. Young.....	Dunn

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. B. Ennis.....	Benson, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	L. R. Byrd.....	Erwin, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	A. A. Cameron.....	Jonesboro, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	R. L. Pate.....	Erwin
Commissioner.....	F. D. Jackson.....	Buies Creek

HAYWOOD

Population, 34,804		County Seat, Waynesville
State Senators Thirty-second District.....	J. T. Bailey.....	Canton
	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
Member House of Representatives.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde
Clerk of Court.....	C. H. Leatherwood.....	Waynesville
Register of Deeds.....	Bryan Medford.....	Waynesville
Sheriff.....	R. V. Welch.....	Waynesville

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Treasurer.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Waynesville
Auditor.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Waynesville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. E. Ferguson.....	Waynesville
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Ferguson.....	Waynesville
County Accountant.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Waynesville
Coroner.....	Dr. J. Frank Pate.....	Clyde
Surveyor.....	Horace Ledbetter.....	Canton, Rt. 2
Supt. of Health.....	C. N. Sisk, M.D.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	Jack Messer.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. S. L. Queen.....	Waynesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Mary M. Smith.....	Waynesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Howard Clapp.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. T. Messer.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. G. Bryson.....	Canton
Game Warden.....	G. C. Plott.....	Waynesville
Forest Warden.....	R. E. Caldwell.....	Waynesville
County Manager.....	George A. Brown, Jr.....	Waynesville
County Attorney.....	W. T. Crawford.....	Waynesville
County Librarian.....	C. A. Cogburn.....	Canton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	George A. Brown, Jr.....	Waynesville
Commissioner.....	D. J. Noland.....	Waynesville
Commissioner.....	J. R. Hipps.....	Waynesville

HENDERSON

Population, 26,049

County Seat, Hendersonville

State Senators Thirty-second District.....	J. T. Bailey.....	Canton
Member House of Representatives.....	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
Member House of Representatives.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. W. Fletcher.....	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds.....	Frank L. FitzSimmons.....	Hendersonville
Sheriff.....	F. D. Dalton.....	Hendersonville
Treasurer.....	State Trust Co.....	Hendersonville
Auditor.....	D. G. Wilkie.....	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Virginia Harrell.....	Hendersonville
Tax Collector.....	J. M. Stewart.....	Hendersonville
County Accountant.....	D. G. Wilkie.....	Hendersonville
Coroner.....	J. F. Brooks.....	Hendersonville
Surveyor.....	G. W. Justice.....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. W. Sumner.....	Fletcher
Supt. of Schools.....	R. G. Anders.....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	A. G. Randolph.....	Hendersonville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Ruth Hull Dicks.....	Hendersonville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	G. D. White.....	Hendersonville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Floyd E. Osborne.....	Arden, R.F.D.
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. T. Dermid.....	Hendersonville
Game Warden.....	S. S. Whitaker.....	Horse Shoe
Forest Warden.....	F. D. Dalton.....	Hendersonville
County Attorney.....	M. M. Redden.....	Rt. 4, Hendersonville
Judge Recorder's Court.....	O. B. Crowell.....	Hendersonville
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	J. E. Shipman.....	Hendersonville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. G. Wilkie.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	M. L. Walker.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	F. V. Hunter.....	Hendersonville

HERTFORD

Population, 19,352		County Seat, Winton
State Senators First District	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Member House of Representatives	J. N. Vann.....	Ahoskie
<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court	Arthur W. Greene.....	Winton
Register of Deeds	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Sheriff	C. W. Parker.....	Winton
Treasurer	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Auditor	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Tax Supervisor	C. T. Whitley.....	Murfreesboro
County Accountant	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Coroner	Jesse G. Lumsden.....	Ahoskie
Surveyor	John W. Moore.....	Ahoskie
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. R. Parker.....	Winton
Supt. of Schools	J. R. Brown.....	Winton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Overton L. Snipes.....	Winton
Home Dem. Agent	Lydia Deyton.....	Winton
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Onnie S. Charlton.....	Winton
Farm Dem. Agent	J. W. Ballentine.....	Winton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	L. J. McDougie.....	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Geo. T. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. D. Northcott.....	Winton
Game Warden	Jno. R. Jordan.....	Winton
Forest Warden	Jno. R. Jordan.....	Winton
County Attorney	W. D. Boone.....	Winton
County Librarian	Mrs. W. D. Boone.....	Winton
Judge Recorder's Court	W. D. Boone.....	Winton
Solicitor Recorder's Court	Joseph B. Burden.....	Ahoskie

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	J. A. Shaw.....	Winton
Commissioner	J. B. Worrell.....	Cono
Commissioner	W. C. Ferguson.....	Murfreesboro
Commissioner	T. W. Sears.....	Ahoskie
Commissioner	J. J. Vann.....	Aulander
Commissioner	Hunter Sharp.....	Harrellsville

HOKE

Population, 14,937		County Seat, Raeford
State Senators Twelfth District	L. M. Chaffin.....	Lillington
	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage
Member House of Representatives	Dr. G. W. Brown.....	Raeford
Clerk of Court	John B. Cameron.....	Raeford
Register of Deeds	W. W. Roberts.....	Raeford
Sheriff	D. H. Hodgin.....	Raeford
Treasurer	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Tax Supervisor	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Tax Collector	D. H. Hodgin.....	Raeford
County Accountant	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Coroner	Dr. R. A. Matheson.....	Raeford
Supt. of Health	Dr. R. L. Murray.....	Raeford
Supt. of Schools	K. A. McDonald.....	Raeford
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. H. Giles.....	Raeford
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Josephine Hall.....	Raeford
Farm Dem. Agent	A. S. Knowles.....	Raeford

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. W. Wood.....	Rockfish
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. L. Thomas.....	Raeford
Game Warden.....	H. R. McLean.....	Raeford
County Attorney.....	A. D. Gore.....	Raeford
County Librarian.....	Helen Rosser.....	Raeford
Judge Recorder's Court.....	W. B. McQueen.....	Raeford
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	McNair Smith.....	Raeford

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	N. H. G. Balfour.....	R.F.D., Lumber Bridge
Commissioner.....	W. L. Gibson.....	Red Springs, R.F.D. 1
Commissioner.....	E. R. Pickler.....	Aberdeen, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Hector McNeill.....	Raeford, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	A. K. Stevens.....	Raeford, R.F.D.

HYDE

Population, 7,860	County Seat, Swan Quarter	
State Senators Second District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Member House of Representatives.....	Geo. T. Davis.....	Swan Quarter
Clerk of Court.....	Ralph L. Roper.....	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds.....	Bonner R. Lee.....	Swan Quarter
Sheriff.....	C. P. Williamson.....	Swan Quarter
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Auditor.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Maude Jones.....	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. V. Lewis.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	N. W. Shelton.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Graham Ponder.....	Plymouth
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Iberia Roach.....	Plymouth
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. P. Woodard.....	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. W. Miller.....	Engelhard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Ben F. Mason.....	Swan Quarter
Game Warden.....	Oscar Chadwick.....	New Holland
County Attorney.....	O. L. Williams.....	Swan Quarter
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth House.....	Swan Quarter
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Ernest Fisher.....	Scranton
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	O. L. Williams.....	Swan Quarter

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. S. Mason.....	Swan Quarter
Commissioner.....	Ed Berry.....	Lake Landing
Commissioner.....	A. L. Cuthrell.....	Fairfield

IREDELL

Population, 50,424	County Seat, Statesville	
State Senators Twenty-fifth District.....	Wm. A. Graham.....	Iron Station
	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Statesville
Member House of Representatives.....	D. E. Turner, Sr.....	Mooresville
Clerk of Court.....	Carl G. Smith.....	Statesville
Register of Deeds.....	L. F. Ervin.....	Statesville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Sheriff.....	Walter D. Morrison.....	Statesville
Treasurer.....	J. E. Scroggs.....	Statesville
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Scroggs.....	Statesville
Coroner.....	N. D. Tomlin.....	Statesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. L. B. Skeen.....	Statesville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. Ward Guy.....	Statesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. M. Rickert.....	Statesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Turner S. Page.....	Statesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. R. Morrow.....	Statesville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. C. Lackey.....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. C. Bunch.....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. W. Hartness.....	Statesville
Game Warden.....	Wade H. Moore.....	Cleveland, Rt. 2
County Attorney.....	Zeb V. Turlington.....	Mooreville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Katherine Stitt.....	Statesville
Judge Recorder's Court.....	C. B. Winberry.....	Statesville
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Macon M. Simons.....	Statesville
Judge Mooreville Recorder's Court.....	A. L. Starr.....	Mooreville
Solicitor Mooreville Recorder's Court.....	Geo. A. Morrow.....	Mooreville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John F. Long.....	Statesville, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	R. L. Shumaker.....	New Hope
Commissioner.....	J. L. McLain.....	Troutman
Commissioner.....	R. H. Kennedy.....	Harmony
Commissioner.....	W. E. Webb.....	Statesville

JACKSON

Population, 19,366

County Seat, Sylva

State Senators Thirty-second

District.....	J. T. Bailey.....	Canton
Member House of Representatives.....	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
	Dan Tompkins.....	Sylva

Clerk of Court.....	Roy M. Cowan.....	Sylva
Register of Deeds.....	Glenn Hughes.....	Sylva
Sheriff.....	Leonard Holden.....	Sylva
Treasurer.....	T. Walter Ashe.....	Sylva
Auditor.....	T. Walter Ashe.....	Sylva
Tax Collector.....	Leonard Holden.....	Sylva
County Accountant.....	Jennings A. Bryson.....	Sylva
Coroner.....	C. W. Dills.....	Dillsboro
Surveyor.....	A. E. Brown.....	Tuckasegee
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	Adam C. Moses.....	Sylva
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	C. G. Henson.....	Sylva
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Margaret Martin.....	Sylva
Farm Dem. Agent.....	G. R. Lackey.....	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Charlie E. Smith.....	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Aaron Hooper.....	Cowarts
Game Warden.....	Mack Ashe.....	Sylva
Forest Warden.....	Mack Ashe.....	Sylva
County Attorney.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva
County Librarian.....	Catherine Ogden.....	Sylva

COMMISSIONERS

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chairman.....	T. W. Ashe.....	Sylva
Commissioner.....	Ed Fisher.....	Sylva, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	J. C. Passmore.....	Cashiers

JOHNSTON

Population 63,798

County Seat, Smithfield

State Senators Eighth District.....	J. B. Benton	Benson
	Thos. O'Berry	Goldsboro
Members House of Representatives	R. T. Fulghum	Kenly
	Lawrence H. Wallace	Smithfield
Clerk of Court	H. V. Rose	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	Kirby L. Rose	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	J. Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Tax Collector	G. Ira Ford	Smithfield
Coroner	Dr. Edward N. Booker	Selma
Surveyor	C. B. Fulghum	Selma
Supt. of Health	Dr. E. S. Grady	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	H. B. Marrow	Smithfield
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. T. Woodard, Jr.	Selma
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Rachel E. Hart	Smithfield
Farm Dem. Agent	M. A. Morgan	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. H. Call	Selma
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. L. Levinson	Benson
Game Warden	W. H. Norton	Smithfield
Forest Warden	Alfred Coats	Four Oaks
County Attorney	J. R. Pool	Smithfield
County Librarian	Virginia Williamson	Smithfield
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Larry F. Wood	Smithfield
Solicitor	W. I. Godwin	Selma

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	R. P. Holding	Smithfield
Commissioner	Jesse H. Austin	Clayton
Commissioner	Jack B. Wooten.....	R.F.D., Princeton

JONES

Population, 10,926

County Seat, Trenton

State Senators Seventh District	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Member House of Representatives	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Clerk of Court	George R. Hughes	Trenton
Register of Deeds	Geo. G. Noble	Trenton
Sheriff	John W. Creagh	Trenton
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Trenton
Auditor	Swindell Pollock	Trenton
Tax Supervisor	Swindell Pollock	Trenton
Tax Collector	G. O. Mallard	Trenton
County Accountant	Swindell Pollock	Trenton
Supt. of School	A. C. Holland	Trenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	F. J. Koonce	Trenton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

47

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. J. K. Dixon, Jr.	Trenton
Farm Dem. Agent	Jack Kelly	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	T. F. Lowery	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	B. L. Brock	Trenton
Game Warden	C. R. Parker	Pollocksville
Forest Warden	W. O. Parker	Pollocksville
County Attorney	J. K. Warren	Trenton
COMMISSIONERS		
Chairman.....	W. Guy Hargett.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	J. C. Foscue.....	Mayesville
Commissioner.....	G. O. Mallard.....	Trenton
Commissioner.....	B. O. Taylor.....	Kinston, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	L. B. Dillahun.....	Comfort

LEE

Population, 18,743

County Seat, Sanford

State Senators Thirteenth		
District	L. Y. Ballentine	Varina
	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Member House of		
Representatives	W. E. Horner	Sanford
Clerk of Court	E. M. Underwood	Sanford
Register of Deeds	John W. McIntosh	Sanford
Sheriff	A. G. Buchanan	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	Miss Flora Wyche	Sanford
Tax Collector	W. H. Campbell	Jonesboro
County Accountant	Miss Flora Wyche	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. F. Foster	Sanford
Supt. of Health	Dr. Lynn McIver	Sanford
Supt. of Schools	G. R. Wheeler	Sanford
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. D. Pegram	Sanford
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Hilda Blanton	Sanford
Farm Dem. Agent	J. P. Kiser	Sanford
Chmn Bd. Education	D. E. Shaw	Broadway
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. C. Buchanan	Broadway
Game Warden	Tom L. Rollins.....	Jonesboro, R. 2
Forest Warden	Archie C. Farrell	Sanford
County Attorney	D. B. Teague	Sanford
County Librarian	Emily Dickenson	Sanford
Judge Lee County Criminal Court.....	S. Ray Dyerly	Sanford
Solicitor Lee Co. Criminal Court.....	D. B. Teague	Sanford

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	K. E. Seymour	Sanford
Commissioner	George J. Casey	Sanford
Commissioner	John T. Salmon	Sanford
Commissioner	J. M. Willcox	Sanford, R.F.D.
Commissioner	John W. Garner	Jonesboro, R.F.D.

LENOIR

Population, 41,211

County Seat, Kinston

State Senators Seventh		
District	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Member House of		
Representatives	F. E. Wallace	Kinston

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	(Miss) Camille Aldridge	Kinston
Sheriff	S. R. Churchill	Kinston
Auditor	(Miss) Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Coroner	F. A. Garner	Kinston
Surveyor	A. J. Carey	Kinston
Supt. of Health	Dr. Z. V. Moseley	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	E. E. Sams	Kinston
Supt. of Public Welfare	G. B. Hanrahan	Kinston
Home Dem. Agent	(Mrs.) Sarah H. Cox	Kinston
Farm Dem. Agent	G. M. Swicegood	Kinston
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	Peter G. Fuller	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education	Horace L. Sutton	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. T. Allen	Kinston
Game Warden	Mark L. Hill	Kinston
Forest Warden	Mark L. Hill	Kinston
County Attorney	Thos. J. White	Kinston
County Librarian	Elinor Walters	Kinston
Judge Lenoir County		
Municipal Court	Joseph Dawson	Kinston
Solicitor Lenoir County		
Municipal Court	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Willie L. Measley	La Grange
Commissioner	Mark N. Smith	Deep Run
Commissioner	J. S. May	Kinston
Commissioner	Harry Sutton	Kinston
Commissioner	J. L. Kilpatrick	Kinston

LINCOLN

Population, 24,187

County Seat, Lincolnton

State Senators Twenty-fifth District	Wm. A. Graham	Iron Station
.....	Hugh G. Mitchell	Statesville
Member House of Representatives	James A. Abernethy, Jr.	Lincolnton
Clerk of Court	Thos. E. Rhodes	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Sheriff	Geo. E. Rudisill	Lincolnton
Treasurer	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Auditor	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor	R. B. Gates	Lincolnton
Tax Collector	R. B. Gates	Lincolnton
County Accountant	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Coroner	Frauk P. Heavner	Lincolnton
Surveyor	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton, Rt. 1
Supt. of Health	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Lincolnton
Supt. of Schools	Joe R. Nixon	Lincolnton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ruth Grigg	Lincolnton
Home Dem. Agent	Anne B. Priest	Lincolnton
Farm Dem. Agent	J. G. Morrison	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. W. G. Bandy	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. L. Thompson	Lincolnton
Game Warden	J. L. Thompson	Lincolnton
County Attorney	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Judge Recorder's Court	Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton
Solicitor Recorder's Court	Sheldon M. Roper	Lincolnton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

49

COMMISSIONERS

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chairman	W. E. Garrison	Lincolnton
Commissioner	P. A. Hoover	Vale
Commissioner	C. L. Beam	Cherryville, Rt. 1
Commissioner	J. H. Shrum	Lincolnton, Rfd.
Commissioner	Don W. Cherry	Davidson, Rt. 1

MACON

Population, 15,880

County Seat, Franklin

State Senator Thirty-third District	E. B. Whitaker	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives	Dr. W. A. Rogers	Franklin
Clerk of Court	A. R. Higdon	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	J. P. Bradley	Franklin
Treasurer	J. P. Bradley	Franklin
Auditor	R. C. Birmingham	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Tax Collector	A. B. Slagle	Franklin
County Accountant	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Coroner	George O. Wallace	Franklin, Rt. 1
Surveyor	John H. Dalton	Franklin, Rt. 3
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. A. Rogers	Franklin
Supt. of Schools	G. L. Houk	Franklin
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Eloise Franks	Franklin
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Florence Sherrill	Franklin
Farm Dem. Agent	S. W. Mendenhall	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. G. Moore	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. S. Jones	Franklin
Game Warden	J. Fred Bryson	Franklin, Rt. 1
Forest Warden	J. Fred Bryson	Franklin, Rt. 1
County Attorney	G. L. Houk	Franklin
County Librarian	Catherine Ogden	Franklin

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Gus Leach	Franklin
Commissioner	C. L. Blaine	Franklin Rt. 1
Commissioner	W. W. Edwards	Highlands

MADISON

Population, 22,522

County Seat, Marshall

State Senator Thirtieth District	Chas. L. Brown	Burnsville
Member House of Representatives	Dr. J. H. Hutchins	Marshall
Clerk of Court	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
Register of Deeds	A. W. Coates	Marshall
Sheriff	Jeter P. Ramsey	Marshall
Treasurer	Citizens Bank and Bank of French Broad	Marshall
Auditor	L. Z. Eller	Marshall
Tax Supervisor	Woodson Ray	Marshall, Rt. 2
Tax Collector	R. W. Ponder	Marshall
County Accountant	L. Z. Eller	Marshall
Surveyor	Berchard Shelton	Marshall, Rt. 3

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Schools	Mrs. Edna G. Rhodes	Marshall
Supt. Public Welfare	C. R. Edney	Marshall
Farm Dem. Agent	P. R. Elam	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Clyde Brown	Waverly
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Glenn Reems	Marshall, Rt. 1
Game Warden	J. Moody Chandler	Marshall
County Attorney	Guy V. Roberts	Marshall

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Levi Buckner	Ivy
Commissioner	J. B. McDevitt	Marshall, Rt. 3
Commissioner	Joe M. Payne	Marshall, Rt. 1

MARTIN

Population, 26,111

County Seat, Williamston

State Senators Second District	E. A. Daniel	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
Member House of Representatives	Clarence W. Griffin	Williamston
Clerk of Court	L. Bruce Wynne	Williamston
Register of Deeds	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Sheriff	C. B. Roebuck	Williamston
Treasurer	R. H. Smith	Williamston
Auditor	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Tax Supervisor	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
Tax Collector	M. L. Peel	Williamston
County Accountant	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Coroner	S. R. Biggs	Williamston
Surveyor	A. Corey	Jamesville
Supt. of Health	Dr. John W. Williams	Williamston
Supt. of Schools	James C. Manning	Williamston
Supt. of Public Welfare	Miss Mary W. Taylor	Williamston
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Lora E. Sleeper	Williamston
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Cleopatra A. Tyner	Williamston
Farm Dem. Agent	T. B. Brandon	Williamston
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	Oliver Carter	Parnele
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. D. Woolard	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Sylvester Peel	Williamston
Game Warden	W. O. Abbitt	Williamston
Forest Warden	Marvin H. Leggett	Jamesville, Rt. 1
County Attorney	Elbert S. Peel	Williamston
County Librarian	Elizabeth House	Williamston
Judge Recorder's Court	J. C. Smith	Robersonville
Solicitor Recorder's Court	Paul D. Roberson	Robersonville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	R. L. Perry	Williamston
Commissioner	C. A. Roberson	Robersonville
Commissioner	Joshua L. Coltrane	R.F.D., Williamston
Commissioner	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
Commissioner	R. A. Haislip	Hassell

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

51

McDOWELL

Population, 22,996

County Seat, Marion

State Senators Twenty-seventh

District	Wade B. Matheny	Forest City
	Lee B. Weathers	Shelby

Member House of
Representatives

J. C. Rabb	Marion, Rt. 4
------------------	---------------

Clerk of Court	J. F. Moody	Marion
Register of Deeds	Z. L. Lackey	Marion
Sheriff	Grady Nichols	Marion
Treasurer	Z. L. Lackey	Marion
Tax Supervisor	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Tax Collector	Grady Nichols	Marion
County Accountant	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Coroner	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Surveyor	E. A. Allenach	Old Fort, Rt. 1
Supt. of Schools	N. F. Steppe	Marion
Supt. Public Welfare	Mrs. G. W. Kirkpatrick	Marion
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Jean Steele	Marion
Farm Dem. Agent	S. L. Homewood	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. J. B. Johnson	Old Fort
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. W. Gowan	Marion, Rt. 4
Game Warden	T. W. Gowan	Marion, Rt. 4
Forest Warden	W. G. Marlowe	Nealsville
County Attorney	Robt. W. Proctor	Marion
McDowell County Criminal Court		
Judge	Paul J. Story	Marion
Solicitor	Wm. D. Lonon	Marion

COMMISSIONEES

Chairman	I. L. Caplan	Old Fort
Commissioner	C. A. Workman	Marion
Commissioner	C. L. Holland	Marion, Rt. 2

MECKLENBURG

Population, 151,826

County Seat, Charlotte

State Senator Twentieth

District	Joe L. Blythe	Charlotte
----------------	---------------------	-----------

Members House of
Representatives

H. I. McDougle	Charlotte
Marvin Lee Ritch	Charlotte
Frank K. Sims, Jr.	Charlotte
Ed. T. Tonissen	Charlotte

Clerk of Court	J. Lester Wolfe	Charlotte
Register of Deeds	John R. Renfrow	Charlotte
Sheriff	G. Mack Riley	Charlotte
Treasurer	Jessie Caldwell Smith	Charlotte
Auditor	G. D. Bradshaw	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	J. Arthur Henderson	Charlotte
Tax Collector	Plato W. Davenport	Charlotte
County Accountant	G. D. Bradshaw	Charlotte
Coroner	Dr. Frederick Austin, Jr.	Charlotte
Surveyor	J. W. Spratt	Charlotte
Supt. of Health	Dr. E. H. Hand	Pineville
Supt. of Schools	John C. Lockhart	Charlotte
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Louise O. Neikirk	Charlotte
Home Dem. Agent	Helen John Wright	Charlotte
Negro Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Eula B. Watts	Charlotte
Farm Dem. Agent	Oscar H. Phillips	Charlotte

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Negro Farm Dem. Agent	W. B. Harrison	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. B. McClintock	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Chase Brenizer	Charlotte
Game Warden	Paul S. Keen	Charlotte
County Attorney	Joe W. Ervin	Charlotte
County Librarian	Hoyt Galvin	Charlotte
Judge County Recorder's Court	W. Vance Howard	Charlotte
Solicitor County Recorder's Court	C. W. Bundy	Charlotte
Judge City Recorder's Court	David J. Craig, Jr.	Charlotte
Solicitor City Recorders Court	Mercer Blankenship	Charlotte

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	Sid Y. McAden	Charlotte
Commissioner	Arnie D. Cashion	Davidson
Commissioner	Sandy G. Porter	Charlotte
Commissioner	Caldwell McDonald	Charlotte
Commissioner	Carl J. McEwen	Matthews

MITCHELL

Population, 15,980 County Seat, Bakersville

State Senator Thirtieth		
District	Chas. L. Brown	Burnsville
Member House of		
Representatives	Jeter C. Burleson	Bakersville
Clerk of Court	J. H. McKinney	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	Pat Greene	Bakersville
Sheriff	W. G. Honeycutt	Bakersville
Treasurer	B. B. Burleson	Bakersville
Auditor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
County Accountant	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Coroner	Dr. A. E. Gouge	Bakersville
Surveyor	Gus Peterson	Poplar
Supt. of Health	Dr. A. E. Gouge	Bakersville
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Deyton	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
Farm Dem. Agent	F. L. Woodard	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Malloy Griffith	Forbes
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clarence Wilson	Bakersville
Game Warden	Sam B. Putman	Bandana
County Attorney	W. C. Perry	Bakersville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	J. Dont Whitson	Forbes
Commissioner	Tull Dale	Spruce Pine
Commissioner	J. B. Masters	Forbes

MONTGOMERY

Population, 16,280 County Seat, Troy

State Senators Eighteenth		
District	John W. Cole	Rockingham
	J. P. Wallace	Troy
Member House of		
Representatives	G. T. McAulay, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Clerk of Court	T. R. Baldwin	Troy
Register of Deeds	A. A. Maness	Troy
Sheriff	Earl D. Bruton	Troy

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Treasurer	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Tax Supervisor	A. A. Maness	Troy
Tax Collector.....	J. C. Beckwith	Troy
County Accountant	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	E. T. Reynolds	Troy
Supt. of Health	Dr. W. T. Harriss	Troy
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Edwards	Troy
Supt. of Public Welfare	C. J. McLeod	Troy
Home Dem. Agent	Martha McKinnon	Troy
Farm Dem. Agent	R. E. Davenport	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. D. G. Ridenhour	Mt. Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. J. Batten.....	Mt. Gilead
Game Warden	Gilbert Holt	Troy
Forest Warden	Gilbert Holt	Troy
County Attorney	W. L. Currie	Candor
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Walter L. Currie	Candor
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	G. S. Garriss	Troy

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	John R. McKinnon.....	Wadeville
Commissioner.....	G. O. Mullinix.....	Troy
Commissioner.....	D. J. McLeod.....	Biscoe

MOORE

Population, 30,969 County Seat, Carthage

State Senators Twelfth		
District.....	L. M. Chaffin.....	Lillington
	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage
Member House of		
Representatives.....	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End

Clerk of Court	John Willcox.....	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Bess McCaskill.....	Carthage
Sheriff	C. J. McDonald.....	Carthage
Treasurer	Bank of Pinehurst.....	Pinehurst
Auditor	Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Tax Collector.....	W. T. Huntley.....	Aberdeen
County Accountant	Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Coroner	R. G. Fry, Jr.....	Carthage
Surveyor	Haywood H. Fry	Carthage
Supt. of Health	Dr. B. M. Drake.....	Carthage
Supt. of Schools	H. Lee Thomas.....	Carthage
Supt. of Public Welfare	Pauline Covington.....	Carthage
Home Dem. Agent	Flora McDonald.....	Carthage
Farm Dem. Agent	E. H. Garrison, Jr.....	Carthage
Chmn. Bd. Education	John W. Graham.....	Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John A. Fry.....	Carthage
Game Warden	Alex Fields.....	Southern Pines
Forest Warden	John R. McCrimmon.....	Carthage
County Attorneys.....	M. G. Boyette and S. R. Hoyle.....	Carthage
Judge Recorder's Court.....	J. Vance Rowe	Aberdeen
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	W. A. Leland McKeithen.....	Pinehurst

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Gordon M. Cameron.....	Pinehurst
Commissioner.....	Clyde B. Shaw.....	Carthage
Commissioner.....	W. J. Dunlap.....	Hemp
Commissioner.....	L. R. Reynolds.....	Leaman
Commissioner.....	Thaddeus L. Blue.....	Carthage, Rt. 3

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

NASH

Population, 55,608

County Seat, Nashville

State Senators Sixth District.....	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson
	Van S. Watson.....	Rocky Mount
Member House of Representatives.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	J. N. Sills.....	Nashville
Register of Deeds.....	Win. S. Bunn.....	Nashville
Sheriff.....	C. V. Faulkner.....	Nashville
Treasurer.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Auditor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Collector.....	C. V. Faulkner.....	Nashville
County Accountant.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Coroner.....	M. C. Gulley.....	Nashville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. O. Coppedge.....	Nashville
Supt. of Schools.....	L. S. Inscow.....	Nashville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	James A. Glover.....	Nashville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. E. V. Gordon.....	Rocky Mount
Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. E. Hollowell.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. L. Jones.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. G. Collins.....	Nashville
Game Warden.....	Robert L. Dawes.....	Sharpsburg
Forest Warden.....	Alvin Jones.....	Nashville
County Attorney.....	J. P. Bunn.....	Rocky Mount
Judge Recorder's Court.....	J. W. Grissom.....	Rocky Mount
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	John M. King.....	Nashville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Henry Vaughan.....	Elm City, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	T. A. Williams.....	Battleboro
Commissioner.....	F. V. Avent.....	Whitakers, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	Geo. Ralph Strickland.....	Bailey
Commissioner.....	J. D. W. Overton.....	Rocky Mount

NEW HANOVER

Population, 47,935

County Seat, Wilmington

State Senators Ninth District.....	Rivers D. Johnson.....	Warsaw
	J. E. L. Wade.....	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives.....	R. M. Kermon.....	Wilmington

Clerk of Court.....	August L. Meyland.....	Wilmington
Register of Deeds.....	A. B. Rhodes.....	Wilmington
Sheriff.....	C. David Jones.....	Wilmington
Treasurer.....	John A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Auditor.....	John A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
Tax Collector.....	C. R. Morse.....	Wilmington
County Accountant.....	John A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Coroner.....	Asa W. Allen.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Health.....	A. H. Elliott, M.D.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Roland.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. R. Hollis.....	Wilmington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ann Mason.....	Wilmington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. W. Galphin.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. John T. Hoggard.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. G. Carney.....	Wilmington

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

55

Office	Officer	Address
Game Warden.....	Edgar Nicholson.....	Wilmington
County Attorney.....	Marsden Bellamy.....	Wilmington
Judge Recorder's Court.....	H. Winfield Smith.....	Wilmington
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	J. A. McNorton.....	Wilmington

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Harry R. Gardner.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	George W. Trask.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Louis J. Coleman.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	J. M. Hall.....	Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Population, 28,299 County Seat, Jackson

State Senator Third District.....	G. W. Poindexter.....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. Pollock Burgwyn.....	Jackson
Register of Deeds.....	A. H. Martin.....	Jackson
Sheriff.....	J. C. Stephenson.....	Jackson
Treasurer or Financial Agent.....	The Farmers Bank.....	Woodland
Auditor.....	Harvey D. Hart.....	Jackson
Tax Supervisor.....	Harvey D. Hart.....	Jackson
County Accountant.....	Harvey D. Hart.....	Jackson
Coroner.....	R. L. Grant.....	Jackson
Surveyor.....	C. R. Revelle.....	Conway
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. R. Parker.....	Jackson
Supt. of Schools.....	N. L. Turner.....	Jackson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Iris Flythe.....	Jackson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. George Finch.....	Jackson
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Fannie T. Newsome.....	Rich Square
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. L. Norton.....	Jackson
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. J. Morris.....	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. Wesley Parker.....	Seaboard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. William Coker.....	Woodland
Game Warden.....	J. H. Ramsey.....	Seaboard
Forest Warden.....	H. C. Bottoms.....	Margarettsville
County Attorney.....	Buxton Midyette.....	Jackson
County Librarian.....	Evelyn Mullen.....	Jackson
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Eric Norfleet.....	Jackson
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	E. W. Martin.....	Conway

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. T. Bolton.....	Rich Square
Commissioner.....	E. C. Parker.....	Potecasi
Commissioner.....	R. H. Thompson.....	Garysburg
Commissioner.....	W. G. Edwards.....	Seaboard
Commissioner.....	W. T. Liles.....	Conway

ONSLOW

Population, 17,939 County Seat, Jacksonville

State Senators Seventh District.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill
Member House of Representatives.....	W. J. (Billy) Arthur.....	Jacksonville

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	John R. Gurganus.....	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds.....	James B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Sheriff.....	B. Frank Morton.....	Jacksonville
Treasurer.....	First-Citizens B. & T. Co.....	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor.....	N. A. Burton.....	Jacksonville
Tax Collector.....	Clyde L. Sabiston.....	Jacksonville
County Accountant.....	J. J. Cole.....	Jacksonville
Coroner.....	G. W. Jones.....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. H. W. Stevens.....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools.....	A. H. Hatsell.....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	(Miss) Laura Matthews.....	Jacksonville
Home Dem. Agent.....	(Miss) Laura Beatty.....	Jacksonville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Hugh Overstreet.....	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. L. Ketchum.....	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. V. Venters.....	Richlands
Game Warden.....	William L. Mallard.....	Maysville
Forest Warden.....	George W. Wells.....	Jacksonville
County Attorney.....	E. W. Summersill.....	Jacksonville
County Librarian.....	Mary Scott Gurley.....	Richlands
Judge County Criminal Court.....	Harvey Boney.....	Jacksonville
Solicitor County Criminal Court.....	G. W. Phillips.....	Jacksonville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. M. Ennett.....	Sneeds Ferry
Commissioner.....	M. A. Cowell.....	Jacksonville
Commissioner.....	Dan W. Russell.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	Thomas J. Marshall.....	Jacksonville
Commissioner.....	H. B. Moore.....	Swansboro

ORANGE

Population, 23,072		County Seat, Hillsboro
State Senator Sixteenth District.....	E. T. Sanders.....	Burlington
Member House of Representatives.....	J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court.....	Edwin M. Lynch.....	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds.....	J. Ed Laws.....	Hillsboro
Sheriff.....	S. T. Latta, Jr.....	Hillsboro
Treasurer.....	G. G. Bivins.....	Hillsboro
Auditor.....	G. W. Ray.....	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor.....	G. W. Ray.....	Hillsboro
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Davis.....	Hillsboro
County Accountant.....	G. W. Ray.....	Hillsboro
Coroner.....	H. J. Walker.....	Hillsboro
Surveyor.....	J. Ralph Weaver.....	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. P. Richardson.....	Hillsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	R. H. Claytor.....	Hillsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	W. T. Maddox.....	Hillsboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Woodard Byars.....	Hillsboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Ruby C. Carraway.....	Hillsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Don. S. Matheson.....	Hillsboro
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. C. Burt.....	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. W. Durham.....	Chapel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. A. Bivins.....	Hillsboro
Game Warden.....	Robert F. Logan.....	Durham, R.F.D.
County Attorney.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
County Librarian.....	Ernestine Grafton.....	Hillsboro
Judge Chapel Hill Recorder's Court.....	H. A. Whitfield.....	Chapel Hill
Solicitor Chapel Hill Recorder's Court.....	T. A. Henry.....	Chapel Hill

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

57

COMMISSIONERS

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chairman.....	Collier Cobb, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Ben F. Wilson.....	Efland
Commissioner.....	H. G. Laws.....	Hurdle Mills

PAMLICO

Population, 9,706		County Seat, Bayboro
State Senators Second District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Member House of Representatives.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental
Clerk of Court.....	Mrs. Charles J. McCotter.....	Bayboro
Register of Deeds.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Sheriff.....	R. A. Whorton.....	Bayboro
Auditor.....	T. Z. Spencer, <i>Acting</i>	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor.....	T. Z. Spencer, <i>Acting</i>	Bayboro
Tax Collector.....	R. A. Whorton.....	Bayboro
County Accountant.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Coroner.....	G. F. (Jack) Harris.....	Bayboro
Surveyor.....	R. C. Holton.....	New Bern, Rt. 1
Supt. of Health.....	Miss Sina Campen.....	Bayboro
Supt. of Schools.....	Tom Hood.....	Bayboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. G. T. Farnell.....	Bayboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Doris Shuler.....	Bayboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. T. Jackson.....	Bayboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	P. C. Spruill.....	Oriental
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	G. T. Farnell.....	Bayboro
Game Warden.....	Herman Spain.....	Stonewall
Forest Warden.....	Hosey Cahoon.....	New Bern, Rt. 1
County Attorney.....	Z. V. Rawls.....	Bayboro
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Julius Dees.....	Bayboro
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Z. V. Rawls.....	Bayboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. D. Fentress.....	Maribel
Commissioner.....	S. E. Dickson.....	Grantsboro
Commissioner.....	J. T. Whorton.....	Merritt
Commissioner.....	F. G. Potter.....	Lowland
Commissioner.....	E. R. Goodwin.....	Oriental

PASQUOTANK

Population, 20,568		County Seat, Elizabeth City
State Senators First District.....	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Member House of Representatives.....	Lorimer Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court.....	N. Elton Aydlett.....	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds.....	J. C. Spence.....	Elizabeth City
Sheriff.....	W. L. Thompson.....	Elizabeth City
Treasurer.....	First & Citizens Nat. Bk.....	Elizabeth City
Auditor.....	C. C. Pritchard.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Tax Supervisor.....	J. F. Ferrell.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Tax Collector.....	W. L. Thompson.....	Elizabeth City
County Accountant.....	C. C. Pritchard.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Coroner.....	W. H. C. White.....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Health.....	D. C. Hackett.....	Elizabeth City

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Schools.....	M. P. Jennings.....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Rev. A. H. Outlaw.....	Elizabeth City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Celeste Spivey.....	Elizabeth City
Farm Dem. Agent.....	P. H. Jameson.....	Elizabeth City
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Ernest McCoy.....	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. M. Scott.....	Weeksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. C. Reid.....	Elizabeth City
Game Warden.....	Askew Morgan.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Forest Warden.....	Reginald Gregory.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
County Attorney.....	M. B. Simpson.....	Elizabeth City
County Librarian.....	Doris Abbott.....	Elizabeth City
Judge Recorder's Court.....	L. S. Blades, Jr.....	Elizabeth City
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	W. W. Cohoon.....	Elizabeth City

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Noah Burfoot.....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner.....	Cecil Reel.....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner.....	W. O. Etheridge.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	B. F. Pritchard.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	P. A. Pritchard.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	M. J. Reid.....	Elizabeth City, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Geo. E. Halstead.....	Weeksville

PENDER

Population, 17,710		County Seat, Burgaw
State Senators Ninth District.....	Rivers D. Johnston.....	Warsaw
	J. E. L. Wade.....	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives.....	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
Clerk of Court.....	Joshua S. James.....	Burgaw
Register of Deeds.....	H. C. Walker.....	Burgaw
Sheriff.....	Jack T. Brown.....	Burgaw
Treasurer.....	Estelle S. Johnston.....	Burgaw
Auditor.....	Geo. F. Lucas.....	Burgaw
Tax Collector.....	L. R. Bradshaw.....	Burgaw
County Accountant.....	Geo. F. Lucas.....	Burgaw
Coroner.....	Harvey Blake.....	Burgaw
Supt. of Health.....	H. W. Stevens, M.D.....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. T. Murphy.....	Burgaw
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Mary C. Batson.....	Burgaw
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Joe Morehead.....	Burgaw
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. R. Rich.....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	D. J. Farrior.....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. W. Pearsall, Sr.....	Rocky Point
Game Warden.....	E. L. Nicholson.....	Burgaw
Forest Warden.....	Joe F. Johnson.....	Burgaw
County Attorney.....	Clifton L. Moore.....	Burgaw
County Librarian.....	Miss Maggie Williams.....	Burgaw
Judge Recorder's Court.....	C. E. McCullen, Jr.....	Burgaw
	(L. H. Corbett, Acting).....	Burgaw
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	John J. Best.....	Burgaw

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	K. D. Pigford.....	Willard
Commissioner.....	J. Fred Bradshaw.....	Burgaw
Commissioner.....	A. H. Page.....	Burgaw

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

59

PERQUIMANS

Population, 9,773		County Seat, Hertford
State Senators First District.....	Merrill Evans.....	Aboskie
	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
Member House of Representatives.....	W. W. White.....	Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Pitt.....	Hertford
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Ward.....	Hertford
Sheriff.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
Treasurer.....	Jacob L. White.....	Hertford, Rt. 1
Auditor.....	W. F. C. Edwards.....	Hertford
Tax Supervisor.....	J. W. Ward.....	Hertford
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
County Accountant.....	W. F. C. Edwards.....	Hertford
Coroner.....	Dr. C. A. Davenport.....	Hertford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. P. Brinn.....	Hertford
Supt. of Schools.....	F. T. Johnson.....	Hertford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Sarah Brinn.....	Hertford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Frances Maness.....	Hertford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. W. Anderson.....	Belvidere
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Small.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. S. White.....	Belvidere
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. N. Hollowell.....	Belvidere, Rt. 1
Game Warden.....	J. H. Newbold.....	Belvidere
County Attorney.....	Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Jessie N. Hendley.....	Hertford
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Chas. E. Johnson.....	Hertford
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	C. R. Holmes.....	Hertford

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. M. Perry.....	Hertford, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	E. U. Morgan.....	Hertford, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	L. L. Winslow.....	Belvidere, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	C. E. White.....	Hertford, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	R. Tim Brinn.....	Hertford

PERSON

Population, 25,029		County Seat, Roxboro
State Senators Fourteenth District.....	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham
	John S. Watkins.....	Oxford, Rt. 4
Member House of Representatives.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro
Clerk of Court.....	Sue C. Bradsher.....	Roxboro
Register of Deeds.....	W. T. Kirby.....	Roxboro
Sheriff.....	M. T. Clayton.....	Roxboro
Treasurer.....	J. B. Riggsbee.....	Roxboro
Auditor.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
Tax Collector.....	M. T. Clayton.....	Roxboro
County Accountant.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
Coroner.....	Dr. A. F. Nichols.....	Roxboro
Surveyor.....	W. R. Cates.....	Roxboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. P. Richardson.....	Hillsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	R. B. Griffin.....	Roxboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff.....	Roxboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Kathleen C. Barham.....	Roxboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Annie Mae Tuck.....	Roxboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. K. Sanders.....	Roxboro

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. T. Ford.....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Wilkerson.....	Roxboro, Rt. 1
Chmn. Board Elections.....	W. H. Harris, III.....	Roxboro
Game Warden.....	R. G. Reynolds.....	Roxboro, Rt. 1
County Manager.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
County Attorney.....	R. P. Burns.....	Roxboro
County Librarian.....	Miss Ernestine Grafton.....	Roxboro
Judge County Court.....	R. B. Dawes.....	Roxboro
Solicitor County Court.....	T. F. Davis.....	Roxboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	F. T. Whitfield.....	Roxboro, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	M. B. Berry.....	Roxboro
Commissioner.....	W. H. Gentry.....	Roxboro, Rt. 2

PITT

Population, 61,244 County Seat, Greenville

State Senator Fifth District.....J. C. Lanier.....Greenville

Members House of
Representatives.....Dr. W. I. Wooten.....Greenville
Sam O. Worthington.....Greenville

Clerk of Court.....	J. F. Harrington.....	Greenville
Register of Deeds.....	Roy T. Cox.....	Greenville
Sheriff.....	J. Knott Proctor.....	Greenville
Treasurer.....	Miss Rosa Exum.....	Greenville
Auditor.....	J. H. Coward.....	Ayden
Tax Supervisor.....	H. L. Andrews.....	Greenville
Tax Collector.....	H. L. Andrews.....	Greenville
County Accountant.....	J. H. Coward.....	Ayden
Coroner.....	Griffin H. Rouse.....	Greenville
Surveyor.....	W. C. Dresbach.....	Greenville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. N. Thomas Ennett.....	Greenville
Supt. of Schools.....	D. H. Conley.....	Greenville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	K. T. Futrell.....	Greenville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Verona Joyner.....	Greenville
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Amelia Capehart.....	Greenville
Farm. Dem. Agent.....	F. F. Hendrix.....	Greenville
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. D. DuPree.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. H. Woolard.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. Henry Harrell.....	Greenville
Game Warden.....	J. O. Teel.....	Greenville
Forest Warden.....	N. S. Tyson.....	Greenville
County Attorney.....	M. K. Blount.....	Greenville
County Librarian.....	Ruth Prichard.....	Greenville
Judge County Court.....	Dink James.....	Greenville
Solicitor County Court.....	Charles Whedbee.....	Greenville
Judge Township Court.....	Geo. Davis.....	Farmville
Judge Greenville Municipal Court.....	J. W. H. Roberts.....	Greenville
Solicitor Greenville Municipal Court.....	Eli Bloom.....	Greenville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	David T. House.....	Greenville
Commissioner.....	J. Noah Williams.....	Greenville
Commissioner.....	G. H. Pittman.....	Falkland
Commissioner.....	G. H. Porter.....	Chicod
Commissioner.....	M. Brown Hodges.....	Grifton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

61

POLK

Population, 11,874

County Seat, Columbus

State Senators Thirty-second

District.....	J. T. Bailey.....	Canton
	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva

Member House of

Representatives.....	W. H. McDonald.....	Mill Spring
----------------------	---------------------	-------------

Office

Officer

Address

Clerk of Court.....	Robert S. McFarland.....	Columbus
Register of Deeds.....	C. W. Ballenger.....	Tryon
Sheriff.....	W. D. Hines.....	Columbus
Treasurer.....	W. C. Hague.....	Columbus
Auditor.....	W. Y. Wilkins, Jr.....	Tryon
Tax Supervisor.....	W. Y. Wilkins, Jr.....	Tryon
Tax Collector.....	W. C. Hague.....	Columbus
County Accountant.....	W. Y. Wilkins, Jr.....	Tryon
Coroner.....	G. H. Bridgeman.....	Tryon
Surveyor.....	W. G. Green.....	Mill Spring
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. E. Washburn.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. E. Sawyer.....	Columbus
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Jeanette MacGregor.....	Tryon
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Gladys Hamrick.....	Tryon
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. A. Wilson.....	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. N. Williams.....	Columbus
Chmn. Board Elections.....	Mrs. Mary R. Baisden.....	Saluda
Game Warden.....	Arthur Pack.....	Tryon
Forest Warden.....	O. C. Feagan.....	Columbus
County Attorney.....	J. T. Arledge.....	Tryon
	COMMISSIONERS	
Chairman.....	G. C. Feagan.....	Melvin Hill
Commissioner.....	W. J. Scriven.....	Tryon
Commissioner.....	E. G. Thompson.....	Mill Spring

RANDOLPH

Population, 44,554

County Seat, Asheboro

State Senators Twelfth District.....	L. M. Chaffin.....	Lillington
	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage

Member House of

Representatives.....	A. I. Ferree.....	Asheboro
----------------------	-------------------	----------

Clerk of Court.....	Kermit R. Frazier.....	Asheboro
Register of Deeds.....	Iola Lowdermilk.....	Asheboro
Sheriff.....	W. Micajah Bingham.....	Asheboro
Auditor.....	A. T. Allen & Co.....	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Iola Lowdermilk.....	Asheboro
County Accountant.....	Miss Iola Lowdermilk.....	Asheboro
Coroner.....	J. Carl Lofin.....	Liberty
Surveyor.....	Calvin G. Frazier.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Health.....	G. H. Sumner, M.D.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools.....	T. Fletcher Bulla.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Jas. A. Burgess.....	Asheboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Anne Burgess.....	Asheboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. S. Millsaps.....	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	L. F. Ross.....	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John R. Williams.....	Asheboro
Game Warden.....	John K. Davis.....	Asheboro
County Attorney.....	T. A. Burns.....	Asheboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Ruth Byrd Campbell.....	Asheboro

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
COMMISSIONERS		
Chairman.....	A. B. Beasley.....	Randleman
Commissioner.....	J. Clifford Hammond.....	Asheboro
Commissioner.....	Lewis P. Gallimore.....	Trinity, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Richard W. Brown.....	Trinity
Commissioner.....	Edgar L. Brady.....	Coleridge

RICHMOND

Population, 36,810		County Seat, Rockingham
State Senators Eighteenth District.....	John W. Cole.....	Rockingham
	J. P. Wallace.....	Troy
Member House of Representatives.....	Earl Greene.....	E. Rockingham
Clerk of Court.....	Thomas L. Covington.....	Rockingham
Register of Deeds.....	Agnes C. Flake.....	Rockingham
Sheriff.....	Carl H. Holland.....	Rockingham
Treasurer.....	Farmers Bk. & Trust Co.....	Rockingham
Auditor.....	Hoyle W. Davis.....	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor.....	Hoyle W. Davis.....	Rockingham
Tax Collector.....	Carl H. Holland.....	Rockingham
County Accountant.....	Hoyle W. Davis.....	Rockingham
Coroner.....	W. W. King.....	Rockingham
Surveyor.....	A. L. McNeill.....	Rockingham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. C. Caddell.....	Hoffman
Supt. of Schools.....	L. J. Bell.....	Rockingham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	O. G. Reynolds.....	Rockingham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Anna L. Harris.....	Rockingham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	N. L. Hendrix.....	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Land.....	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	M. C. McLeod.....	Rockingham
Game Warden.....	Walter Bray.....	Rockingham
Forest Warden.....	R. L. Pryce.....	Rockingham
County Attorney.....	J. Elsie Webb & M. C. McLeod.....	Rockingham
Judge Special County Court.....	W. G. Pittman.....	Rockingham
Solicitor Special County Court.....	J. Thomas Page.....	Rockingham

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Dr. G. C. Caddell.....	Hoffman
Commissioner.....	James W. Hamer.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	John C. Matheson.....	Mt. Gilead, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Paul A. Brown.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	A. L. Capel.....	Rockingham

ROBESON

Population, 76,860		County Seat, Lumberton
State Senator Eleventh District.....	Carson M. Barker.....	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives.....	John Pat Buie.....	Red Springs
	I. P. Graham.....	Proctorville
Clerk of Court.....	Wesley C. Watts.....	Lumberton
Register of Deeds.....	N. R. Kinlaw.....	Lumberton
Sheriff.....	E. C. Wade.....	Lumberton
Treasurer.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Auditor.....	S. P. Douglas.....	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Tax Collector.....	L. McKay Parker.....	Lumberton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

63

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Coroner.....	D. W. Biggs.....	Lumberton
Surveyor.....	G. S. Harrell.....	Shannon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. R. Hardin.....	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools.....	C. L. Green.....	Lumberton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Kate S. McLeod.....	Lumberton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Margaret Cromartie.....	Lumberton
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	LaSenia McCrimmons.....	Lumberton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. D. Reynolds.....	Lumberton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	S. T. Brooks.....	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. B. McRae.....	Elrod
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	McKay McKinnon.....	Maxton
Game Warden.....	W. E. McConaughy.....	Red Springs
Forest Warden.....	J. W. Burns.....	Fairmont
County Manager.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
County Attorney.....	H. A. McKinnon.....	Lumberton
Recorders' Courts:		
Recorders		
Lumberton District.....	R. E. Floyd.....	Lumberton
Red Springs District.....	W. N. Gibson.....	Red Springs
Fairmont District.....	C. E. Webster.....	Fairmont
Maxton District.....	J. W. Carter.....	Maxton
Rowland District.....		
St. Pauls District.....	Clayton Ross.....	St. Pauls
Solicitors		
Lumberton District.....	L. J. Huntley, Jr.....	Lumberton
Red Springs District.....	Z. V. McMillan.....	Red Springs
Fairmont District.....	D. M. Britt.....	Fairmont
Maxton District.....	J. A. Shaw.....	Maxton
Rowland District.....	R. L. Campbell.....	Rowland
St. Pauls District.....	John D. Canady.....	Rennert

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. A. Hasty.....	Maxton
Commissioner.....	R. B. Tolar.....	Rennert
Commissioner.....	Rufus McQueen.....	Purvis
Commissioner.....	Less Bullard.....	Lumberton
Commissioner.....	W. C. Graham.....	Red Springs

ROCKINGHAM

Population, 57,898

County Seat, Wentworth

State Senator Fifteenth District	J. Hampton Price.....	Leaksville
Member House of Representatives.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
Clerk of Court.....	Theodore C. Bethea.....	Wentworth
Register of Deeds.....	R. E. Wall.....	Wentworth
Sheriff.....	Leon W. Worsham.....	Wentworth
Treasurer.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Auditor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Collector.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
County Accountant.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Coroner.....	Dr. C. R. Wharton.....	Rufin
Surveyor.....	J. S. Trogden.....	Leaksville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Douglas H. Fryer.....	Leaksville
Snt. of Schools.....	J. C. Collie.....	Reidsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John Lee Wilson.....	Madison
Home Dem. Agent.....	(Miss) Grace E. Holcombe.....	Reidsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Fred S. Walker.....	Reidsville, Rt 1
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. L. Roberts.....	Madison

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	P. W. Glidewell, Jr.....	Reidsville
Game Warden.....	A. D. Neal.....	Stokesdale
County Attorney.....	J. C. Brown.....	Madison
County Librarian.....	(Miss) Marian Martin.....	Leaksville
Judge Leaksville		
Recorder's Court.....	Henry P. Lane.....	Leaksville
Solicitor Leaksville		
Recorder's Court.....	Karl R. Massey.....	Spray
Judge Reidsville		
Recorder's Court.....	E. H. Wrenn.....	Reidsville
Solicitor Reidsville		
Recorder's Court.....	D. F. Mayberry.....	Reidsville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	V. H. Idol.....	Madison
Commissioner.....	J. J. Webster.....	Madison
Commissioner.....	Harry Davis.....	Leaksville
Commissioner.....	George H. Helmus.....	Reidsville
Commissioner.....	J. D. Pearman.....	Reidsville, Rt. 4

ROWAN

Population, 69,206

County Seat, Salisbury

State Senators Twenty-first		
District.....	Edwin C. Gregory.....	Salisbury
	A. B. Palmer.....	Concord
Members House of		
Representatives.....	Kerr Craige Ramsay.....	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury
Clerk of Court.....	B. D. McCubbins.....	Salisbury
Register of Deeds.....	W. D. Kizziah.....	Salisbury
Sheriff.....	J. H. Krider.....	Salisbury
Treasurer.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Auditor.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Tax Collector.....	R. L. Shoe.....	Salisbury
County Accountant.....	Mrs. J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Coroner.....	T. W. Seay.....	Spencer
Surveyor.....	J. D. Justice.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. W. Armstrong.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools.....	S. G. Hasty.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. M. O. Linton.....	Salisbury
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Lorraine B. Redden.....	Salisbury
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Annie T. Johnson.....	Salisbury
Farm Dem. Agent.....	P. H. Satterwhite.....	Salisbury
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. C. Grant.....	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. F. Link.....	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. C. Mills.....	Salisbury
Game Warden.....	J. C. Webb.....	Salisbury
County Attorney.....	Kerr Craige.....	Salisbury
County Librarian.....	Edith Clarke.....	Salisbury
Judge Rowan County Court.....	Charles Price.....	Salisbury
Solicitor Rowan County Court.....	Clinton Eudy.....	China Grove
Judge Spencer Recorder's Ct.....	T. P. Fowler.....	Spencer
Solicitor Spencer Recorder's Ct.....	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.....	Salisbury

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. Linn Bernhardt.....	Salisbury
Commissioner.....	J. B. McCombs.....	Granite Quarry
Commissioner.....	Hearne Swink.....	China Grove

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

65

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioner.....	C. A. Long.....	Salisbury, Rt. 4
Commissioner.....	James T. Graham.....	Cleveland

RUTHERFORD

Population, 45,577 County Seat, Rutherfordton

State Senators Twenty-seventh District.....	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
	Lee B. Weathers.....	Shelby
Member House of Representatives.....	R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton
Clerk of Court.....	Frank S. Hall.....	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds.....	W. O. Geer.....	Rutherfordton
Sheriff.....	C. C. Moore.....	Rutherfordton
Treasurer.....	Chas. H. Metcalf.....	Rutherfordton
Auditor.....	Chas. R. Yopp.....	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor.....	C. F. Geer.....	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector.....	Rex Bridges.....	Ellenboro
County Accountant.....	Chas. R. Yopp.....	Rutherfordton
Coroner.....	Robert L. Hovis.....	Spindale
Surveyor.....	Henry C. Duncan.....	Ellenboro, Rt. 2
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. E. Washburn.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. J. Tarlton.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. O. C. Turner.....	Forest City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Sue Koone.....	Spindale
Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. E. Patton.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. Harvey Carpenter.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Lee Powers.....	Lake Lure
Game Warden.....	J. W. Moss.....	Forest City
Forest Warden.....	Louis Summey.....	Alexander Mills
County Attorney.....	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Martha K. Barr.....	Rutherfordton
Judge Recorder's Court.....	B. T. Jones, Jr.....	Forest City
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Woodrow W. Jones.....	Rutherfordton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. P. Hamrick.....	Cliffside
Commissioner.....	Clarence O. Parks.....	Spindale
Commissioner.....	Bire H. Bridgers.....	Forest City
Commissioner.....	J. Creed Fortune.....	Bostic, R.F.D.
Commissioner.....	Raburn Edwards.....	Union Mills, Rt. 3

SAMPSON

Population, 47,440 County Seat, Clinton

State Senators Ninth District.....	Rivers D. Johnson.....	Warsaw
	J. E. L. Wade.....	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives.....	Charlie F. Honeycutt.....	Clinton
Clerk of Court.....	Freddie O. Butler.....	Clinton
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Pearl Britt.....	Clinton
Sheriff.....	C. C. Tart.....	Clinton
Treasurer.....	First Citizens Bank.....	Clinton
Auditor.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Tax Supervisor.....	W. E. Johnson.....	Kerr
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Tart.....	Clinton
County Accountant.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Coroner.....	Dr. D. M. Royal.....	Salemburg
Surveyor.....	H. W. Johnson.....	Kerr

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. H. Williams.....	Clinton
Supt. of Schools.....	D. V. Carter.....	Clinton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Kate Wilson.....	Clinton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Margaret Clark.....	Clinton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. J. Morgan.....	Clinton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Frank Faison, Jr.....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John C. Warren.....	Newton Grove, Rt. 1
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. A. Stewart.....	Clinton
Game Warden.....	Thurman Hobbs.....	Clinton, Rt. 5
Forest Warden.....	King Newkirk.....	Clinton
County Attorney.....	A. L. Butler.....	Clinton
County Librarian.....	Mrs. R. E. Williams.....	Clinton
Judge Recorder's Court.....	P. G. Crumpler.....	Clinton
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	S. A. Howard.....	Clinton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. E. Johnson.....	Kerr
Commissioner.....	A. M. Fort.....	Newton Grove
Commissioner.....	Arthur Naylor.....	Roseboro, Rt. 2

SCOTLAND

Population, 23,232 County Seat, Laurinburg

State Senators Eighteenth District.....	John W. Cole.....	Rockingham
	J. P. Wallace.....	Troy

Member House of Representatives.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg
--------------------------------------	------------------	------------

Clerk of Court.....	C. L. Jones.....	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds.....	C. E. Muse.....	Laurinburg
Sheriff.....	W. D. Reynolds.....	Laurinburg
Treasurer.....	State Bank.....	Laurinburg
Auditor.....	Thomas J. Gill, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor.....	Carl L. Jones.....	Laurinburg
Tax Collector.....	Carl L. Jones.....	Laurinburg
County Accountant.....	Thomas J. Gill, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Coroner.....	M. J. McDougald.....	Laurinburg
Surveyor.....	W. E. Mathews.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. A. Erwin.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools.....	L. M. Peele.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. F. Murray.....	Laurinburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. O. McMahan.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. L. Henly.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. D. Phillips.....	Laurinburg
Game Warden.....	L. F. Bostick.....	Laurel Hill
Forest Warden.....	A. R. McMillan.....	Laurinburg
County Attorney.....	Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg
Librarian.....	Virginia Crumpler.....	Laurinburg
Judge Recorder's Court.....	J. B. McKinnon.....	Laurinburg
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. N. McKenzie.....	Gibson
Commissioner.....	James A. Bostick.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	Lonnie Hammond.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	E. P. Jones.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	Dan T. McGirt.....	Wagram

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

67

STANLY

Population, 32,884

County Seat, Albemarle

State Senators Nineteenth District.....	Coble Funderburk.....	Monroe
	H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	J. J. Morton.....	Albemarle

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	J. A. Little.....	Albemarle
Register of Deeds.....	J. B. Little.....	Albemarle
Sheriff.....	Robert L. Furr.....	Albemarle
Treasurer.....	First Nat. Bk. and Carbarus Bank & Trust Co.....	Albemarle
Auditor.....	F. L. Priestler.....	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor.....	F. N. Patterson.....	Albemarle
Tax Collector.....	D. M. Morrow.....	Albemarle
County Accountant.....	F. L. Priestler.....	Albemarle
Coroner.....	Dr. C. M. Lentz.....	Albemarle
Surveyor.....	James A. Harward.....	Albemarle
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. N. McKenzie.....	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools.....	James P. Sifford.....	Albemarle
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Otto B. Mabry.....	Albemarle
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Pratt McSwain.....	Albemarle
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. E. Wilson.....	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. B. Miller.....	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. C. Lentz.....	Albemarle
Game Warden.....	Grady C. Greene.....	Stanfield
County Attorney.....	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
County Librarian.....	Miss Evelyn Peeler.....	Albemarle
Judge Stanly County Court.....	O. J. Sikes.....	Albemarle
Solicitor Stanly County Court.....	H. C. Turner.....	Albemarle

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John L. Little.....	Stanfield, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	Q. E. C. Coble.....	Oakboro
Commissioner.....	G. C. McManess.....	Albemarle

STOKES

Population, 22,656

County Seat, Danbury

State Senator Twenty-third District.....	J. Raymond Smith.....	Mt. Airy
Member House of Representatives.....	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court.....	J. Watt Tuttle.....	Danbury
Register of Deeds.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Sheriff.....	J. John Taylor.....	Danbury
Treasurer.....	J. John Taylor.....	Danbury
Auditor.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Tax Supervisor.....	B. P. Bailey.....	Danbury
Tax Collector.....	J. John Taylor.....	Danbury
Coroner.....	S. P. Christian.....	Danbury
Surveyor.....	W. D. Rothrock.....	Walnut Cove
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Carson.....	Germananton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Ella Downing.....	Danbury
Home Dem. Agent.....	Pauline Craft.....	Danbury
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. P. Broomfield.....	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. Gardy E. Stone.....	King

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Danbury
Game Warden.....	Carl Ray Flinchum.....	Danbury
County Attorney.....	Ralph J. Scott.....	Danbury

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Howard L. Gibson.....	Pine Hall
Commissioner.....	J. A. Joyce.....	Sandy Ridge
Commissioner.....	Harvey G. Johnson.....	Germanton

SURRY

Population, 41,783

County Seat, Dobson

State Senator Twenty-third District.....	J. Raymond Smith.....	Mt. Airy
Member House of Representatives.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	Fred Llewellyn.....	Dobson
Register of Deeds.....	Kermit W. Lawrence.....	Dobson
Sheriff.....	S. C. Patterson.....	Dobson
Treasurer.....	Surry Co. Loan & Tr. Co.....	Dobson
Auditor.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
Tax Supervisor.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
Tax Collector.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
County Accountant.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
Coroner.....	R. E. Smith.....	Mt. Airy
Surveyor.....	I. W. Barber.....	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Health.....	R. B. C. Franklin.....	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools.....	J. W. Comer.....	Dobson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Bausie Marion.....	Dobson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Grace P. Brown.....	Dobson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. P. Cobb.....	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. C. Hauser.....	Mt. Airy
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. A. Freeman.....	Dobson
Game Warden.....	George Royall.....	Roaring Gap
Forest Warden.....	J. R. Norman.....	Mountain Park
County Attorney.....	R. A. Freeman.....	Dobson
Judge Mt. Airy Recorder's Court.....	H. H. Llewellyn.....	Mt. Airy
Solicitor Mt. Airy Recorder's Court.....	R. S. Westmoreland.....	Mt. Airy

COMMISSIONEES

Chairman.....	M. Q. Snow.....	Mt. Airy
Commissioner.....	R. P. Jones.....	Pilot Mountain
Commissioner.....	S. M. Smith.....	Elkin

SWAIN

Population, 12,177

County Seat, Bryson City

State Senator Thirty-third District.....	E. B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City
Member House of Representatives.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City
Clerk of Court.....	Henry J. Truett.....	Bryson City
Register of Deeds.....	E. J. Seay.....	Bryson City
Sheriff.....	Frank Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Treasurer.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

69

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Auditor.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Tax Collector.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
County Accountant.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Coroner.....	H. H. Welch.....	Bryson City
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	W. L. Lathan.....	Bryson City
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Harry Marlowe.....	Bryson City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Moody Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Philip Brintnall.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. W. Black.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Bryson City
Game Warden.....	D. J. Dean.....	Bryson City
Forest Warden.....	D. J. Dean.....	Bryson City
County Attorney.....	B. C. Jones.....	Bryson City
County Librarian.....	Catherine Ogden.....	Bryson City

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. D. Estes.....	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	D. P. Shook.....	Bushnell
Commissioner.....	Stokes Thomas.....	Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA

Population, 12,241 County Seat, Brevard

State Senators Thirty-second District.....		
	J. T. Bailey.....	Canton
	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
Member House of Representatives.....		
	M. W. Galloway.....	Brevard
Clerk of Court.....	N. A. Miller.....	Brevard
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin Gillespie.....	Brevard
Sheriff.....	Freeman Hayes.....	Brevard
Treasurer.....	Transylvania Trust Co.....	Brevard
Auditor.....	Mrs. Dorothy Mitchell.....	Brevard
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Dorothy Mitchell.....	Brevard
Tax Collector.....	Edwin Morgan.....	Brevard
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Dorothy Mitchell.....	Brevard
Coroner.....	Purd Osborne.....	Brevard
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	J. B. Jones.....	Brevard
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Dora Patton.....	Brevard
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Anabel Teague.....	Brevard
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Julian A. Glazener.....	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. E. Reid.....	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Fred Johnson.....	Brevard
Game Warden.....	E. R. Galloway.....	Rosman
Forest Warden.....	Frank Morgan.....	Rosman
County Attorney.....	Ralph H. Ramsey.....	Brevard

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. Carl Allison.....	Brevard
Commissioner.....	Willis Brittain.....	Brevard
Commissioner.....	John Wilson.....	Brevard

TYRRELL

Population, 5,556 County Seat, Columbia

State Senators Second District.....		
	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Member House of Representatives.....		
	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Clerk of Court.....	C. R. Chaplin.....	Columbia
Register of Deeds.....	Sarah L. Taft.....	Columbia
Sheriff.....	B. Ray Cohoon.....	Columbia
Treasurer.....	Engelhard Bnkg. & Tr. Co.....	Columbia
Auditor.....	H. S. Swain.....	Columbia
Tax Supervisor.....	Magnolia Owens.....	Columbia
Tax Collector.....	B. Ray Cohoon.....	Columbia
County Accountant.....	H. S. Swain.....	Columbia
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. V. Lewis.....	Columbia
Supt. of Schools.....	W. T. Crutchfield.....	Columbia
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. W. Hamilton.....	Columbia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. H. Harriss.....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. R. Davenport.....	Columbia
Chmn. Board Elections.....	E. E. Chesson.....	Columbia
Game Warden.....	B. H. Culipher.....	Columbia
County Attorney.....	Sam S. Woodley.....	Columbia
County Librarian.....	Hortense Boomer.....	Columbia
Judge Recorder's Court.....	W. W. Sawyer.....	Columbia
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Sam S. Woodley.....	Columbia

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. T. Davenport.....	Columbia
Commissioner.....	Luther N. Davenport.....	Columbia
Commissioner.....	R. S. Knight, Jr.....	Columbia

UNION

Population, 39,097 County Seat, Monroe

State Senators Nineteenth District.....	Coble Funderburk.....	Monroe
	H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro
Member House of Representatives.....	O. L. Richardson.....	Monroe
Clerk of Court.....	J. Emmett Griffin.....	Monroe
Register of Deeds.....	Clara Laney.....	Monroe
Sheriff.....	B. Frank Niven.....	Monroe
Treasurer.....	American Bk. & Tr. Co.....	Monroe
Auditor.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Tax Supervisor.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Tax Collector.....	J. H. Price.....	Monroe
County Accountant.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Coroner.....	C. C. Jones.....	Monroe
Surveyor.....	Ralph W. Elliott.....	Monroe
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Clem Ham.....	Monroe
Supt. of Schools.....	E. H. Broome.....	Monroe
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Geo. S. Lee.....	Monroe
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Ruth M. Ippolito.....	Monroe
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. J. W. Broom.....	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. Grady Hawfield.....	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	David A. Simpson.....	Monroe, Rt. 5
Game Warden.....	S. M. Armfield.....	Marshville
County Attorney.....	J. F. Milliken.....	Monroe
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Sarah Napier.....	Monroe
Judge Recorder's Court.....	P. H. Johnson.....	Monroe
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	H. B. Smith.....	Monroe

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Ray Shute.....	Monroe
Commissioner.....	J. Vernon Griffin.....	Wingate, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Ben F. Price.....	Monroe

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

71

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioner.....	Fred C. Staton.....	Marshville, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	C. M. Rogers.....	Monroe, Rt. 2

VANCE

Population, 29,961 County Seat, Henderson

State Senator Third District.....	G. W. Poindexter.....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson

Clerk of Court.....	E. O. Falkner.....	Henderson
Register of Deeds.....	H. M. Robinson.....	Henderson
Sheriff.....	E. A. Cottrell.....	Henderson
Auditor.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Tax Collector.....	F. M. Dorsey.....	Henderson
County Accountant.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Coroner.....	A. P. Paschal.....	Middleburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. D. Gregg.....	Henderson
Supt. of Schools.....	E. M. Rollins.....	Henderson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Miss Clara M. Ellis.....	Henderson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Hattie F. Plummer.....	Middleburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Sanders.....	Henderson
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	Lloyd P. Peace.....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. G. Harrison.....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. W. Gholson, Jr.....	Henderson
Game Warden.....	R. I. Burroughs.....	Henderson
County Attorney.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Flora M. Perry.....	Henderson
Judge Recorder's Court.....	R. E. Clements.....	Henderson
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	B. P. Wyche.....	Henderson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Henry W. Hight.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	E. L. Fleming.....	Middleburg
Commissioner.....	S. B. Rogers.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	W. W. Grissom.....	Oxford, Rt. 3
Commissioner.....	W. P. Parrish.....	Henderson

WAKE

Population, 109,544 County Seat, Raleigh

State Senators Thirteenth District.....	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Varina
	Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Members House of Representatives.....	Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh
	J. Leroy Allen.....	Raleigh
	William T. Hatch.....	Raleigh

Clerk of Court.....	Wm. G. Mordecai.....	Raleigh
Register of Deeds.....	Hunter Ellington.....	Raleigh
Sheriff.....	N. F. Turner.....	Raleigh
Treasurer.....	J. Milton Mangum.....	Raleigh
Auditor.....	A. C. Hall.....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor.....	D. B. Harrison.....	Knightdale
Tax Collector.....	J. Leonard James.....	Raleigh
County Accountant.....	A. C. Hall.....	Raleigh
Coroner.....	Roy M. Banks.....	Raleigh
Surveyor.....	J. Pittman Stell.....	Zebulon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. C. Bulla.....	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools.....	Randolph Benton.....	Wake Forest

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Josephine Kirk.....	Raleigh
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Maude P. McInnes.....	Raleigh
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Bertie M. Edwards.....	Raleigh
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Lloyd T. Weeks.....	Raleigh
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. H. Crockett.....	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. N. Y. Guley.....	Wake Forest
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. A. Doub.....	Knightdale
Game Warden.....	Robert D. Perry.....	Wake Forest
Fire Warden.....	R. L. Lassiter.....	Raleigh, Rt. 1
County Attorney.....	Leon S. Brassfield.....	Raleigh
County Librarian.....	Clyde Smith.....	Raleigh
Township Recorder's Courts:		
Recorders		
Apex District.....	A. A. Aronson.....	Raleigh
Fuquay Springs.....	C. C. Cunningham.....	Raleigh
Wake Forest District.....	Donald Guley.....	Wake Forest
Zebulon District.....	W. H. Rhodes.....	Wendell
Wendell District.....	W. A. Brame.....	Wendell
Solicitors		
Apex District.....	R. W. Johnson, Jr.....	Apex
Fuquay Springs.....	N. F. Ransdell.....	Varina
Wake Forest District.....	Lawrence Harris.....	Wake Forest
Zebulon District.....	A. R. House.....	Zebulon
Wendell District.....	Albert Doub.....	Wendell
Judge City Court of Raleigh.....	Paul C. West.....	Raleigh
Solicitor City Court of Raleigh.....	Alfonso Lloyd.....	Raleigh

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John P. Swain.....	Raleigh
Commissioner.....	T. Floyd Adams.....	Willow Springs
Commissioner.....	M. Wallace Chamblee.....	Zebulon
Commissioner.....	George E. Upchurch.....	Apex
Commissioner.....	W. W. Holding.....	Wake Forest

WARREN

Population, 23,145		County Seat, Warrenton
State Senator Third District.....	G. W. Poindexter.....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Clerk of Court.....	William K. Newell.....	Warrenton
Register of Deeds.....	S. E. Allen.....	Warrenton
Sheriff.....	W. J. Pinnell.....	Warrenton
Treasurer.....	Citizens Bank.....	Warrenton
Auditor.....	T. B. Gardner.....	Warrenton
Tax Collector.....	W. J. Pinnell.....	Warrenton
Coroner.....	R. E. Davis.....	Macon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. J. Holt.....	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. Edward Allen.....	Warrenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Lora P. Wilkie.....	Warrenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Eleanor Barber.....	Warrenton
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Annie B. Blanche.....	Warrenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. H. Bright.....	Warrenton
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. S. Wynn.....	Warrenton
Chmn. Board Education.....	H. W. Walker.....	Norlina
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Amos Capps.....	Arcola
Game Warden.....	E. H. Pinnell.....	Warrenton, R.F.D.
Forest Warden.....	E. H. Pinnell.....	Warrenton, R.F.D.
County Attorney.....	Julius Banzet.....	Warrenton
County Librarian.....	Miss Mable Davis.....	Warrenton

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Jos. P. Pippen.....	Littleton
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Wm. W. Taylor, Jr.....	Warrenton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	William H. Burroughs.....	Warrenton
Commissioner.....	H. L. Wall.....	Elams
Commissioner.....	A. L. Fleming.....	Norlina
Commissioner.....	J. T. Harris.....	Inez
Commissioner.....	R. L. Capps.....	Arcola

WASHINGTON

Population, 12,323		County Seat, Plymouth
State Senators Second District.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Member House of Representatives.....	Ben A. Sumner.....	Plymouth

Clerk of Court.....	W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth
Register of Deeds.....	Mary S. Cohoon.....	Plymouth
Sheriff.....	J. K. Reid.....	Plymouth
Treasurer.....	C. N. Davenport, Sr.....	Plymouth
Auditor.....	Eli J. Spruill.....	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor.....	E. F. Swain.....	Plymouth
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Davenport.....	Plymouth
County Accountant.....	E. J. Spruill.....	Plymouth
Coroner.....	Jack Horner.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. V. Lewis.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	H. H. McLean.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Ursula Bateman.....	Plymouth
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. V. Hays.....	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. C. Peacock.....	Roper
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. W. White.....	Plymouth
Game Warden.....	J. T. Terry.....	Plymouth
Forest Warden.....	S. F. Darden.....	Plymouth
County Attorney.....	W. L. Whitley.....	Plymouth
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Carroll.....	Plymouth
Judge Recorder's Court.....	W. R. Gaylord.....	Plymouth
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	W. L. Whitley.....	Plymouth

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. G. Arps.....	Plymouth
Commissioner.....	J. C. Knowles.....	Roper
Commissioner.....	H. W. Pritchett.....	Creswell

WATAUGA

Population, 18,114		County Seat, Boone
State Senator Twenty-ninth District.....	H. Grady Farthing.....	Boone
Member House of Representatives.....	Tom Jackson.....	Boone, R.F.D.
Clerk of Court.....	Austin E. South.....	Boone
Register of Deeds.....	(Miss) Helen Underdown.....	Boone
Sheriff.....	C. M. Watson.....	Boone
Tax Supervisor.....	I. B. Wilson.....	Zionville
Tax Collector.....	E. D. Cook.....	Boone
County Accountant.....	Paul A. Coffey.....	Boone

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Coroner.....	J. V. Caudill.....	Boone
Surveyor.....	I. A. Bumgarner.....	Vilas, R.F.D.
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. R. King.....	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	W. H. Walker.....	Sugar Grove
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Dave P. Mast.....	Sugar Grove
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Bridge.....	Boone
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Harry M. Hamilton, Jr.....	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. B. Horton.....	Vilas
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. T. Greer.....	Boone
Game Warden.....	Walter F. Edmisten.....	Boone
County Attorney.....	J. E. Holshouser.....	Boone

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Walter C. Greene.....	Laxon
Commissioner.....	H. O. Aldridge.....	Shulls Mills
Commissioner.....	William Winkler.....	Boone

WAYNE

Population, 58,328 County Seat, Goldsboro

State Senators Eighth District.....	Thomas O'Berry.....	Goldsboro
	J. B. Benton.....	Benson

Member House of Representatives.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
---	----------------------	-----------

Clerk of Court.....	J. Floyd Barden.....	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds.....	W. E. Ormond.....	Goldsboro
Sheriff.....	Paul C. Garrison.....	Goldsboro
Auditor.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Tax Collector.....	A. G. Pelt, Sr.....	Goldsboro
County Accountant.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Coroner.....	Willie A. Seymour.....	Goldsboro
Surveyor.....	Erman R. Williams.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. B. McPheeters.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. W. Wilson.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. A. Best.....	Fremont
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Gertrude Bundy.....	Goldsboro
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Lillian A. Woodhouse.....	Goldsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. S. Mintz.....	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Allen.....	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John H. Hawley, Sr.....	Goldsboro
Game Warden.....	Jesse W. Stanley.....	Goldsboro
Forest Warden.....	E. D. Ham.....	Pikeville
County Attorney.....	Fred P. Parker, Jr.....	Goldsboro
County Librarian.....	Susan Borden.....	Goldsboro
Judge Recorder's Court.....	Paul B. Edmundson.....	Goldsboro
Solicitor Recorder's Court.....	Charles P. Gaylor.....	Goldsboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. E. Robinson.....	Goldsboro
Commissioner.....	Dr. G. F. Herring.....	Mt. Olive
Commissioner.....	J. I. Musgrave.....	Pikeville
Commissioner.....	J. Clarence Grantham.....	Four Oaks, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	Roland L. Gurley.....	Goldsboro, Rt. 1

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

75

WILKES

Population, 43,003

County Seat, Wilkesboro

State Senator Twenty-fourth District.....	B. C. Brock.....	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives.....	T. E. Story.....	Wilkesboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	C. C. Hayes.....	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds.....	C. C. Sidden.....	Wilkesboro
Sheriff.....	C. G. Poindexter.....	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	C. T. Doughton.....	Wilkesboro
County Accountant.....	C. T. Doughton.....	Wilkesboro
Coroner.....	I. M. Myers.....	N. Wilkesboro
Surveyor.....	Earl S. Caudill.....	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. J. Eller.....	Ready Branch
Supt. of Schools.....	C. B. Eller.....	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Chas. C. McNeill.....	Wilkesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Annie L. Herring Greene.....	N. Wilkesboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Snipes.....	N. Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. O. McNeill.....	N. Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Jas. M. Anderson.....	N. Wilkesboro
Game Warden.....	Homer Brookshire.....	Wilkesboro
Forest Warden.....	A. A. Triplett.....	Wilkesboro
County Attorney.....	H. J. Whicker, Jr.....	N. Wilkesboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	P. J. Vestal.....	Moravian Falls
Commissioner.....	F. D. Forester.....	N. Wilkesboro
Commissioner.....	M. F. Absher.....	Hayes, R.F.D.

WILSON

Population, 50,219

County Seat, Wilson

State Senators Sixth District.....	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson
	Van S. Watson.....	Rocky Mount
Member House of Representatives.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson

Clerk of Court.....	Charles C. Lamm.....	Wilson
Register of Deeds.....	Tempie J. Batten.....	Wilson
Sheriff.....	W. A. Weathersby.....	Wilson
Auditor.....	K. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Supervisor.....	K. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Collector.....	Carl F. Batts.....	Wilson
Coroner.....	V. C. Martin.....	Wilson
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. H. Anderson.....	Wilson
Supt. of Schools.....	K. R. Curtis.....	Wilson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	M. G. Fulghum.....	Wilson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lois Rainwater.....	Wilson
Negro Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Jane Amos Boyd.....	Wilson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. O. Anthony.....	Wilson
Negro Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. W. Foster.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Doane Herring.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	James M. Jennings, Jr.....	Wilson
Game Warden.....	C. N. Woolard.....	Wilson
Forest Warden.....	L. W. Morris.....	Wilson
County Attorney.....	Moore & Brinkley.....	Wilson
County Librarian.....	Nancy Gray.....	Wilson
Judge General County Court.....	O. P. Dickinson.....	Wilson
Solicitor General County Court.....	Silas Lucas.....	Wilson

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Judge Recorder's Court of Town of Wilson.....	Chas. B. McLean.....	Wilson
Solicitor Recorder's Court of Town of Wilson.....	Wade A. Gardner.....	Wilson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. O. Harrison.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	Walter H. Blalock.....	Black Creek
Commissioner.....	J. T. Boyette.....	Wilson, Rt. 2
Commissioner.....	John S. Thompson.....	Wilson, Rt. 1
Commissioner.....	L. A. Gardner.....	Wilson, R.F.D.

YADKIN

Population, 20,657

County Seat, Yadkinville

State Senator Twenty-fourth District.....	B. C. Brock.....	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives.....	R. B. Long.....	Boonville

Clerk of Court.....	Lon H. West.....	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds.....	Ray T. Moore.....	Yadkinville
Sheriff.....	A. L. Inscore.....	Yadkinville
Treasurer.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Auditor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Collector.....	A. L. Inscore.....	Yadkinville
County Accountant.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Coroner.....	Will H. Gregory.....	Yadkinville
Surveyor.....	L. A. Shore.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	Fred C. Hobson.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Jewel Banks.....	Yadkinville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Irene Brown.....	Yadkinville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. A. McLaughlin.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul P. Davis.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. L. Kelly.....	Yadkinville
Game Warden.....	Frank Y. Mackie.....	Yadkinville
County Attorney.....	Walter Zachary.....	Yadkinville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. W. Garner.....	Hamptonville
Commissioner.....	C. G. Mathis.....	Jonesville
Commissioner.....	Arthur Renegar.....	Hamptonville
Commissioner.....	D. A. Smitherman.....	East Bend
Commissioner.....	H. A. Taylor.....	East Bend

YANCEY

Population, 17,202

County Seat, Burnsville

State Senator Thirtieth District.....	Charles L. Brown.....	Burnsville
Member House of Representatives.....	Dr. W. L. Bennett.....	Burnsville

Clerk of Court.....	Fred Proffitt.....	Burnsville
Register of Deeds.....	Earl C. Wilson.....	Burnsville
Sheriff.....	R. E. Neill.....	Burnsville
Treasurer.....	J. A. Goodin.....	Burnsville
Auditor.....	J. A. Goodin.....	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor.....	Lloyd Fortner.....	Micaville

<i>Office</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
Tax Collector.....	J. A. Goodin.....	Burnsville
County Accountant.....	J. A. Goodin.....	Burnsville
Coroner.....	F. R. Higgins.....	Burnsville
Surveyor.....	Shelby Hall.....	Micaville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. J. Croley.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools.....	Miss Hope Buck.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	L. G. Deyton.....	Burnsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Dorothy Turner.....	Burnsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	V. J. Goodman.....	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. P. Honeycutt.....	Burnsville, Rt 1
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	James Hutchins.....	Burnsville
Game Warden.....	John C. English.....	Burnsville
Forest Warden.....	John C. English.....	Burnsville
County Attorney.....	Dover R. Fouts.....	Burnsville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Lloyd Fortner.....	Micaville
Commissioner.....	E. N. Stamey.....	Burnsville
Commissioner.....	Rex McIntosh.....	Bee Log

PART II

LEGISLATIVE

1. SENATE

- a. Officers
- b. Members (Alphabetical)
- c. Members (By Districts)
- d. Rules
- e. Standing Committees
- f. Seating Diagram

2. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- a. Officers
- b. Members (Alphabetical)
- c. Members (By Counties)
- d. Rules
- e. Standing Committees
- f. Seating Diagram

Officers and Members of the Senate

OFFICERS

R. L. HARRIS.....	President.....	Roxboro
J. HAMPTON PRICE.....	President pro tem.....	Leaksville
S. RAY BYERLY.....	Principal Clerk.....	Sanford
JOHN W. MCDEVITT.....	Reading Clerk.....	Sylva
HERMAN SCOTT.....	Sergeant-at-arms.....	Chapel Hill

SENATORS

Alphabetically Arranged

<i>Name</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Bailey, J. T.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Canton
Ballentine, L. Y.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Varina
Barber, Wade.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Pittsboro
Barker, Carson M.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat.....	Lumberton
Benton, J. B.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Benson
Blythe, Joe L.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte
Brock, B. C.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Republican.....	Mocksville
Brooks, E. C., Jr.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Brown, Chas. L.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican.....	Burnsville
Carlyle, Irving E.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Chaffin, L. M.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Lillington
Cherry, R. G.....	Twenty-sixth.....	Democrat.....	Gastonia
Clark, W. G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Tarboro
Cole, John W.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Currie, Wilbur H.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Carthage
Daniel, E. A.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Washington
Eagles, Joseph C.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Wilson
Evans, Merrill.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Ahoskie
Farthing, H. Grady.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Democrat.....	Boone
Funderburk, Coble.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Monroe
Graham, Wm. A.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Iron Station
Gregory, Edwin C.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Salisbury
Harrelson, R. C.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Tabor City
Hodges, Brandon P.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat.....	Asheville
Horton, Hugh G.....	Second.....	Democrat.....	Williamston
Hudgins, D. E.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	Greensboro
Johnson, D. Mac.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Enfield
Johnson, Rivers D.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Warsaw
Lanier, J. C.....	Fifth.....	Democrat.....	Greenville
Larkins, John D., Jr.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Trenton
Leary, Herbert.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Edenton
Matheny, Wade B.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Forest City
McKee, Mrs. E. L.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Sylva
Mitchell, Hugh G.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Statesville
O'Berry, Thomas.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Goldsboro
Palmer, A. B.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Concord
Pittman, K. A.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Snow Hill
Poindexter, G. W.....	Third.....	Democrat.....	Warrenton
Price, J. Hampton.....	Fifteenth.....	Democrat.....	Leaksville
Ruark, J. W.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Southport
Sanders, E. T.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat.....	Burlington
Smith, J. Raymond.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat.....	Mt. Airy
Taylor, H. P.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Wade, J. E. L.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Wilmington
Wallace, J. P.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Troy
Watkins, John S.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat.....	Oxford, Rt. 4
Watson, Van S.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Rocky Mount
Weathers, Lee B.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Shelby
Whitaker, E. B.....	Thirty-third.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City
Wilson, Max C.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Democrat.....	Lenoir

SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

Democrats unless otherwise indicated

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Address</i>
1st	Merrill Evans.....	Hertford.....	Ahoskie
1st	Herbert Leary.....	Chowan.....	Edenton
2nd	E. A. Daniel.....	Beaufort.....	Washington
2nd	Hugh G. Horton.....	Martin.....	Williamston
3rd	G. W. Poindexter.....	Warren.....	Warrenton
4th	W. G. Clark.....	Edgecombe.....	Tarboro
4th	D. Mac Johnson.....	Halifax.....	Enfield
5th	J. C. Lanier.....	Pitt.....	Greenville
6th	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson.....	Wilson
6th	Van S. Watson.....	Nash.....	Rocky Mount
7th	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Jones.....	Trenton
7th	K. A. Pittman.....	Greene.....	Snow Hill
8th	J. B. Benton.....	Johnston.....	Benson
8th	Thomas O'Berry.....	Wayne.....	Goldsboro
9th	Rivers D. Johnson.....	Duplin.....	Warsaw
9th	J. E. L. Wade.....	New Hanover.....	Wilmington
10th	R. C. Harrelson.....	Columbus.....	Tabor City
10th	J. W. Ruark.....	Brunswick.....	Southport
11th	Carson M. Barker.....	Robeson.....	Lumberton
12th	L. M. Chaffin.....	Harnett.....	Lillington
12th	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Moore.....	Carthage
13th	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake.....	Varina
13th	Wade Barber.....	Chatham.....	Pittsboro
14th	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham.....	Durham
14th	John S. Watkins.....	Granville.....	Oxford, Rt. 4
15th	J. Hampton Price.....	Rockingham.....	Leaksville
16th	E. T. Sanders.....	Alamance.....	Burlington
17th	D. E. Hudgins.....	Guilford.....	Greensboro
18th	John W. Cole.....	Richmond.....	Rockingham
18th	J. P. Wallace.....	Montgomery.....	Troy
19th	Coble Funderburk.....	Union.....	Monroe
19th	H. P. Taylor.....	Anson.....	Wadesboro
20th	Joe L. Blythe.....	Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte
21st	Edwin C. Gregory.....	Rowan.....	Salisbury
21st	A. B. Palmer.....	Cabarrus.....	Concord
22nd	Irving E. Carlyle.....	Forsyth.....	Winston-Salem
23rd	J. Raymond Smith.....	Surry.....	Mt. Airy
24th	B. C. Brock (R).....	Davie.....	Mocksville
25th	William A. Graham.....	Lincoln.....	Iron Station
25th	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Iredell.....	Statesville
26th	R. G. Cherry.....	Gaston.....	Gastonia
27th	Wade B. Matheny.....	Rutherford.....	Forest City
27th	Lee B. Weathers.....	Cleveland.....	Shelby
28th	Max C. Wilson.....	Caldwell.....	Lenoir
29th	H. Grady Farthing.....	Watauga.....	Boone
30th	Chas. L. Brown (R).....	Yancey.....	Burnsville
31st	Brandon P. Hodges.....	Buncombe.....	Asheville
32nd	J. T. Bailey.....	Haywood.....	Canton
32nd	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Jackson.....	Sylva
33rd	E. B. Whitaker.....	Swain.....	Bryson City

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1943

RULES OF THE SENATE

Order of Business

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of petitions, bills, and resolutions.
- (4) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (5) Special orders.

(6) General orders. First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading. But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

Powers and Duties of the President

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. At any time during the absence of the President, the President pro tempore, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be necessary, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

Of the Principal Clerk

5. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

7. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

7a. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

On the Rights and Duties of Senators

8. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

9. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

10. If any question contains several distinct propositions it shall be

divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

11. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

12. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or to report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once, the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

13. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

14. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

Standing Committees

15. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Caswell Training School.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Consolidated Statutes.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.

On Distribution of Governor's Message.
On Education.
On Election Law.
On Engrossed Bills.
On Enrolled Bills.
On Federal Relations.
On Finance.
On Immigration.
On Institutions for the Blind.
On Institutions for the Deaf.
On Insurance.
On Internal Improvements.
On Journal.
On Judiciary, No. 1.
On Judiciary, No. 2.
On Justices of the Peace.
On Library.
On Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.
On Mental Institutions.
On Military Affairs.
On Mining.
On Penal Institutions.
On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Health.
On Public Roads.
On Public Utilities.
On Public Welfare.
On Railroads.
On Recodification.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.
On Senate Expeditures.
On Senatorial Districts.
On Unemployment Compenstaion.
On Water Commerce

Joint Committees

16.

On Printing.
On Trustees of the University.

17. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

18. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

19. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

On General Orders and Special Orders

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion

shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

Precedence of Motions

23. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

25. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

Other Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

26. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All question relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

Questions That Require a Two-thirds Vote

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

Decorum in Debate

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

Miscellaneous Rules

36. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof, but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

37. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

38. No smoking shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

39. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

40. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of

the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

41. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, and ex-members shall be permitted within the Senate Chamber.

42. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

43. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

44. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

45. The chairman of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1943, as follows:

Finance; Roads; Judiciary, No. 1; Judiciary, No. 2; Counties, Cities and Towns; Election Laws; Insurance; Agriculture; Conservation and Development; Appropriations; Education; Rules; Public Health; Manufacturing, Commerce and Labor; Propositions and Grievances; Banks and Currency; Constitutional Amendments; Public Welfare; Unemployment Compensation; Courts and Judicial Districts; Salaries and Fees; Mental Institutions; and Recodification.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

46. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

47. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed

of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

48. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

49. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

50. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock a.m.

51. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

52. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

53. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

54. That in the event of the absence of the President of the Senate and the President pro tempore, at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

55. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for to the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a subcommittee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such subcommittee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member, introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine, should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

56. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

SENATORS: Ballentine, Chairman, Watkins, Graham, Evans, Lanier, Eagles, Watson, Clark, Horton, Pittman, Johnson of Halifax, Chaffin, Weathers, O'Berry, Barker, Farthing, Benton, Wilson, Harrelson.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

SENATORS: Taylor, Chairman, Weathers, Evans, Barber, Lanier, Watkins, Smith, Watson, McKee, Whitaker, Pittman, Funderburk, Daniel, Eagles, Farthing, Wade, Ruark, Chaffin, Wallace, Hodges, Brooks, Mitchell, Wilson, Barker, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND CURRENCY

SENATORS: Graham, Chairman, Matheny, Smith, Ballentine, Poin-dexter, Barber, O'Berry, Whitaker, Carlyle, Price, Clark, Brooks, Lanier, Gregory, Larkins, Farthing, Taylor.

COMMITTEE ON CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL

SENATORS: Barker, Chairman, Pittman, Lanier, O'Berry, Larkins, Bailey, Clark, Hudgins, Mitchell, Johnson of Duplin, Wade.

COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS

SENATORS: Harrelson, Chairman, Bailey, Leary, Chaffin, Benton, Palmer, Taylor, Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

SENATORS: Ruark, Chairman, Leary, Wade, Larkins, Gregory, Daniel, Horton, Lanier, Bailey.

COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

SENATORS: Hodges, Chairman, Sanders, Palmer, Leary, Blythe, Price, Weathers, Larkins, Funderburk, Eagles, Benton, Wade.

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

SENATORS: Watson, Chairman, Ballentine, Farthing, Evans, Sanders, Benton, Hodges, Barber, Graham, Johnson of Halifax, Blythe, Pittman, Leary, Poindexter, Daniel, Bailey, Wilson, Cole, McKee.

COMMITTEE ON CONSOLIDATED STATUTES

SENATORS: Leary, Chairman, Matheny, Johnson of Duplin, Johnson of Halifax, Whitaker, Chaffin, Mitchell, Barber, Palmer, Daniel, Funderburk, Ruark.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

SENATORS: Brooks, Chairman, Cherry, Johnson of Duplin, Johnson of Halifax, Weathers, Gregory, Blythe, Matheny, Carlyle, Smith, Barber, Horton, Evans, Taylor.

COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

SENATORS: Smith, Chairman, O'Berry, Sanders, Blythe, Cherry, Poindexter, Weathers, Hodges, Cole, Eagles, Matheny, Wallace.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

SENATORS: Watkins, Chairman, Johnson of Halifax, Price, Larkins, Funderburk, Clark, Benton, Wade, Chaffin, Currie, Wallace, Farthing, Lanier, Whitaker, Ruark, Hodges, Mitchell, Barker, Brown.

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

SENATORS: Barber, Chairman, Carlyle, Johnson of Duplin, Sanders, Palmer, Leary, Larkins, Whitaker, Matheny, Pittman, Daniel, Horton, Johnson of Halifax, Hudgins, Hodges, Price.

COMMITTEE ON DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE

SENATORS: Wilson, Chairman, Taylor, Evans, Watson, Funderburk, Chaffin, Wallace, Mitchell, Farthing, Bailey, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

SENATORS: Horton, Chairman, Carlyle, Cherry, Weathers, Brooks, Matheny, Evans, Chaffin, McKee, Farthing, Funderburk, O'Berry, Sanders, Smith, Johnson of Duplin, Eagles, Whitaker, Barber, Wilson, Watkins, Poindexter, Brown, Graham, Ruark, Wallace, Mitchell.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTION LAWS

SENATORS: Whitaker, Chairman, Larkins, Matheny, Horton, Cherry, Clark, Farthing, Gregory, Smith, Palmer, Wilson, Graham, Wallace, Brock, Hudgins.

COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

SENATORS: Poindexter, Chairman, Watson, Graham, Benton, Cole, Currie, Ruark, Mitchell, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

SENATORS: Wallace, Chairman, Watson, Whitaker, Pittman, Bailey, Barker, Harrelson, Brown.

COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS

SENATORS: Weathers, Chairman, Wade, Mitchell, Lanier, Barker, Blythe, Clark, McKee, Funderburk, Daniel, Carlyle, Brooks, Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

SENATORS: O'Berry, Chairman, Cherry, Sanders, Carlyle, Leary, Horton, Cole, Poindexter, Blythe, Clark, Price, Larkins, Palmer, Johnson of Duplin, Graham, Harrelson, Matheny, Benton, Currie, Ballentine, Bailey, Hudgins, Gregory, Johnson of Halifax, Brown.

COMMITTEE ON IMMIGRATION

SENATORS: Currie, Chairman, Funderburk, Larkins, Bailey, Barker, Wilson, Gregory, Wade, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

SENATORS: Benton, Chairman, Ballentine, Gregory, Bailey, Hodges, Mitchell, McKee, Wallace.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

SENATORS: Wilson, Chairman, Benton, Ballentine, Matheny, McKee, Price, Cole, Currie, Hudgins.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

SENATORS: Eagles, Chairman, Hudgins, Poindexter, Clark, O'Berry, Price, Sanders, Barber, Chaffin, Wade, Palmer, Weathers, Larkins, Johnson of Duplin, Graham, Carlyle, Whitaker, Blythe, Cherry, Watkins, Smith, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

SENATORS: Mitchell, Chairman, Sanders, Hudgins, Lanier, Ballentine, Palmer, Matheny, Benton, Wallace, Wade, McKee, Brown.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

SENATORS: Daniel, Chairman, Evans, Hodges, Cole, Harrelson, Graham, Farthing, Bailey, Chaffin, Johnson of Duplin.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY No. 1

SENATORS: Johnson of Duplin, Chairman, Carlyle, Daniel, Funderburk, Larkins, Lanier, Palmer, Leary, Cherry, Mitchell, Barber, Chaffin, Brooks, Gregory.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY No. 2

SENATORS: Sanders, Chairman, Hudgins, Price, Horton, Johnson of Halifax, Pittman, Matheny, Wilson, Hodges, Whitaker, Taylor, Ruark, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

SENATORS: Cole, Chairman, Taylor, Hudgins, Leary, Pittman, Funderburk, Harrelson, Barker, Watkins, Johnson of Duplin.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY

SENATORS: Gregory, Chairman, Weathers, Ballentine, Leary, Johnson of Halifax, Cole, Currie, Bailey, Barker, Graham, Johnson of Duplin, Ruark, Smith, Watkins, Brown, McKee.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURING, LABOR AND COMMERCE

SENATORS: Evans, Chairman, Smith, Currie, Cherry, McKee, Sanders, Cole, Matheny, Price, Johnson of Halifax, Carlyle, Watkins, O'Berry, Farthing.

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

SENATORS: Clark, Chairman, McKee, O'Berry, Chaffin, Wilson, Ballentine, Pittman, Palmer, Benton, Funderburk, Larkins, Hudgins, Carlyle, Watkins, Taylor, Brooks.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

SENATORS: Farthing, Chairman, Mitchell, Blythe, Cherry, Pittman, Sanders, Funderburk, Lanier, Horton, Harrelson, Cole, Smith, Brown, Johnson of Halifax, Carlyle, Chaffin.

COMMITTEE ON MINING

SENATORS: Bailey, Chairman, Gregory, Matheny, Whitaker, Hodges, Farthing, Wilson, Graham, Barber, Smith.

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

SENATORS: Funderburk, Chairman, Horton, Watkins, Evans, Wilson, Pittman, Brooks, Weathers, Eagles, Farthing, Watson, Price, Matheny, Ruark, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS AND SOLDIERS' HOME

SENATORS: Carlyle, Chairman, Palmer, Clark, Benton, Daniel, Taylor, Whitaker, McKee.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

SENATORS: Benton, Chairman, Weathers, Watkins, Harrelson, Evans, McKee, Barker, Ruark, Smith, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

SENATORS: Lanier, Chairman, Funderburk, Johnson of Halifax, Evans, Brooks, Pittman, Hodges, O'Berry, Taylor, Horton, Whitaker, Barber, Eagles, Sanders, Weathers, Watson, Farthing, Palmer, Carlyle, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH

SENATORS: Blythe, Chairman, McKee, Lanier, Harrelson, Poin-dexter, Ballentine, Hudgins, Sanders, O'Berry, Weathers, Daniel, Johnson of Halifax, Barber, Currie, Cherry, Mitchell, Brooks.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ROADS

SENATORS: Cherry, Chairman, Larkins, Sanders, Farthing, Chaffin, Evans, Blythe, Watson, Matheny, Price, Watkins, Ballentine, Daniel, Hodges, Barker, Currie, Cole, Graham, Bailey, O'Berry, Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

SENATORS: Matheny, Chairman, Larkins, Johnson of Halifax, Brooks, Funderburk, Hudgins, Blythe, Hodges, Ballentine, Wade, Ruark, Chaffin, Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

SENATORS: McKee, Chairman, O'Berry, Weathers, Daniel, Pittman, Lanier, Evans, Sanders, Palmer, Ballentine, Poindexter, Eagles, Currie, Cole.

COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS

SENATORS: Matheny, Chairman, Gregory, Brooks, Daniel, Wallace, Mitchell, Taylor, Barber, Bailey, Harrelson.

COMMITTEE ON RECODIFICATION

SENATORS: Pittman, Chairman, Carlyle, Horton, Matheny, Lanier, Larkins, Leary, Brooks, Hudgins, Price, Taylor, Gregory, Cherry, Hodges, Wilson, Sanders, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON RULES

SENATORS: Price, Chairman, Sanders, Johnson of Duplin, Clark, Larkins, Cherry, Evans, Weathers, Horton, Carlyle, O'Berry, Eagles, Watkins, Taylor, Palmer, Blythe, Johnson of Halifax, Ballentine.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

SENATORS: Palmer, Chairman, Lanier, Daniel, Blythe, Eagles, Johnson of Halifax, Ruark, Barker, Currie, Wallace, Carlyle, Whitaker, Pittman, Watson, Evans, Wade.

COMMITTEE ON SENATE EXPENDITURES

SENATORS: Chaffin, Chairman, Taylor, Gregory, Smith, Whitaker, Leary, Farthing, Harrelson, Watkins, Poindexter, Brown.

COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

SENATORS: Johnson of Halifax, Chairman, Sanders, Poindexter, Barber, Watkins, Hudgins, Price, Palmer, Weathers, Gregory, Funderburk, Wilson, Currie, Cole, Brock.

COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

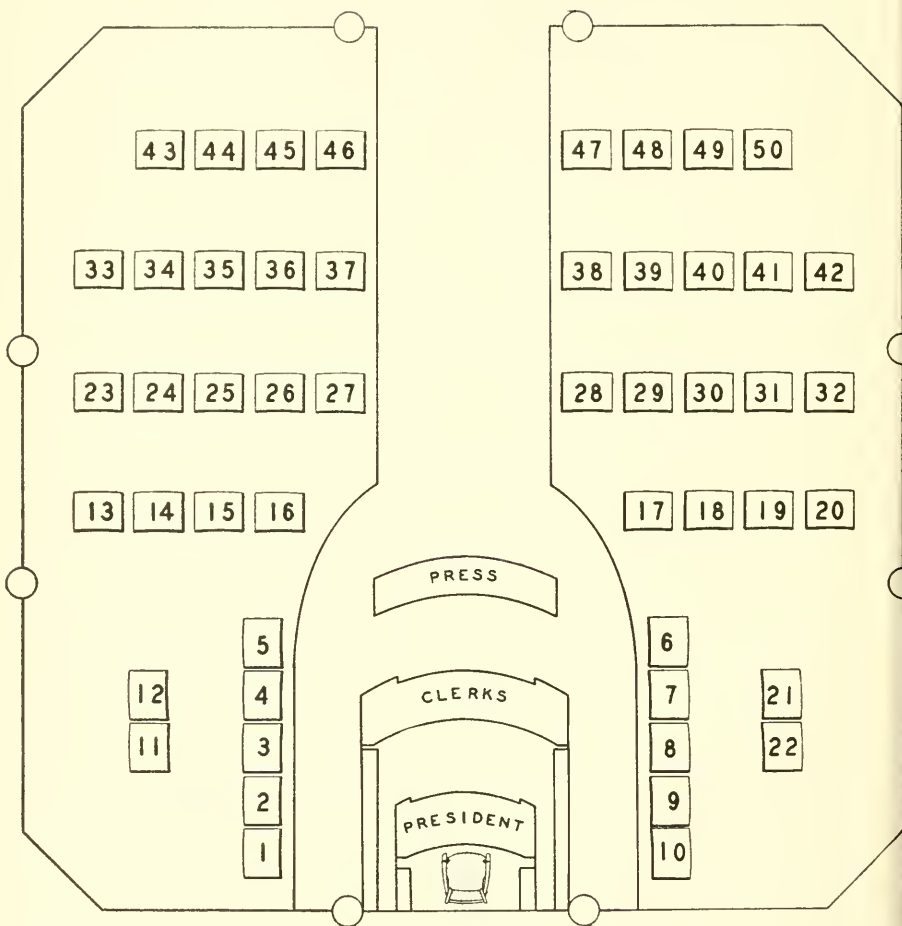
SENATORS: Hudgins, Chairman, O'Berry, Palmer, Gregory, Horton, Daniel, Clark, Lanier, Leary, Price, Blythe, Graham, Harrelson, McKee, Hodges, Brooks, Brown.

COMMITTEE ON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

SENATORS: Larkins, Chairman, Smith, Horton, Brooks, Hodges, Weathers, Currie, Eagles, Taylor, Palmer, Lanier, Whitaker, Cherry, Wilson, Hudgins, Poindexter, Wallace.

COMMITTEE ON WATER COMMERCE

SENATORS: Wade, Chairman, Evans, Ruark, Leary, Horton, Daniel, Larkins, Pittman, Harrelson, Benton, Lanier, Eagles.



SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1943

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

Democrats Unless Otherwise Indicated

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
1st	Merrill Evans.....	Hertford.....	Ahoskie	19
1st	Herbert Leary.....	Chowan.....	Edenton	18
2nd	E. A. Daniel.....	Beaufort.....	Washington	25
2nd	Hugh G. Horton.....	Martin.....	Williamston	14
3rd	G. W. Poindexter.....	Warren.....	Warrenton	39
4th	W. G. Clark.....	Edgecombe.....	Parboro.....	1
4th	D. Mac Johnson.....	Halifax.....	Enfield.....	13
5th	J. C. Lanier.....	Pitt.....	Greenville.....	2
6th	Joseph C. Eagles.....	Wilson.....	Wilson.....	23
6th	Van S. Watson.....	Nash.....	Rocky Mount.....	50
7th	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Jones.....	Trenton.....	33
7th	K. A. Pittman.....	Greene.....	Snow Hill.....	34
8th	J. B. Benton.....	Johnston.....	Benson.....	47
8th	Thomas O'Berry.....	Wayne.....	Goldsboro.....	16
9th	Rivers D. Johnson.....	Duplin.....	Warsaw.....	20
9th	J. E. L. Wade.....	New Hanover.....	Wilmington.....	9
10th	R. C. Harrelson.....	Columbus.....	Tabor City.....	40
10th	J. W. Ruark.....	Brunswick.....	Southport.....	3
11th	Carson M. Barker.....	Robeson.....	Lumberton.....	43
12th	L. M. Chaffin.....	Harnett.....	Lillington.....	24
12th	Wilbur H. Currie.....	Moore.....	Carthage.....	26
13th	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake.....	Varina.....	7
13th	Wade Barber.....	Chatham.....	Pittsboro.....	8
14th	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham.....	Durham.....	32
14th	John S. Watkins.....	Granville.....	Oxford, Rt. 4.....	22
15th	J. Hampton Price.....	Rockingham.....	Leaksville.....	21
16th	E. T. Sanders.....	Alamance.....	Burlington.....	42
17th	D. E. Hudgins.....	Guilford.....	Greensboro.....	27
18th	John W. Cole.....	Richmond.....	Rockingham.....	36
18th	J. P. Wallace.....	Montgomery.....	Troy.....	35
19th	Coble Funderburk.....	Union.....	Monroe.....	46
19th	H. P. Taylor.....	Anson.....	Wadesboro.....	6
20th	Joe L. Blythe.....	Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte.....	11
21st	Edwin C. Gregory.....	Rowan.....	Salisbury.....	17
21st	A. B. Palmer.....	Cabarrus.....	Concord.....	12
22nd	Irving E. Carlyle.....	Forsyth.....	Winston-Salem.....	29
23rd	Raymond Smith.....	Surry.....	Mt. Airy.....	30
24th	B. C. Brock (R).....	Davie.....	Mocksville.....	44
25th	William A. Graham.....	Lincoln.....	Iron Station.....	5
25th	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Iredell.....	Statesville.....	4
26th	R. G. Cherry.....	Gaston.....	Gastonia.....	15
27th	Wade B. Matheny.....	Rutherford.....	Forest City.....	45
27th	Lee B. Weathers.....	Cleveland.....	Shelby.....	37
28th	Max C. Wilson.....	Caldwell.....	Lenoir.....	38
29th	G. Grady Farthing.....	Watauga.....	Boone.....	41
30th	Chas. L. Brown (R).....	Yancey.....	Burnsville.....	49
31st	Brandon P. Hodges.....	Buncombe.....	Asheville.....	28
32nd	J. T. Bailey.....	Haywood.....	Canton.....	31
32nd	Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Jackson.....	Sylva.....	10
33rd	E. B. Whitaker.....	Swain.....	Bryson City.....	48

Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

OFFICERS

JOHN KERE, JR.		Speaker		Warrenton
SHEARON HARRIS		Principal Clerk		Albemarle
RALPH MONGER, JR.		Reading Clerk		Sanford
H. L. JOYNER		Sergeant-at-arms		Jackson

REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged Alphabetically

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Abernethy, Jas. A., Jr.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Alexander, R. V.	Davie	Republican	Cooleemee
Allen, Arch T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Allen, J. LeRoy	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Arthur, W. J. (Billy)	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Askew, E. S.	Pamlico	Democrat	Oriental
Avant, H. G.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Barker, Oscar G.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Bender, R. P.	Jones	Democrat	Pollocksville
Bennett, Dr. W. L.	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Blalock, U. B.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Blevins, Fred	Ashe	Republican	W. Jefferson
Bost, E. T., Jr.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Concord
Boswood, G. C.	Currituck	Democrat	Gregory
Brawley, S. C.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Bridger, James A.	Bladen	Democrat	Bladenboro
Brown, Dr. G. W.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
Buie, John Pat.	Robeson	Democrat	Red Springs
Burgin, L. L.	Henderson	Democrat	Horse Shoe
Burgiss, Dr. T. Roy	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Burleson, Jeter C.	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville
Burns, Robert P.	Person	Democrat	Roxboro
Caviness, Shelley B.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Cherry, George W.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Cohoon, C. Earl	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Cook, John H.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Cover, Mrs. G. W., Sr.	Cherokee	Democrat	Andrews
Craig, George W.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Davis, Geo. T.	Hyde	Democrat	Swan Quarter
Deal, Hayden	Alexander	Republican	Taylorsville
Dellinger, David P.	Gaston	Democrat	Cherryville
Dobson, Henry C.	Surry	Democrat	Elkin
Dolley, S. B.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Edwards, A. C.	Greene	Democrat	Hookerton
Edwards, McKinley	Swain	Democrat	Bryson City
Everett, B. B.	Halifax	Democrat	Palmyra
Falls, B. T., Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Fearing, D. B.	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Ferree, A. I.	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro
Fountain, Ben E.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Fulghum, R. T.	Johnston	Democrat	Kenly
Galloway, M. W.	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Gass, Rex	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Gibbs, H. S.	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Gobble, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Graham, I. P.	Robeson	Democrat	Proctorville
Greene, Earl	Richmond	Democrat	E. Rockingham
Griffin, Clarence W.	Martin	Democrat	Williamston
Grimes, Bryan	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Halstead, W. I.	Camden	Democrat	South Mills
Hancock, Frank W., Jr.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
Harris, H. R.	Northampton	Democrat	Seaboard
Hatch, William T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Honeycutt, Charlie F.	Sampson	Republican	Clinton
Horner, W. E.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Hudson, Gardner	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Hutchins, Dr. J. H.	Madison	Republican	Marshall
Jackson, Tom	Watauga	Democrat	Boone, R.F.D.
Jernigan, Mack M.	Harnett	Democrat	Dunn
Kernon, R. M.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Loftin, E. L.	Buncombe	Democrat	Weaverville
Long, R. B.	Yadkin	Republican	Boonville
Lumpkin, Willie Lee	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Marshall, William F.	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
McAulay, G. T., Jr.	Montgomery	Democrat	Mt. Gilead
McCoury, Mack	Avery	Republican	Senia
McDonald, W. H.	Polk	Democrat	Mill Spring
McDougle, H. I.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
McLamb, W. J.	Brunswick	Democrat	Shallotte
Midgett, Lorimer	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Moore, Larry I., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Moore, O. L.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Morton, J. J.	Stanly	Republican	Albemarle
Moseley, Robert	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Palmer, Glenn C.	Haywood	Democrat	Clyde
Paschal, Wade H.	Chatham	Democrat	Siler City
Pearsall, Thomas J.	Nash	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Poole, J. Hawley	Moore	Democrat	West End
Price, R. E.	Rutherford	Democrat	Rutherfordton
Pritchett, J. T.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Quinn, C. E.	Duplin	Democrat	Kenansville
Rabb, J. C.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion, Rt. 4
Ramsay, Kerr Craigie	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Reynolds, A. C., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Richardson, O. L.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Ritch, Marvin Lee	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Rogers, Dr. W. A.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Rountree, W. J.	Gates	Democrat	Hobbesville
Rowe, Roy	Pender	Democrat	Burgaw
Rutledge, J. Carlyle	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Sellers, Walter R.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Shuford, Harley F.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Shreve, Clyde A.	Guilford	Democrat	Stokesdale
Sims, Frank K., Jr.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Smith, Dr. J. A.	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Spruill, C. Wayland	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Stewart, Gurley	Graham	Republican	Robbinsville
Stone, T. Clarence	Rockingham	Democrat	Stoneville
Stoney, A. B.	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	Winkesboro
Stringfield, D. M.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Sumner, Ben A.	Washington	Democrat	Plymouth
Taylor, W. Frank	Wayne	Democrat	Goldshoro
Tompkins, Dan	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Tonissen, Ed. T.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Turner, D. E., Sr.	Tredell	Democrat	Mooreville

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>
Turner, Thomas, Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Umstead, John W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Vann, J. N.	Hertford	Democrat	Ahaskie
Wallace, F. E.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Wallace, Lawrence H.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Ward, D. L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Watkins, Irvine B.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson
White, John F.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
White, W. W.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Woods, John A.	Caswell	Democrat	Yanceyville, Star Rt.
Wooten, Dr W. L.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Worthington, Sam O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville

REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties

Democrats Unless Otherwise Indicated

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance	Walter R. Sellars	Burlington
Alexander	Hayden Deal (R)	Taylorsville
Alleghany	Dr. T. Roy Burgess	Sparta
Anson	U. B. Blalock	Wadesboro
Ashe	Fred Blevins (R)	W. Jefferson
Avery	Mack McCoury (R)	Senia
Beaufort	Bryan Grimes	Washington
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
Bladen	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Brunswick	W. J. McLamb	Shallotte
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville
	F. L. Loftin	Weaverville
	A. C. Reynolds, Jr.	Asheville
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir
Camden	W. I. Halstead	South Mills
Carteret	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
Caswell	John A. Woods	Yanceyville, Star Rt.
Catawba	Harley F. Shuford	Hickory
Chatham	Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover, Sr.	Andrews
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton
Clay	George W. Cherry	Hayesville
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	H. G. Avant	Whiteville
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	John H. Cook	Fayetteville
	D. M. Stringfield	Fayetteville
Currituck	G. C. Boswood	Gregory
Dare	D. B. Fearing	Manteo
Davidson	Dr. J. A. Smith	Lexington
Davie	R. V. Alexander (R)	Cooleemee
Duplin	C. E. Quinn	Kenansville
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
	S. C. Brawley	Durham
Edgecombe	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Goble	Winston-Salem
	Gardner Hudson	Winston-Salem

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Franklin.....	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
Gaston.....	David P. Dellinger.....	Cherryville
	S. B. Dolley.....	Gastonia
Gates.....	W. J. Rountree.....	Hobbsville
Graham.....	Gurley Stewart (R).....	Robbinsville
Granville.....	Frank W. Hancock, Jr.....	Oxford
Greene.....	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton
Guilford.....	Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro
	Robert Moseley.....	Greensboro
	Clyde A. Shreve.....	Stokesdale
	Thomas Turner, Jr.....	Greensboro
Halifax.....	B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra
Harnett.....	Mack M. Jernigan.....	Dunn
Haywood.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde
Henderson.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe
Hertford.....	J. N. Vann.....	Ahoskie
Hoke.....	Dr. G. W. Brown.....	Raeford
Hyde.....	Geo. T. Davis.....	Swan Quarter
Iredell.....	D. E. Turner, Sr.....	Mooreville
Jackson.....	Dan Tompkins.....	Sylva
Johnston.....	R. T. Fulghum.....	Kenly
	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield
Jones.....	R. P. Bender.....	Pollocksville
Lee.....	W. E. Horner.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	Jas. A. Abernethy, Jr.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
Madison.....	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R).....	Marshall
Martin.....	Clarence W. Griffin.....	Williamston
McDowell.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion, Rt. 4
Mecklenburg.....	H. I. McDougle.....	Charlotte
	Marvin Lee Ritch.....	Charlotte
	Frank K. Sims, Jr.....	Charlotte
	Ed. T. Tonissen.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Jeter C. Burleson (R).....	Bakersville
Montgomery.....	G. T. McAulay, Jr.....	Mt. Gilead
Moore.....	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End
Nash.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount
New Hanover.....	R. M. Kermon.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard
Onslow.....	W. J. (Billy) Arthur.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Pamlico.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental
Pasquotank.....	Lorimer Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
Perquimans.....	W. W. White.....	Hertford
Person.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	Dr. W. I. Wooten.....	Greenville
	Sam O. Worthington.....	Greenville
Polk.....	W. H. McDonald.....	Mill Spring
Randolph.....	A. I. Ferree (R).....	Asheboro
Richmond.....	Earl Greene.....	E. Rockingham
Robeson.....	John Pat Buie.....	Red Springs
	I. P. Graham.....	Proctorville
Rockingham.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
Rowan.....	Kerr Craige Ramsay.....	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury
Rutherford.....	R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton
Sampson.....	Charlie F. Honeycutt (R).....	Clinton
Scotland.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	J. J. Morton (R).....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Surry.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin
Swain.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	M. W. Galloway.....	Brevard
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Union.....	O. L. Richardson.....	Monroe
Vance.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson
Wake.....	Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh
	J. LeRoy Allen.....	Raleigh
	William T. Hatch.....	Raleigh
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Washington.....	Ben A. Sumner.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	Tom Jackson.....	Boone, R.F.D.
Wayne.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
Wilkes.....	T. E. Story (R).....	Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	R. B. Long (R).....	Boonville
Yancey.....	Dr. W. L. Bennett.....	Burnsville

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1943

RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

11-a. "No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker."

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

Order of Business of the Day

14. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless dis-

placed by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

On Decorum in Debate

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time to Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of

the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

26a. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

32. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

35. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

42. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House; *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any state-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

42a. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

42b. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Standing Committees

43. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Election and Election Laws.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Game.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.
- On Mental Institutions.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On Interstate Coöperation.
- On the Journal.
- On Judiciary No. 1.
- On Judiciary No. 2.
- On Manufactures and Labor.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Oyster Industry.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Utilities.

On Public Welfare.
On Recodification.
On Roads.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.
On Senatorial Districts.
On Unemployment Compensation.

Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.
On Justices of the Peace.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a vice chairman.

43a. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

44. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

45. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk

on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

46. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

47. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

48. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

49. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

50. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

51. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

52. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a two-thirds vote.

53. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

54. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

55. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

56. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Previous Question

57. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or

amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

58. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation

from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

59. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

The office of Engrossing Clerk is hereby abolished as an elective office, and the duties and responsibilities of that office are hereby devolved upon the Principal Clerk.

60. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

61. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Congressional Districts, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Counties, Cities and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Finance, Higher Education, Institutions for the Blind, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Manufacture and Labor, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Recodification, Roads, Rules, Salaries and Fees, Senatorial Districts, and Unemployment Compensation, may each appoint a clerk to the said committee. All committee Clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above-named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee, shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

61-a. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

62. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

63. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

64. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

65. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a two-thirds vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee: *Provided, however*, that where a minority report is filed the proponents and opponents of the question presented thereby shall be allowed not to exceed ten minutes on each side to explain the question: *Provided, further*, that by a majority vote the time may be extended for a discussion of the minority report and on the merits of the bill. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

65a. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

66. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

67. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

Procedure Data

Quorum.....	Majority of Qualified Members
To compel Attendance of Absentees.....	15 Members (including presiding officer)
To withdraw Bill from Committee.....	Majority
Second to Motion for Record Vote.....	One-fifth of those present
Substitute Motion.....	Majority
To Overrule the Chair.....	Two-thirds
Permission to Speak More than Twice on Main Question and Once on an Amendment or Motion.....	Majority (or special rule)
To Suspend Any Rule.....	Two-thirds
To Sustain Motion to Rescind or Alter Standing Rule.....	Two-thirds
Motion to Reconsider.....	Majority
To Reconsider Motion Laid on Table.....	Two-thirds
Motion to Postpone.....	Majority
To Take from Table.....	Two-thirds
To Reconsider Table Vote.....	Majority
Second to Motion for Previous Question.....	Majority
Limit Time of Debate.....	Majority
Bill to Alter Constitution.....	Three-fifths of Membership

ARTICLE II

Constitution of North Carolina

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Alphabetically Arranged

COMMITTEE ON RULES

Mr. Gass, *Chairman*, Messrs. Turner of Guilford, Allen, J. LeRoy, Brawley, Bridger, Burgin, Craig, Edwards of Greene, Fearing, Griffin, Grimes, Hancock, Horner, Kermon, Lumpkin, Pearsall, Poole, Pritchett, Rogers, Richardson, Ritch, Spruill, Taylor, Watkins, Wooten, Honeycutt.

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Mr. Pearsall, *Chairman*, Mr. Poole, Vice Chairman, Messrs. Askew, Avant, Blalock, Boswood, Brown, Buie, Burgin, Cherry, Cohoon, Cover, Davis, Edwards of Greene, Everett, Falls, Fountain, Galloway, Gass, Gibbs, Graham, Harris, Jackson, Jernigan, Moore of Wilson, McAulay, McLamb, Palmer, Paschal, Quinn, Rabb, Reynolds, Rountree, Sellars, Shreve, Spruill, Sumner, Vann, Wallace of Johnston, Woods, Wooten, Worthington, Deal, McCoury, Stewart, Bridger.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Mr. Stone, *Chairman*, Mr. Richardson, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Abernethy, Askew, Avant, Bender, Bennett, Boswood, Brawley, Brown, Buie, Cover, Davis, Dolley, Edwards of Swain, Falls, Galloway, Gobble, Graham, Halstead, Hancock, Harris, Hatch, Horner, Hudson, Jackson, Jernigan, Loftin, Lumpkin, Moseley, McAulay, McDonald, McDougale, Paschal, Pearsall, Price, Pritchett, Reynolds, Rogers, Rountree, Rutledge, Sellars, Shreve, Shuford, Smith, Spruill, Stoney, Tompkins, Turner of Guilford, Turner of Iredell, Wallace of Johnston, Wallace of Lenoir, White of Perquimans, Woods, Worthington, Hutchins, Long, Story, Stringfield.

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

Mr. Ramsay, *Chairman*, Mr. Allen, J. LeRoy, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Bost, Caveness, Gobble, Graham, Grimes, Hancock, Harris, Kermon, Loftin, Palmer, Paschal, Pearsall, Pritchett, Ritch, Rogers, Rountree, Rutledge, Sellars, Shreve, Uzzell, Ward, Wooten, Long.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

Mr. Fearing, *Chairman*, Messrs. Sumner, Allen, J. LeRoy, Arthur, Askew, Boswood, Brown, Davis, Gibbs, Grimes, Halstead, McLamb, Rogers, Rowe, Turner of Iredell, Vann, White of Perquimans, Blevins, Deal.

COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Mr. McDougle, *Chairman*, Messrs. Woods, Abernethy, Askew, Avant, Cover, Dolley, Edwards of Greene, Fulghum, Graham, Greene, Harris, Jackson, Marshall, Paschal, Quinn, Rabb, Sellars, Smith, Tompkins, Tonissen, Turner of Iredell, Umstead, White of Chowan, White of Perquimans, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Edwards of Greene, *Chairman*, Mr. Askew, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, J. LeRoy, Arthur, Bender, Blalock, Boswood, Bridger, Buie, Cohoon, Cover, Craig, Davis, Everett, Fearing, Fulghum, Gibbs, Griffin, Grimes, Horner, Kermon, Midgett, Moore of Scotland, McDonald, McDougle, McLamb, Palmer, Paschal, Pearsall, Poole, Pritchett, Rabb, Reynolds, Rountree, Rutledge, Shuford, Stone, Stoney, Stringfield, Tompkins, Tonissen, Turner of Guilford, Vann, Wallace of Lenoir, White of Chowan, White of Perquimans, Woods, Ferree, Hutchins, Stewart.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Mr. Allen, Arch T., *Chairman*, Messrs. Bost, Bridger, Burns, Craig, Dolley, Edwards of Swain, Fountain, Hudson, Moore of Scotland, Paschal, Ramsay, Richardson, Shreve, Shuford, Stringfield, Taylor, Turner of Guilford, Watkins, White of Chowan, Long, Story.

COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

Mr. Uzzell, *Chairman*, Messrs. Fountain, Barker, Bost, Bridger, Caveness, Cook, Craig, Dellinger, Dobson, Edwards of Swain, Gass, Griffin, Hudson, Lumpkin, Moore of Wilson, Paschal, Pearsall, Richardson, Rowe, Shuford, Ward, Watkins, Worthington, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Mr. Burgin, *Chairman*, Mr. Stringfield, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Arthur, Avant, Bender, Boswood, Bridger, Buie, Cohoon, Cover, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Everett, Falls, Fountain, Fulghum, Galloway, Gass, Gobble, Graham, Greene, Grimes, Halstead,

Hatch, Kermon, Loftin, Lumpkin, Moseley, McAulay, Pearsall, Poole, Rabb, Richardson, Ritch, Rountree, Rowe, Smith, Spruill, Stone, Sumner, Taylor, Vann, Watkins, Wooten, Deal, Long, Story.

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Watkins, *Chairman*, Mr. Davis, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Bender, Bost, Burns, Cook, Dolley, Edwards of Swain, Falls, Fountain, Graham, Griffin, Grimes, Halstead, Harris, Hatch, Hudson, Jernigan, Loftin, Marshall, McDougale, Price, Quinn, Ramsay, Shreve, Stone, Stoney, Taylor, Turner of Guilford, Ward, Watkins, Burleson, Ferree, Richardson.

COMMITTEE ON DRAINAGE

Mr. Paschal, *Chairman*, Messrs. McLamb, Bender, Bridger, Davis, Fearing, Gibbs, Graham, Jackson, Quinn, Rountree, Stone, Sumner, White of Chowan, White of Perquimans, Honeycutt.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Mr. Reynolds, *Chairman*, Mr. Hancock, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, Arch T., Allen, J. LeRoy, Askew, Boswood, Brawley, Brown, Burgiss, Burns, Dellinger, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Everett, Falls, Fountain, Galloway, Graham, Halstead, Horner, Jackson, Kermon, Loftin, Lumpkin, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, McDonald, McDougale, Palmer, Paschal, Price, Pritchett, Quinn, Rabb, Richardson, Ritch, Rountree, Rowe, Rutledge, Sellars, Shuford, Smith, Spruill, Stoney, Taylor, Tompkins, Turner of Guilford, Umstead, Uzzell, Vann, Wallace of Johnston, Ward, Worthington, Alexander, Blevins, Burleson.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

Mr. Stoney, *Chairman*, Mr. Rowe, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Abernethy, Bennett, Blalock, Bost, Bridger, Burgin, Burgiss, Cherry, Cohoon, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Greene, Jackson, Kermon, Marshall, McLamb, Palmer, Paschal, Pritchett, Rabb, Rogers, Spruill, Taylor, Tompkins, Uzzell, Watkins, Burleson.

COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

Mr. Boswood, *Chairman*, Messrs. Barker, Burgin, Burns, Cherry, Cover, Craig, Dobson, Galloway, Griffin, Jackson, Lumpkin, Marshall, Midgett, Ramsay, Rogers, Stringfield, Tompkins, Tonissen, Turner of Iredell.

COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE

Mr. Poole, *Chairman*, Mrs. Cover, Messrs. Abernethy, Allen, J. LeRoy, Barker, Bender, Burgin, Cherry, Fountain, Gobble, Harris, Marshall, Moore of Scotland, Spruill, Stone, Wooten, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS

Mr. Harris, *Chairman*, Messrs. Rutledge, Abernethy, Arthur, Avant, Bennett, Brawley, Brown, Burgin, Cherry, Cook, Dobson, Falls, Gallo-way, Gibbs, Griffin, Hatch, Kermon, Reynolds, Wallace of Johnston, Watkins, White of Chowan, Worthington, Long.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Wallace of Lenoir, *Chairman*, Mr. Caveness, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, Arch T., Allen, J. LeRoy, Arthur, Barker, Blalock, Bost, Bridger, Burgin, Burgiss, Burns, Cohoon, Craig, Dellinger, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Everett, Fearing, Fountain, Fulghum, Gass, Gibbs, Griffin, Grimes, Kermon, Marshall, Midgett, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Palmer, Poole, Pritchett, Quinn, Rabb, Ramsay, Ritch, Rowe, Spruill, Stone, Cook, Sumner, Taylor, Tonissen, Turner of Guilford, Umstead, Uzzell, Vann, Ward, Watkins, White of Chowan, Wooten, Ferree, Honeycutt, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON GAME

Mr. Moore of Wilson, *Chairman*, Messrs. Brown, Abernethy, Blalock, Boswood, Brawley, Bridger, Buie, Burgin, Burgiss, Burns, Cohoon, Davis, Edwards of Greene, Fearing, Greene, Grimes, Hatch, Marshall, Moore of Scotland, McAulay, McDonald, Paschal, Poole, Pritchett, Quinn, Rabb, Ramsay, Rogers, Rountree, Rowe, Shreve, Shuford, Stone, Sumner, Tonissen, Turner of Guilford, Uzzell, Wallace of Johnston, Wallace of Lenoir, White of Perquimans, Woods, Deal, Stewart.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

Dr. Wooten, *Chairman*, Dr. Rogers, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, J. LeRoy, Avant, Barker, Bennett, Bridger, Brown, Buie, Burgin, Burgiss, Cook, Craig, Dobson, Everett, Fulghum, Gobble, Hancock, Harris, Kermon, Lumpkin, Midgett, Moore of Wilson, Price, Ramsay, Richardson, Ritch, Smith, Turner of Iredell, Umstead, Vann, White of Chowan, Hutchins.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Mr. Ward, *Chairman*, Messrs. Barker, Abernethy, Allen, J. LeRoy, Bender, Bridger, Buie, Cohoon, Cover, Craig, Dolley, Gass, Greene, Griffin, Hudson, Jernigan, Midgett, Ramsay, Reynolds, Ritch, Shreve, Stringfield, Sumner, Turner of Iredell, Watkins, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

Mr. Pritchett, *Chairman*, Messrs. Shreve, Allen, Arch T., Avant, Bender, Blalock, Brawley, Brown, Fountain, Gobble, Hatch, Hudson, Jernigan, McDougale, McLamb, Rogers, Spruill, Umstead, White of Chowan, Woods, McCoury.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

Mr. Palmer, *Chairman*, Messrs. Stoney, Arthur, Barker, Bennett, Blalock, Buie, Cherry, Kermon, Moore of Wilson, Rogers, Shreve, Spruill, Woods, Wooten, Hutchins.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Mr. Turner of Guilford, *Chairman*, Mr. Galloway, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, Arch T., Bost, Brawley, Bridger, Burgin, Burns, Caveness, Dellinger, Edwards of Swain, Everett, Fearing, Fulghum, Gibbs, Gobble, Hancock, Loftin, Midgett, McAulay, McDougale, Pearsall, Price, Pritchett, Quinn, Ramsay, Reynolds, Rutledge, Smith, Stone, Stoney, Sumner, Turner of Iredell, Umstead, Woods, McCoury, Story.

COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Mr. Rowe, *Chairman*, Messrs. McDougale, Falls, Horner, Richardson.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

Mr. Askew, *Chairman*, Messrs. Gibbs, Abernethy, Burgiss, Cherry, Cook, Galloway, Graham, Griffin, Loftin, McDonald, Tonissen, White of Chowan, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY No. 1

Mr. Taylor, *Chairman*, Messrs. Barker, Allen, Arch T., Bost, Bridger, Burns, Caveness, Cook, Craig, Falls, Grimes, Halstead, Kermon, Lumpkin, Moore of Wilson, McDougale, Pearsall, Pritchett, Ramsay, Turner of Guilford, Wallace of Lenoir, Ward, White of Chowan, Story.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY No. 2

Mr. Richardson, *Chairman*, Messrs. Worthington, Bender, Brawley, Davis, Dellinger, Dolley, Edwards of Swain, Fountain, Griffin, Watkins, Hancock, Hatch, Hudson, Jernigan, Loftin, Moseley, McLamb, Ritch, Rutledge, Shreve, Stringfield, Uzzell, Wallace of Johnston, Ferree.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES AND LABOR

Mr. Horner, *Chairman*, Mr. Marshall, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, J. LeRoy, Arthur, Askew, Blalock, Bost, Brawley, Bridger, Burns, Burgin, Caveness, Dellinger, Dobson, Falls, Gass, Gibbs, Gobble, Greene, Hancock, Hatch, Kermon, Moore of Scotland, McDonald, Palmer, Poole, Price, Quinn, Richardson, Ritch, Rowe, Rutledge, Sellars, Shuford, Sumner, Taylor, Wallace of Johnston, Worthington, Alexander, Ferree.

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Spruill, *Chairman*, Messrs. Stoney, Allen, J. LeRoy, Bennett, Blalock, Bridger, Cherry, Davis, Dobson, Edwards of Greene, Falls, Fulghum, Gass, Greene, Griffin, Grimes, Hatch, Horner, Lumpkin, Moore of Scotland, McDougale, Pritchett, Rabb, Reynolds, Ritch, Shreve, Smith, Turner of Iredell, Wallace of Lenoir, White of Perquimans, Wooten, Worthington, Hutchins, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

Mr. Caveness, *Chairman*, Messrs. Kermon, Abernethy, Arthur, Brawley, Bridger, Brown, Burgin, Burns, Cohoon, Craig, Dobson, Everett, Fearing, Graham, Hancock, Horner, Marshall, Midgett, Moseley, Poole, Reynolds, Richardson, Ritch, Stoney, Umstead, Ward, Woods.

COMMITTEE ON OYSTER INDUSTRY

Mr. Gibbs, *Chairman*, Messrs. White of Chowan, Askew, Boswood, Bridger, Cohoon, Davis, Dolley, Fearing, Greene, Griffin, Grimes, Halstead, Hatch, McAulay, McLamb, Vann, Wallace of Johnston, Ward, Honeycutt, Deal.

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Everett, *Chairman*, Messrs. Palmer, Allen, J. LeRoy, Avant, Bennett, Bridger, Edwards of Greene, Falls, Fearing, Fulghum, Gass, Gibbs, Hancock, Hudson, Lumpkin, Marshall, Moseley, McLamb.

Pritchett, Ramsay, Reynolds, Ritch, Shuford, Smith, Spruill, Stoney, Sumner, White of Chowan, Wooten, Alexander, Honeycutt.

COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS

Mr. Abernethy, *Chairman*, Messrs. Loftin, Barker, Bennett, Blevins, Brown, Cherry, Galloway, Greene, Kermon, Moore of Scotland, McDougale, Quinn, Rabb, Sellars, Tompkins, Turner of Guilford, White of Perquimans, Woods, Worthington, Hutchins.

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

Mr. Brawley, *Chairman*, Mr. Rabb, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, Arch T., Bridger, Caveness, Cook, Dellinger, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Everett, Fearing, Galloway, Gass, Gibbs, Midgett, Pearsall, Poole, Quinn, Richardson, Rowe, Shuford, Turner of Guilford, Wallace of Lenoir, Watkins, Burleson, Deal.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

Mr. Dobson, *Chairman*, Mr. Woods, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, Arch T., Barker, Blalock, Bost, Burgin, Burgiss, Edwards of Swain, Fountain, Fulghum, Gibbs, Grimes, Hatch, Hudson, Kermon, Loftin, Lumpkin, Marshall, McDonald, McDougale, Richardson, Turner of Guilford, Turner of Iredell, Uzzell, Wallace of Johnston, Wallace of Lenoir, Ward, Blevins, Honeycutt, Morton, Bridger.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

Mr. Bender, *Chairman*, Mr. Griffin, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Abernethy, Allen, J. LeRoy, Bennett, Brawley, Burgiss, Cherry, Cover, Craig, Davis, Dobson, Dolley, Fulghum, Galloway, Gass, Gobble, Greene, Harris, Jackson, Moseley, McDonald, Palmer, Price, Rogers, Rowe, Shuford, Smith, Stoney, Tompkins, Tonissen, Vann, White of Perquimans, Woods, Blevins, Burleson, Hutchins.

COMMITTEE ON RECODIFICATION

Mr. Halstead, *Chairman*, Messrs. Grimes, Allen, Arch T., Barker, Craig, Davis, Hancock, Hudson, Lumpkin, Moseley, Pritchett, Ramsay, Richardson, Stringfield, Taylor, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Worthington, Ferree, Story.

COMMITTEE ON ROADS

Mr. Bridger, *Chairman*, Mr. Vann, *Vice Chairman*, Messrs. Allen, Arch T., Askew, Avant, Blalock, Bost, Boswood, Brawley, Buie,

Burgiss, Caveness, Cohoon, Craig, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Swain, Everett, Falls, Fearing, Fulghum, Gass, Halstead, Harris, Hatch, Jackson, Midgett, McAulay, McDonald, Palmer, Pearsall, Poole, Price, Quinn, Rabb, Richardson, Ritch, Rowe, Sellars, Spruill, Stone, Stoney, Taylor, Tonissen, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Watkins, White of Perquimans, Woods, Worthington, Alexander, Ferree, Honeycutt, McCoury, Stewart.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

Mr. Edwards of Swain, *Chairman*, Messrs. Dolley, Bennett, Boswood, Buie, Cook, Fulghum, Greene, Jernigan, Moore of Scotland, Moseley, McDonald, Poole, Spruill, Umstead, Uzzell, White of Perquimans, Worthington, Burleson, McCoury.

COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Cook, *Chairman*, Messrs. Rountree, Allen, J. LeRoy, Arthur, Avant, Burgin, Burgiss, Cover, Dellinger, Harris, Midgett, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Price, Ramsay, Rogers, Stringfield, Tompkins, Tonissen, Watkins, Long, Stewart.

COMMITTEE ON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Mr. Lumpkin, *Chairman*, Mr. Falls, Vice Chairman, Messrs. Allen, J. LeRoy, Barker, Bost, Bridger, Burgin, Caveness, Cherry, Dobson, Dolley, Fulghum, Galloway, Gobble, Halstead, Horner, Kermon, Marshall, McAulay, Palmer, Price, Richardson, Ritch, Rowe, Rutledge, Shuford, Stone, Stringfield, Vann, White of Perquimans, Alexander, Morton.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Mr. Quinn, *Chairman*, Messrs. Shuford, Allen, Arch T., Askew, Cook, Jernigan, Loftin, Moseley, McDonald, Rountree, Sellars, Smith, Tompkins, Tonissen, Turner of Iredell, Vann, Blevins, Long.

COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Mr. Ritch, *Chairman*, Messrs. Arthur, Allen, J. LeRoy, Bender, Bridger, Burgin, Burns, Dellinger, Edwards of Greene, Falls, Galloway, Griffin, Grimes, Hudson, Loftin, McLamb, Richardson, Smith, Tompkins, Turner of Iredell, Wallace of Johnston, Watkins, Woods, McCoury, Stewart.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY

Mr. Hatch, *Chairman*, Messrs. White of Perquimans, Askew, Boswood, Burgin, Burgiss, Caveness, Fearing, Fulghum, Greene, Halstead, Horner, Jernigan, Moore of Scotland, Moseley, Price, Pritchett, Quinn, Rountree, Rutledge, Sellars, Shreve, Smith, Spruill, Stone, Wallace of Johnston, Worthington, Alexander, Deal.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Dr. Rogers, *Chairman*, Messrs. Moore of Scotland, Arthur, Avant, Bennett, Brown, Gobble, Graham, Horner, Midgett, McAulay, Palmer, Paschal, Price, Tompkins, Tonissen, White of Perquimans, Blevins, Long.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Blalock *Chairman*, Messrs. Spruill, Askew, Boswood, Cohoon, Cook, Cover, Dellinger, Dobson, Dolley, Edwards of Greene, Gass, Hancock, Jackson, Jernigan, Marshall, Pearsall, Poole, Pritchett, Rogers, Stone, Story, Stringfield, Taylor, Uzzell, Ward, McCoury.

COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*, Messrs. Wallace of Johnston, Abernethy, Allen, Arch T., Bridger, Caveness, Craig, Everett, Fountain, Gibbs, Hancock, Horner, Hudson, Lumpkin, Marshall, Moore of Wilson, McAulay, Pearsall, Poole, Price, Pritchett, Ramsay, Reynolds, Ritch, Shuford, Spruill, Stoney, Taylor, Turner of Guilford, Turner of Iredell, Wallace of Lenoir, Ward, Alexander, Honeycutt, Story.

SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1943

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Democrats Unless Otherwise Indicated

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
Alamance.....	Walter R. Sellars.....	Burlington.....	45
Alexander.....	Hayden Deal (R).....	Taylorsville.....	107
Alleghany.....	Dr. T. Roy Burgiss.....	Sparta.....	73
Anson.....	U. B. Blalock.....	Wadesboro.....	24
Ashe.....	Fred Blevins (R).....	West Jefferson.....	115
Avery.....	Mack McCoury (R).....	Senia.....	108
Beaufort.....	Bryan Grimes.....	Washington.....	75
Bertie.....	C. Wayland Spruill.....	Windsor.....	57
Bladen.....	James A. Bridger.....	Bladenboro.....	7
Brunswick.....	W. J. McLamb.....	Shallotte.....	81
Buncombe.....	George W. Craig.....	Asheville.....	38
	E. L. Loftin.....	Weaverville.....	39
	A. C. Reynolds, Jr.....	Asheville.....	40
Burke.....	A. B. Stoney.....	Morganton.....	3
Cabarrus.....	E. T. Bost, Jr.....	Concord.....	28
	J. Carlyle Rutledge.....	Kannapolis.....	27
Caldwell.....	J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir.....	6
Camden.....	W. I. Halstead.....	South Mills.....	1
Carteret.....	H. S. Gibbs.....	Morehead City.....	5
Caswell.....	John A. Woods.....	Yanceyville, S. Rt.....	87
Catawba.....	Harley F. Shuford.....	Hickory.....	99
Chatham.....	Wade H. Paschal.....	Siler City.....	111
Cherokee.....	Mrs. G. W. Cover, Sr.....	Andrews.....	44
Chowan.....	John F. White.....	Edenton.....	86
Clay.....	George W. Cherry.....	Hayesville.....	80
Cleveland.....	B. T. Falls, Jr.....	Shelby.....	74
Columbus.....	H. G. Avant.....	Whiteville.....	96
Craven.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern.....	4
Cumberland.....	John H. Cook.....	Fayetteville.....	53
	D. M. Stringfield.....	Fayetteville.....	52
Currituck.....	G. C. Boswood.....	Gregory.....	47
Dare.....	D. B. Fearing.....	Manteo.....	105
Davidson.....	Dr. J. A. Smith.....	Lexington.....	91
Davie.....	R. V. Alexander (R).....	Cooleemee.....	109
Duplin.....	C. E. Quinn.....	Kenansville.....	48
Durham.....	Oscar G. Barker.....	Durham.....	15
	S. C. Brawley.....	Durham.....	16
Edgecombe.....	Ben E. Fountain.....	Rocky Mount.....	83
Forsyth.....	Rex Gass.....	Winston-Salem.....	69
	F. L. Gobble.....	Winston-Salem.....	71
	Gardner Hudson.....	Winston-Salem.....	70
Franklin.....	Willie Lee Lumpkin.....	Louisburg.....	43
Gaston.....	David P. Dellinger.....	Cherryville.....	33
	S. B. Dolley.....	Gastonia.....	34
Gates.....	W. J. Rountree.....	Hobbsville.....	110
Graham.....	Gurley Stewart (R).....	Robbinsville.....	110
Granville.....	Frank W. Hancock, Jr.....	Oxford.....	64
Greene.....	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton.....	17
Guilford.....	Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro.....	29
Guilford.....	Robert Moseley.....	Greensboro.....	31
	Clyde A. Shreve.....	Stokesdale.....	32
	Thomas Turner, Jr.....	Greensboro.....	30
Halifax.....	B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra.....	55
Harnett.....	Mack M. Jernigan.....	Dunn.....	65
Haywood.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde.....	54
Henderson.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe.....	112
Hertford.....	J. N. Vann.....	Ahoskie.....	56

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
Hoke.....	Dr. G. W. Brown.....	Raeform.....	94
Hyde.....	Geo. T. Davis.....	Swan Quarter.....	58
Iredell.....	D. E. Turner, Sr.....	Mooresville.....	98
Jackson.....	Dan Tompkins.....	Sylva.....	72
Johnston.....	R. T. Fulghum.....	Kenly.....	50
	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield.....	49
Jones.....	R. P. Bender.....	Pollocksville.....	61
Lee.....	W. E. Horner.....	Sanford.....	2
Lenoir.....	F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston.....	25
Lincoln.....	Jas. A. Abernethy, Jr.....	Lincolnton.....	68
Macon.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin.....	114
Madison.....	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R).....	Marshall.....	102
Martin.....	Clarence W Griffin.....	Williamston.....	46
McDowell.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion, Rt. 4.....	19
Mecklenburg.....	H. I. McDougle.....	Charlotte.....	22
	Marvin Lee Ritch.....	Charlotte.....	51
	Frank K. Sims, Jr.....	Charlotte.....	23
	Ed. T. Tonissen.....	Charlotte.....	21
Mitchell.....	Jeter C. Burleson (R).....	Bakersville.....	116
Montgomery.....	G. T. McAulay, Jr.....	Mt. Gilead.....	66
Moore.....	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End.....	41
Nash.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount.....	8
New Hanover.....	R. M. Kermon.....	Wilmington.....	67
Northampton.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard.....	42
Onslow.....	W. J. (Billy) Arthur.....	Jacksonville.....	62
Orange.....	John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill.....	97
Pamlico.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental.....	79
Pasquotank.....	Lorimer Midgett.....	Elizabeth City.....	77
Pender.....	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw.....	76
Perquimans.....	W. W. White.....	Hertford.....	78
Person.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro.....	63
Pitt.....	Dr. W. I. Wooten.....	Greenville.....	84
	Sam O. Worthington.....	Greenville.....	85
Polk.....	W. H. McDonald.....	Mill Spring.....	82
Randolph.....	A. I. Ferree (R).....	Asheboro.....	117
Richmond.....	Earl Greene.....	East Rockingham.....	118
Robeson.....	John Pat Buile.....	Red Springs.....	93
	I. P. Graham.....	Proctorville.....	92
Rockingham.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville.....	20
Rowan.....	Kerr Craig Ramsay.....	Salisbury.....	14
	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury.....	13
Rutherford.....	R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton.....	9
Sampson.....	Chas. F. Honeycutt (R).....	Clinton.....	101
Scotland.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg.....	18
Stanly.....	J. J. Morton (R).....	Albemarle.....	103
Stokes.....	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove.....	89
Surry.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin.....	90
Swain.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City.....	106
Transylvania.....	M. W. Galloway.....	Brevard.....	113
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia.....	36
Union.....	O. L. Richardson.....	Monroe.....	60
Vance.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson.....	26
Wake.....	Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh.....	12
	J. LeRoy Allen.....	Raleigh.....	10
	William T. Hatch.....	Raleigh.....	11
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton.....	SPEAKER
Washington.....	Ben A. Sumner.....	Plymouth.....	35
Watauga.....	Tom Jackson.....	Boone, R.F.D.....	95
Wayne.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro.....	59
Wilkes.....	T. E. Story (R).....	Wilkesboro.....	100
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson.....	37
Yadkin.....	R. B. Long (R).....	Boonville.....	104
Yancey.....	Dr. W. L. Bennett.....	Burnsville.....	119

PART III

POLITICAL

1. CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT DIVISIONS
2. APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS
3. APPORTIONMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
4. STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM
5. PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
6. COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
7. STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party
8. COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

PART III

ELECTION RETURNS

1. POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1940
2. POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928-1936
3. POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940
4. VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, PRIMARY, 1936-1940
5. VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, GENERAL ELECTION, 1924-1940
6. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICIALS, DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1928-1938
7. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICIALS BY COUNTIES, PRIMARY, 1940
8. VOTE FOR PRESIDENT AND STATE OFFICIALS, GENERAL ELECTION, 1940
9. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 25, 1940
10. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, SECOND DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 22, 1940
11. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1942
12. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, GENERAL ELECTION, 1930-1942
13. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES SENATE, PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1942
14. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES SENATE, GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 3, 1942
15. VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES, 1942
16. VOTE ON PROHIBITION, 1881, 1908 AND 1933

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

Second District—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

Fourth District—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

Fifth District—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Sixth District—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

Seventh District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

Eighth District—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Ninth District—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

Tenth District—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

Eleventh District—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

EASTERN CIRCUIT

First District—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

Second District—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington.

Third District—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

* Created by 1941 General Assembly.

Fourth District—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

Fifth District—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene.

Sixth District—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

Seventh District—Wake, Franklin.

Eighth District—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

Ninth District—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

Tenth District—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

WESTERN CIRCUIT

Eleventh District—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

Twelfth District—Davidson, Guilford.

Thirteenth District—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

Fourteenth District—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

Fifteenth District—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

Sixteenth District—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

Seventeenth District—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Eighteenth District—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

Nineteenth District—Buncombe, Madison.

Twentieth District—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

Twenty-first District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

Third District—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

Fourth District—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

Eighth District—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

Ninth District—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

Tenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

Eleventh District—Robeson shall elect one senator.

Twelfth District—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

Thirteenth District—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

Fourteenth District—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

Fifteenth District—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

Sixteenth District—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

Seventeenth District—Guilford shall elect one senator.

Eighteenth District—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

Nineteenth District—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

Twentieth District—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

Twenty-first District—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

Twenty-second District—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

Twenty-third District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fourth District—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fifth District—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

Twenty-sixth District—Gaston shall elect one senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

Twenty-eighth District—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

Thirtieth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

Thirty-first District—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

Thirty-second District—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

Thirty-third District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance	1	Franklin	1	Orange	1
Alexander	1	Gaston	2	Pamlico	1
Alleghany	1	Gates	1	Pasquotank	1
Anson	1	Graham	1	Pender	1
Ashe	1	Granville	1	Perquimans	1
Avery	1	Greene	1	Person	1
Beaufort	1	Guilford	4	Pitt	2
Bertie	1	Halifax	1	Polk	1
Bladen	1	Harnett	1	Randolph	1
Brunswick	1	Haywood	1	Richmond	1
Buncombe	3	Henderson	1	Robeson	2
Burke	1	Hertford	1	Rockingham	1
Cabarrus	2	Hoke	1	Rowan	2
Caldwell	1	Hyde	1	Rutherford	1
Camden	1	Iredell	1	Sampson	1
Carteret	1	Jackson	1	Scotland	1
Caswell	1	Johnston	2	Stanly	1
Catawba	1	Jones	1	Stokes	1
Chatham	1	Lee	1	Surry	1
Cherokee	1	Lenoir	1	Swain	1
Chowan	1	Lincoln	1	Transylvania	1
Clay	1	Macon	1	Tyrrell	1
Cleveland	1	Madison	1	Union	1
Columbus	1	Martin	1	Vance	1
Craven	1	McDowell	1	Wake	3
Cumberland	2	Mecklenburg	4	Warren	1
Currituck	1	Mitchell	1	Washington	1
Dare	1	Montgomery	1	Watauga	1
Davidson	1	Moore	1	Wayne	1
Davie	1	Nash	1	Wilkes	1
Duplin	1	New Hanover	1	Wilson	1
Durham	2	Northampton	1	Yadkin	1
Edgecombe	1	Onslow	1	Yancey	1
Forsyth	3				

PLATFORM ADOPTED AT STATE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION HELD IN RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, FRIDAY, MAY 22, 1942

We meet today in the shadow of a supreme national peril. Our country is at war—a war forced on us by the calculated treachery and the long gathering ambitions of nations that would conquer, loot and enslave the world. The forces leagued against us are barbarous and powerful. They make war with a medieval immorality that knows neither honor nor pity and that spurns decency as a sign of decadence. They have the formidable strength of long preparations and desperate ambitions.

This is the crucial test of our long history. All that we have and are is at stake. Our independence, our democratic institutions, our free way of life, our legacies out of the past, our bequests to posterity—all are in mortal danger. Already the tides of war are washing our shores. Already American sailors and soldiers are fighting and dying on the seven seas and on virtually all of the continents of the embattled globe. In saving herself, America will save the world from unspeakable degradation. Her defeat would extinguish the light of hope for bondmen and freemen everywhere.

At this solemn moment in the life of the republic we meet as North Carolina Democrats. We owe to the people an accounting for the conduct of the offices which have been entrusted to the Democratic party. We owe to the people a restatement of the faith that is in us and of the policies that we will pursue. The open and orderly processes of self-government must continue even in war. We offer that accounting and make that restatement in a soberness of thought and word befitting the grave times.

This convention unreservedly and enthusiastically endorses the administration which President Roosevelt has given to the nation's affairs, domestic and foreign. We particularly approve and applaud his wise and effective handling of the foreign and defense policies since the last convention of the Democratic party of North Carolina.

President Roosevelt never had any illusions about the threat which the Axis powers offered to the safety and to the independence of the United States. He appraised at true value the enormous preparations which they had made for aggressive warfare. From the moment of France's fall, he foresaw that they would extend their operations to this hemisphere and seek through open attack or economic pressure

to conquer or to impoverish this country. With extraordinary wisdom and unusual fixity of purpose, he set himself to the task of strengthening the republic's defenses as rapidly as possible and of aiding those nations upon whom we had to depend for allies if and when war broke on our land.

The amendment of the Neutrality Act, the Lease-Lend policy, the Selective Service Act, the huge outlays of our army and navy, the acquisition and development of outlying air and naval bases—all were essential parts of the same large program for the defense of this country.

These measures had to be taken in the face of a determined and even desperate opposition that professed to find no menace to the United States in the conquering march of Hitlerism and that preached mischievous doctrines of appeasement and isolationism. Some of these obstructive elements went to indefensible lengths in their attempts to thwart the President. A less resolute man might have faltered. A leader less certain of his diagnosis of the situation might have equivocated. Franklin D. Roosevelt neither faltered nor equivocated. He aroused the people with speeches of incomparable eloquence. He drove unwaveringly and effectively ahead with his program.

Pearl Harbor was a serious disaster accomplished through the most shameless treachery ever perpetrated by one nation against another. But it would have been for this nation a fatal disaster if we had not had in the White House during the past ten years a President sagacious enough to see the mounting peril and courageous enough to pursue a bold course in preparing for it.

The wisdom of the President's defense program has been fully vindicated by events. Britain still survives as a formidable belligerent and a stout-hearted ally and Russia continues to occupy the attention of Hitler's mighty armies largely because our Lease-Lend policy has enabled this country to provide them with vital supplies. The most powerful American navy that ever flew the Stars and Stripes now ranges the seas and it is being steadily strengthened by the addition of new warships. The Selective Service Act enabled us to enter this war with the largest peace-time army in the nation's history. Our airplane production has already given to the United Nations equality in the air and the day is not far distant when parity will grow into increasingly overwhelming supremacy.

The peril is still great. Although much has been done, much

remains to be done. President Roosevelt has set for this country the largest production task which any nation has ever undertaken in all recorded history. Upon the output of our factories no less than upon the courage of our soldiers and sailors depend the safety of the republic and the salvation of civilization. This war can be won only through the unstinted sacrifices and the maximum exertions of the American people. The billions which we must expend and the privations which we must endure are small prices to pay for our independence.

To the winning of this war everything must be subordinated. But winning the war will not be enough. Our nation must take the lead in fashioning an enduring peace based on economic and political justice and preserved by the concerted efforts of peace-loving countries.

A quarter of a century ago a distinguished Democratic President had the vision of a world organized for peace and freed from the constant threat of war. He strove mightily to translate his vision into an effective instrument of international peace. His heroic efforts failed because the American people heeded the Republican counsels of isolationism. If he had prevailed, the world would have been spared its present agonies and perils.

We salute the memory of Woodrow Wilson. We renew our faith in his vision. We rejoice that another Democratic President will have the opportunity to make that vision real in the life of the world.

Today we dedicate the Democratic party of North Carolina anew to the service of the nation. To the President of the United States, we send our affectionate greetings and our assurances of deep respect and of unflagging loyalty. In no state has the support of his foreign and defense policies been more enthusiastic or more unwavering. North Carolina has never failed the republic in a time of danger. North Carolina will not fail today. There will be no stinting of our sacrifices, no grudging of our resources.

North Carolina sons have already fallen in the nation's service. We grieve for them. Other North Carolinians are serving in all of the armed services of the nation and on all of the battlefronts of this world-girdling conflict. They will add new luster to North Carolina's glory. We pledge to them our solemn determination to play well the parts which are ours in this conflict.

Honorable J. Melville Broughton came into the Governorship of North Carolina in succession to a long and unbroken line of uncommonly able leaders whom the Democratic party had given to the

state. They had set a high and exacting standard of public service. They had led North Carolina out of the poverty and restricted opportunities at the turn of the century into the larger life of the present.

Governor Broughton has lived up to the exalted standard set by those who went before him. Building on the progress which they brought to the state, he has added new progress. He has proven that government can be both humane in its sympathies and business-like in its methods. His peculiarly intimate and accurate understanding of the state and its needs has enabled him to escape all sectionalism in thought and act and to promote the well-rounded advancement of the entire state. He has established his place among the great Governors of North Carolina.

During the Broughton Administration the services of the state government to the people have been intensified and enlarged. Today the State of North Carolina is doing more to promote the happiness and prosperity of its citizens than it has ever done at any time in its history.

These expansions in the state's activities and usefulness have been achieved without laying new tax or debt burdens on the people or without resort to imprudent fiscal practices. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941, the State of North Carolina retired, or provided funds to retire, eight million dollars of its debt. The 1941 General Assembly lifted the last remnant of the sales tax from the dinner table of the citizen. The budget has been kept annually balanced with a sizable surplus added for good measure. The state will end the current fiscal year with the largest cash surplus in its history.

In the field of public education the achievements of the Broughton Administration have been particularly noteworthy. The 1941 General Assembly made provision for the gradual introduction of a twelve-year program for the public schools, increased the appropriation for vocational education, authorized significant adjustments in the teacher salary schedule and enacted legislation designed to insure the tenure of the competent teacher. During the next fiscal year the State of North Carolina will expend more than \$30,000,000 on its public school system.

The glory of our party, beginning with the administration of Governor Aycock in the new era following Fusion government and continuing through the leadership of all his successors, is its devotion to public education. We make the sacred pledge to continue this

advance by making provision for a nine months school for every child in the state.

The 1941 General Assembly established a retirement system for all state employees, including the public school teachers. This system has been set up on the most generous basis, consistent with soundness. It is now in full and efficient operation. In providing a retirement plan for its faithful employees, North Carolina has taken her place among the most enlightened and progressive states of the Union.

The last General Assembly submitted an amendment to the Constitution which would consolidate the various agencies which administer the public school system by the establishment of one central Board of Education. We heartily recommend and endorse this amendment.

The North Carolina highway system is a huge enterprise, knitting the state together into one vast social and economic whole and serving the convenience and the profit of all. We commend the competent direction which it has received during the present administration and particularly the resourcefulness which the State Highway and Public Works Commission has shown in meeting the extraordinary problems created by the national emergency. Its prompt and whole-hearted coöperation with the federal government in providing road facilities for camps and other defense projects is deserving of the warmest praise.

The health of the people is a proper and intimate concern of the state. We record with pride the fact that today North Carolina has a health program which is attracting nation-wide attention and approbation and a health administration which is alert, progressive and efficient.

Agriculture is the very backbone of the economic life of North Carolina. It fixes the standard of living for a majority of our citizens. The 1941 General Assembly enacted legislation designed to better agriculture through more rigid inspections, improved marketing arrangements, expanded agricultural research and the further development of the livestock industry. We endorse this legislation and the solicitous interest and the fruitful leadership which the Broughton Administration has brought to bear on the farm problems and opportunities of the state.

Especially deserving of praise is the rural electrification program which is adding so much to the comfort and convenience of farm

life in North Carolina. Despite the obstacles presented by the national emergency; this program has gone steadily ahead during the last eighteen months, establishing a record of expansion unsurpassed in any other state of this republic. We commend these achievements of the Broughton Administration and we pledge the continued support of the Democratic party to this beneficent program until electricity has been made accessible to every farm in this state.

We recount with unusual pride the significant fact that defense production in North Carolina has not been interrupted or even adversely affected by any labor controversy. The strikes in the non-defense enterprises have been relatively few in number and brief in duration. This record in harmonious relationships between management and labor is without a parallel in any state of the Union. It is all more noteworthy because it was established at a time of unprecedented industrial expansion and employment when sharp changes in living costs were creating wage problems. We congratulate the employers and employees on the patriotism and fair-mindedness which they have exhibited in composing their differences. We commend the Broughton Administration for the leadership which it has shown in establishing such a record for North Carolina. It has proven that through a statesmanlike state policy it is possible to reconcile the legitimate rights of labor and the legitimate interests of industry with the good order of the state and the production needs of the nation.

We commend unconditionally the firm and direct measures taken by the Broughton Administration in dealing with state employees who committed breaches of trust. The guilty parties were brought to swift and stern but fully merited justice. When employees of a Democratic administration misapply public funds or connive at misappropriations, they betray the Democratic party no less than the state. The Democratic party will continue to insist upon the highest standards of official fidelity and upon the speedy and appropriate punishment of those who are guilty of official dishonesties or derelictions.

At its last convention the Democratic party pledged its support to generous state aid for public libraries. The 1941 General Assembly fulfilled that promise by appropriating \$100,000 for use in enlarging and extending the public library facilities in the state. As a consequence of this wise action, North Carolina is now assuming a position

of leadership among the states of the country in the provisions which it makes for a larger library service to all of the people.

The first duty of an enlightened state is to preserve the public peace and to insure equal and exact justice to all persons. We commend the General Assembly for authorizing the establishment of the State Guard and the Broughton Administration for effecting the organization. The State Guard has already proven its value. It should be provided with more adequate facilities and equipment. Mob law is the very negation of justice. We applaud our law enforcement agencies for their timely and courageous actions in averting mob violence. We rejoice that the long no-lynching record of North Carolina has not been sullied.

Some of the most useful activities of the state government are not spectacular. They concern themselves with the honest and capable performance of the multiplicity of day-to-day services, great and small, which the state must render to its people. A judiciary system must carry even-handed justice between citizen and citizen and between state and citizen into all the communities of the commonwealth. The industrial growth of the state must be promoted. The tourist industry which means so much to so many must be cultivated. A far-reaching program of public relief, touching with kindness and helpfulness the lives of thousands, must be continued. Age-old problems of human frailty and waywardness must be ameliorated. When local disasters such as forest fires prove too much for local resources, the state must make haste with its assistance.

These manifold duties, ramifying deep into the life of the people, have been discharged with an efficiency which merits the most unrestrained approval. Today North Carolina is enjoying not only progressive government, but is enjoying competent government as well. Money taken from the people in taxes is being returned in helpful services. North Carolina is commanding a nation-wide reputation as one of the best governed states in the country.

We wish especially to take public note of the unusual capacity with which the Broughton Administration has met the extraordinary problems created by the national crisis. We endorse whole-heartedly the Governor's stand for more adequate protection of our eastern shores against submarine depredations, and we commend his action in protesting any discrimination against the State of North Carolina in the gasoline rationing. Every request by the federal government

for state coöperation has been promptly and fully granted. A very comprehensive and efficient civilian defense organization has been established and the state has been placed on a war footing. Encouraged by the deep and eloquent interest exhibited by Governor Broughton, the people of North Carolina have responded generously to every appeal for every war cause. We commend the state government for whole-hearted and effective coöperation which it has extended local communities seeking the location of defense projects in their regions.

This aggregate record in good government has been made possible by the excellent coöperation between all of the branches of the state government. All have worked together in a common desire and a common effort to translate Democratic promise into governmental performance and to give the people an efficient and responsive administration of their affairs. We commend the General Assembly for the faithfulness with which it fulfilled all party pledges and for the wisdom it revealed in meeting and solving the state's legislative problems. We commend all of the other state officials for their competent performance of their duties.

These are unpredictable and sacrificial times. No person is wise enough to know what new problems will face the state in the uncertain months that lie ahead. At this critical juncture in the life of the republic, the nation's necessities must take precedence over every other consideration.

There are certain assurances, however, which the people are entitled to receive and which we solemnly give:

1. Their state government will be operated in accord with the soundest fiscal practices. The budget will be balanced and kept balanced. The state's credit which is unexcelled will be preserved.
2. Present state taxes will not be increased. No new taxes will be levied. We will not add to the inescapably heavy federal tax burdens by imposing new state tax burdens.
3. All of the essential services of the state government will be maintained at a high level of efficiency and honesty.
4. There will be no extraordinary expansion in the state's normal activities and no substantial increase in the state's appropriations until every probable emergency has been taken into account and provided for.

5. The State of North Carolina will continue to promote agriculture with wise legislation and intelligent and beneficial administration.

6. There will be no retrenchment at the expense of the quality of the education which the state provides for its children. Whatever the sacrifices of this emergency may be for state or for individual, they must not express themselves in any curtailment of the educational opportunities which we offer to our children. We must safeguard North Carolina's future by the proper training of North Carolina's children of today.

7. The state government will continue to coöperate wholeheartedly and effectively with the federal government in every activity that will contribute to the successful conduct of the war.

8. We accept the duties of the state administration in no spirit of narrow partisanship. The responsibility of leadership is ours by the mandate of the people and we cannot shift or shirk that responsibility. But we invite the patriotic coöperation of the members of all parties in meeting and mastering the problems that spring out of the nation's dangers.

Above all, we promise the people of North Carolina that their state government will meet the changing circumstances of these changing times with a high sense of duty and with courage and patriotism.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

STATE AND DISTRICT COMMITTEES

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of twelve members, six men and six women, from each Congressional District in the State, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several Congressional Districts.

Sec. 2. That, as early as practicable after each State Convention, the chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, who shall be a woman, both of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until their successors shall be elected.

Sec. 3. That the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall as early as practicable after his election, appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than five or more than twenty, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each district in the State shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each district in the State shall consist of a member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committees for each district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said districts, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district. In districts composed of only one county the Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee within twenty days after the State Convention to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary for each of the Executive Committees provided for in the three foregoing sections. He shall notify the members so selected of their ap-

pointment and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in his call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any Executive Committee by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated, or should fail or refuse to act, the vice chairman or secretary, whichever in the order of succession as herein provided is acting as Chairman, shall call a meeting of said Executive Committee for the purpose of electing a successor to said chairman. If no meeting be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said Executive Committee, or any three members thereof, may act to call a meeting to fill said vacancy.

Sec. 9. All officers of Executive Committee and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina shall be ex officio members of the Committee, with the power to vote.

Sec. 10. All Executive Committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 11. In each election year the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the County Conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a County Convention in each County in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 12. Immediately upon the adjournment of the said State Democratic Executive Committee it shall be the duty of the chairman of said committee to publish the proceedings of the same and of the secretary thereof to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and County Conventions. Upon the receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of

the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State to call meetings of their respective County Democratic Executive Committees on a day to be named by him, not exceeding fifteen days after the receipt by him of said notice.

COUNTY AND PRECINCT ORGANIZATION

Sec. 13. The Unit of County organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an Executive Committee, to consist of five active Democrats, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the several precinct meetings or primary elections or county conventions in mass, called by the County Executive Committee, as hereinafter provided for the nomination of candidates for legislative, county and township offices. And said committee so elected shall elect one of its members as Chairman, who shall preside at all committee meetings. At least one woman shall be elected to membership on each precinct executive committee. Each such committee shall have a vice chairman, and either the chairman or the vice chairman shall be a woman.

Sec. 14. The Chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Executive Committee, which shall meet at the same time and place as the County Convention first held in each election year, and elect a Chairman who shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected. Said County Executive Committee shall immediately after the election of a Chairman, elect one or more Vice Chairmen, the first of which shall be a woman, and if more than one Vice Chairman, the order of their succession shall be designated, and a Secretary. Said Chairman, Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen, or Secretary, need not be members of the County Executive Committee. If, for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the Chairmanship of a County Executive Committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such Chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the Secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the Chairman until such time as said County Executive Committee has met and duly elected a successor to such Chairman. A majority of said Precinct Chairmen, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the Precinct in which an absent Chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The County Executive Commit-

tee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the County Executive Committee is not in session.

Sec. 14-A. Any County Chairman of a County Executive Committee, who announces his candidacy for any elective office in the Primary, shall immediately resign his office as Chairman and the same shall be filled as hereinbefore provided.

Sec. 15. In case there shall be a failure on the part of any precinct to elect its Executive Committee for a period of thirty days, the County Executive Committee shall appoint said committee from the Democratic voters of said precinct.

Sec. 16. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Committees shall be filled by the Executive Committee of the county in which said vacancy occurs; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

DELEGATES TO CONVENTIONS—COUNTY AND STATE

Sec. 17. The State Convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several County Conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 18. All County Conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the Executive Committee of such county, and in his absence, by any member of the Executive Committee who may be present at the convention, and in case neither the chairman nor a member of the Executive Committee is present, then by any delegate to said convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

STATE CONVENTION RULES

Sec. 19. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each Congressional District on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the Committee on Credentials and Appeals.
2. One member of the Committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the Committee on Resolutions and Platform.
6. Twelve members of the State Democratic Executive Committee.
7. One member for each county of the Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial Executive Committees.

Sec. 20. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates) as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 21. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 22. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 23. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 24. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 25. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, COUNTY
AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS IN COUNTIES NOT UNDER PRIMARY LAW

Sec. 26. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the House of Representatives and county and township offices is not provided for by law, nominations shall be made in the following manner: The County Democratic Executive Committee, on the day of the county convention hereinbefore provided for, shall meet and set a date on which a county convention for the nomination of candidates for such offices shall be held, and at such meeting said Executive Committee shall determine upon a plan for nominating such candidates and may select either of the following methods:

1. By precinct meetings.
2. By primary elections.
3. By county conventions (in mass).

Provided, that unless the said committee shall adopt one of the three plans the first or precinct meeting plan shall be followed.

ROTATION OF STATE SENATORS IN DISTRICTS COMPOSED OF MORE
THAN ONE COUNTY

Sec. 26-A. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one County, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a Senator to one County of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The Executive Committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the Executive Committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any Senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the County Executive Committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the Executive Committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the

primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The Chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

FIRST METHOD—PRECINCT MEETINGS

Sec. 27. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee, as herein required, it shall be determined by a majority of the full committee, proxies not counted, to nominate candidates by delegates chosen at the precinct meeting, then the precinct meeting shall be held under the following rules and regulations.

Sec. 28. At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance to said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the County Convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the County Convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said County Convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

At every precinct meeting there shall, if requested, be a vote taken for the different candidates for office whose names may be presented, and the delegates shall vote in the County Convention of their respective counties in accordance with this vote; that is to say, each candidate shall receive in the County Convention that proportion of the vote to which the precinct may be entitled which he received in the precinct meeting, and the vote received by any candidate in the precinct meeting shall not be changed unless by a two-thirds vote of the delegates representing said candidates from said precinct. The chairman or presiding officer and secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the County Convention the vote received by each candidate at the precinct meeting, together with the names of delegates and alternates selected by said meeting.

Sec. 29. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the County Convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: Provided that

every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the County Convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

Sec. 30. The Chairman of the Precinct Executive Committee shall preside at all precinct meetings; but in the absence of the chairman of said committee, any other member thereof may preside.

Sec. 31. The County Executive Committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meeting, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

SECOND METHOD—PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Sec. 32. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee, provided for in this plan of organization, it shall be determined by a majority of the full committee, proxies not counted, to nominate candidates by direct primary election and select delegates to the County Convention then the same shall be held under the following rules and regulations:

Sec. 33. At all primary elections held under this plan the county shall be the unit and the total vote cast throughout the county shall control the nomination.

Sec. 34. At least five days preceding such primary election every person desiring to become a candidate for any county, township, or legislative office shall signify his intention, in writing, to the Chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee, and at the same time shall deposit such fee as the said chairman may determine to be his pro rata part of the expense of printing and distributing proper tickets; and every such person shall also subscribe to a pledge that he will abide by the result of the primary election and support the successful candidate or candidates chosen in said primary election.

Sec. 35. When a primary election under this plan shall be ordered, notice thereof, giving the date and the various balloting places, and the names of the persons appointed to hold the same, shall be pub-

lished in the Democratic press of said county and copies posted at three places in each precinct or township, and such other notice given as the County Executive Committee may think proper, which notice shall not in any case be less than twenty days. In such primary election the County Executive Committee shall designate the places where voting shall be had, and they shall select, as far as practicable, the places provided by law for holding the general State elections. They may, however, select other places if the convenience of Democratic voters justifies such change, but there shall be at least one voting place in each precinct.

Sec. 36. For the purpose of holding such primary election, the said committee shall appoint three well-known Democratic electors of intelligence and reputation for honesty and fair dealing for each precinct or other voting district in the county, one of whom shall be the secretary and record the names of all the persons voting, who shall conduct such election, receive the ballots, count them, declare the result and make a written statement thereof. If any person appointed to hold a primary election shall decline to serve, become incapacitated, or become a candidate before said primary, the chairman of the Executive Committee of that township or precinct shall have power to designate some qualified Democrat to fill such place; and if the chairman of the committee shall not be present, then the remaining poll-holders may designate some person to assist them in holding the same, and such substituted person shall have the same right and authority therein as if he had been originally appointed by the County Executive Committee.

Sec. 37. The said poll-holders shall provide such boxes for the reception of ballots as may be necessary, but there shall be separate boxes for the following classes of candidates, to wit: Candidates for General Assembly and all county offices in one box; all township officers in one box; the Township Executive Committee in one box and the delegates to the County Convention in one box. The hours for holding such primary election shall be as follows: From 10 o'clock a.m. to 5 o'clock p.m.; Provided, that the County Executive Committee may designate other hours within which said primary election may held; but in no case shall the time for holding such election be less than four hours.

Sec. 38. Any Democratic candidate who is voted for in said primary election may attend the same, in person or by representatives,

and be present during the conduct of said election and counting the vote. Every Democratic elector shall have the right to vote at his proper polling place, and in case the vote of a man claiming to be a Democratic elector is challenged on the ground that he is not qualified as an elector, and will not be on election day, or is not a Democrat, he shall not be denied the privilege of voting except by the judgment of a majority of the poll-holders. Every challenge shall be recorded, and any candidate or his representative dissatisfied with the result shall have the right to appeal to the County Convention, and the County Convention shall hear the same and allow or disallow the vote, and shall amend the returns from that precinct in accordance with its judgment.

Sec. 39. At the close of the voting it shall be the duty of the poll-holders, in the presence of such candidates or their representatives and any Democrat who wishes to attend, to proceed at once to count the ballots and make a list of all persons voted for and the offices for which they were voted, and the number of votes received by each, and they shall sign such list and send the same immediately to the chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall transmit the same to the chairman of the County Convention. They shall give any candidate or his representative, upon his request, a copy of the said list, and they shall also give to the chairman of the County Executive Committee a statement of the number of challenges allowed or disallowed, and how said challenged voter voted or how he offered to vote when challenged. They shall also preserve the list of voters or poll-books, the tally-sheets, and the tickets until after the County Convention.

Sec. 40. At the meeting of the County Convention following the holding of such primary election, the said convention shall ascertain and declare the result of the said primary election. All candidates for county and legislative offices and all delegates and committeemen receiving a majority of the votes cast in such primary election shall be declared the nominees of the party for said offices: Provided, that at the time the primary election is called the County Executive Committee shall prescribe the rules and regulations for a second primary election, if one shall be deemed necessary.

Sec. 41. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee to prepare all tickets for county and legislative offices, and distribute them. All names voted for in the

same box shall be printed on one ticket, and the ballot shall be checked with a cross mark opposite the name or names the elector wishes to vote for, or the names which he does not wish to vote for shall be stricken out. If more names are voted for than is proper for any office, the said ticket for such office shall not be counted.

Sec. 42. The County Democratic Executive Committee may, at its discretion, order a registration of all Democratic electors for each precinct in any town or city in said county having a population of 3,000 or over, by giving the same notice and complying with the regulations prescribed by law for the registration of voters at general elections, as nearly as may be practicable.

Sec. 43. The County Executive Committee shall have the right to make any rules with regard to holding primary elections which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to prepare and furnish all blanks and forms needed in making the returns from said primary elections, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom. It shall have power to provide for raising the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

THIRD METHOD—COUNTY CONVENTION (IN MASS)

Sec. 44. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee it shall be determined, by a majority of the full committee, to nominate candidates for county and legislative offices, or either of them, by a convention of all Democratic electors in said county, then the said convention, in mass, shall be held under the following rules and regulations:

Sec. 45. The chairman of the County Executive Committee shall give at least twenty days' notice of such convention in the Democratic press and by posters at the courthouse door and three public places in each precinct or township.

Sec. 46. In such convention the voting strength of each precinct or township shall be preserved as a unit, and all Democratic electors present from any precinct or township shall segregate themselves from the rest of the convention and express their choice for the several candidates and delegates by count or ballot, as may be deemed most practicable, and the vote of such precinct or township shall be cast accordingly.

Sec. 47. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 48. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 49. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions in mass, not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

APPOINTMENT OF DEMOCRATIC MEMBERS OF COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Sec. 49-A. The Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman, recommendations as to Democratic members of the County Board of Elections in such County, call a meeting of the Democratic Executive Committee of the County and submit such recommendations for the approval of the Executive Committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the Committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the County Chairmen. The time of such meeting of the respective County Executive Committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 50. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 51. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in the town and city elections, where the same is not controlled by charter, or legislative enactment, the Democratic Executive Committee of such town or city shall by a majority vote of the full committee, determine whether to hold precinct meetings, a primary election, or mass conventions under the appropriate rules and regulations prescribed in this plan of organization for the same.

Sec. 52. In the event of a vacancy occurring after the nomination of a candidate and before the election, the State committee or the district committee for which such vacancy occurs shall fill said vacancy except in cases where there is more than one candidate for the office, and in such cases the proper committee shall determine the manner in which such vacancy shall be filled.

Sec. 53. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all County or State Conventions appeals shall be first referred to the Committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee, provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 54. It shall be the duty of the County Executive Committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 55. It shall be the duty of every precinct Democratic Executive Committee in the State, for the use of the county, district, and State chairman, to make, or cause to be made, not later than October 15th in each election year, a complete poll of all qualified voters in its precinct. This shall be furnished to the county chairman, and he shall tabulate the same and transmit without delay copies thereof to the district and State chairmen.

AMENDMENTS TO PLAN OF ORGANIZATION

Sec. 56. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic Party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on July 30, 1937.

R. GREGG CHERRY, *Chairman*.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic Executive)
Committee)

State Democratic Executive Committee 1942

OFFICERS

<i>Chairman</i>	MONROE M. REDDEN.....	Hendersonville
<i>Vice Chairman</i>	MRS. B. B. EVERETT.....	Palmyra
<i>Secretary</i>	ARCH T. ALLEN.....	Raleigh

NATIONAL COMMITTEEMAN

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	Shelby
--------------------	--------

NATIONAL COMMITTEEWOMAN

MISS BEATRICE COBB.....	Morganton
-------------------------	-----------

PRESIDENT YOUNG DEMOCRATIC CLUBS OF NORTH CAROLINA

A. LEONIDAS HUX.....	Halifax
----------------------	---------

COMMITTEES

First District

Beaufort.....	Miss Elizabeth Warren.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	E. A. Daniels.....	Washington
Camden.....	S. E. Burgess.....	Belcross
Currituck.....	Mrs. Dudley W. Bagley.....	Moyock
Dare.....	R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Manteo-Raleigh
Gates.....	Miss Ethel Parker.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	D. Collin Barnes.....	Murfreesboro
Martin.....	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Perquimans.....	Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	Mrs. W. I. Bissette.....	Grifton
Washington.....	Carl L. Bailey.....	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie.....	W. V. Hoggard.....	Aulander
Edgecombe.....	H. P. Foxhall.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. Sally M. Shore.....	Rocky Mount
Greene.....	Mrs. Mary C. Murphy.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	Eric Rodgers.....	Scotland Neck
Halifax.....	Mrs. T. C. Qualls.....	Hollister
Lenoir.....	S. C. Sitterson.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	H. R. Harris.....	Seaboard
Northampton.....	Mrs. Sallie Parker.....	Jackson
Warren.....	Mrs. W. D. Rodgers.....	Warrenton
Wilson.....	T. B. Ward.....	Wilson-Raleigh
Wilson.....	Mrs. W. A. Lucas.....	Wilson

Third District

Carteret.....	Capt. John A. Nelson.....	Morehead City
Craven.....	H. P. Whitehurst.....	New Bern

Duplin.....	Rivers Johnson.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Mrs. G. V. Gooding.....	Kenansville
Jones.....	W. M. Whitaker.....	Trenton
Onslow.....	John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Paulico.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental
Pender.....	Hugh Walker.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	A. McL. Graham.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	Miss Juanita Butler.....	Roseboro
Wayne.....	J. Faison Thomson.....	Goldsboro
Wayne.....	Mrs. Paul Borden.....	Goldsboro

Fourth District

Chatham.....	Walter D. Siler.....	Siler City
Chatham.....	Mrs. Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Franklin.....	E. H. Malone.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. B. T. Holden.....	Louisburg
Johnston.....	Gilbert C. Grady.....	Four Oaks
Johnston.....	Mrs. Hugh A. Page.....	Clayton
Nash.....	O. B. Moss.....	Spring Hope
Nash.....	Miss Bessie Bunn.....	Rocky Mount
Randolph.....	D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
Randolph.....	Mrs. Mary Birkhead.....	Asheboro
Vance.....	J. M. Peace.....	Henderson
Vance.....	Mrs. E. A. Latta.....	Henderson
Wake.....	L. S. Brassfield.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Mrs. Jessie Mills.....	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell.....	Miss Mary W. Brown.....	Yanceyville
Forsyth.....	Mrs. D. M. Winecoff.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Virgil Wilson.....	Rural Hall
Forsyth.....	Fred M. Parrish.....	Winston-Salem
Granville.....	A. H. Powell.....	Oxford
Granville.....	Mrs. Dennis G. Brummitt.....	Oxford
Person.....	Robert Burns.....	Roxboro
Rockingham.....	J. C. Brown.....	Madison
Rockingham.....	Mrs. J. B. Worsham.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	S. P. Christian.....	Danbury
Surry.....	W. M. Allen.....	Elkin
Surry.....	Mrs. Mabel Smith.....	Pilot Mountain

Sixth District

Alamance.....	A. M. Carroll.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	H. J. Rhodes.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Mrs. John H. Vernon, Sr.....	Burlington
Durham.....	Victor S. Bryant.....	Durham
Durham.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
Durham.....	R. H. Sykes.....	Durham
Guilford.....	L. J. Fisher.....	High Point
Guilford.....	Mrs. Lynn R. Hunt.....	Pleasant Garden
Guilford.....	Ben T. Ward.....	Greensboro
Orange.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	Owen S. Robertson.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Bladen.....	R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	Thomas St. George.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Houston Reynolds.....	Leland
Columbus.....	Maj. R. J. Lamb.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	Mrs. J. P. Brown.....	Tabor City

Cumberland	Miss Kate Faison Southerland	Fayetteville
Harnett	I. R. Williams	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. H. M. O'Quinn	Mamers
New Hanover	R. M. Kemon	Wilmington
New Hanover	Wm. B. Campbell	Wilmington
Robeson	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
Robeson	Mrs. Sarah McCormick	McDonald

Eighth District

Anson	J. A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Davidson	W. F. Brinkley	Lexington
Davie	Mrs. Nannie R. Hayes	Mocksville
Hoke	J. B. Thomas	Raeford
Lee	W. W. Robards	Sanford
Montgomery	Paul Clark	Candor
Moore	S. R. Hoyle	Carthage
Richmond	W. E. Harrison	Rockingham
Scotland	C. L. Stutts	Laurel Hill
Wilkes	J. R. Rousseau	North Wilkesboro
Union	J. B. Simpson	Monroe
Yadkin	David L. Kelly	Yadkinville

Ninth District

Alexander	Dr. Asa Thurston	Taylorsville
Alleghany	Floyd Crouse	Sparta
Ashe	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
Cabarrus	G. C. Maulden	Kannapolis
Cabarrus	Mrs. W. A. Foil	Concord
Caldwell	V. D. Guire	Lenoir
Iredell	Tom Little	Statesville
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Rowan	W. C. Coughenhour	Salisbury
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Sr.	Salisbury
Stanly	Mrs. Sidney Hearne	Albemarle
Stanly	W. Erskine Smith	Albemarle
Watauga	Edwin Mast	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Avery	Mrs. Dorothy H. Burleson	Elk Park
Burke	W. Carl Hudson	Morganton
Burke	Mrs. Yates Palmer	Valdese
Catawba	J. C. Rudisill	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. Emmitt Willis	Hickory
Lincoln	William A. Graham	Iron Station
Lincoln	Mrs. Ransom Killian	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Col. T. L. Kirkpatrick	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. W. C. Mitcham	Charlotte
Mitchell	Nathan H. Yelton	Raleigh
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine

Eleventh District

Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby
Cleveland	Mrs. George Wray	Shelby
Cleveland	Clyde Noland	Shelby
Gaston	B. B. Gardner	Gastonia
Gaston	Mrs. T. Frank Suggs	Gastonia
Gaston	H. B. Gaston	Belmont
Madison	Guy B. Rhodes	Marshall
McDowell	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
Polk	J. T. Arledge	Tryon

Rutherford.....	C. O. Ridings.....	Forest City
Rutherford.....	T. Max Watson.....	Forest City
Yancey.....	Mrs. Chas. Hutchins.....	Burnsville

Twelfth District

Buncombe.....	E. C. Greene.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Mrs. W. A. Goodson.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Mrs. Constance Kidd.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	Mrs. Helen Moody.....	Murphy
Clay.....	Mrs. Everett Smith.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	R. B. Morpew.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	T. Lenoir Gwyn.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	H. E. Buchanan.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Mrs. Geo. Patton.....	Franklin
Swain.....	Mrs. Frank Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Otto Alexander.....	Brevard

State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committees 1942

First District

Beaufort.....	H. Clay Carter.....	Washington
Camden.....	Mrs. O. D. Reynolds.....	Camden
Currituck.....	Ray P. Midgett.....	Coinjock
Chowan.....	John Graham.....	Edenton
Dare.....	Roy L. Davis.....	Manteo
Gates.....	L. C. Hand.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	W. L. Daniel.....	Winton
Hyde.....	M. A. Matthews.....	Englehard
Martin.....	A. E. James.....	Robersonville
Pasquotank.....	Jerome B. Flora.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	W. I. Bissette.....	Grifton
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Washington.....	W. R. Hampton.....	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie.....	Will S. Pritchard.....	Windsor
Edgecombe.....	Robert Lee Corbett.....	Macesfield
Greene.....	Mark Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	Clyde Liske.....	Roanoke Rapids
Lenoir.....	E. V. Webb.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	Buxton Midgett.....	Jackson
Warren.....	W. E. Turner.....	Henderson, RFD
Wilson.....	W. N. Harrell.....	Wilson

Third District

Carteret.....	W. H. Bell.....	Newport
Craven.....	Jasper Wetherington.....	Vanceboro
Duplin.....	Dr. John D. Robinson.....	Wallace
Jones.....	George R. Hughes.....	Trenton
Onslow.....	Nathaniel Sylvester.....	Richlands
Pamlico.....	Frank C. Brinson.....	Bayboro
Pender.....	W. W. Pearsall, Jr.....	Rocky Point
Sampson.....	J. M. Atkins.....	Clinton
Wayne.....	J. T. Flythe.....	Mt. Olive

Fourth District

Chatham.....	W. P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
Franklin.....	W. L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
Johnston.....	Dan B. Ward.....	Smithfield
Nash.....	G. L. Jones.....	Nashville
Randolph.....	T. Lynwood Smith.....	Asheboro
Vance.....	W. P. McDuffie.....	Henderson
Wake.....	Albert Doub.....	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell.....	R. T. Wilson.....	Yanceyville
Forsyth.....	Walter Mickle.....	Winston-Salem
Granville.....	Capt. B. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Person.....	E. G. Thompson.....	Roxboro
Rockingham.....	Carl R. Massey.....	Leaksville

Stokes.....	Lawrence McRae.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	A. B. Carter.....	Mt. Airy

Sixth District

Alamance.....	J. Dolph Long.....	Graham
Durham.....	S. R. High.....	Durham
Guilford.....	O. M. Bundy.....	Jamestown
Orange.....	O. J. Coffin.....	Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Bladen.....	Leon Smith.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	W. S. Wells.....	Southport
Columbus.....	J. K. Powell.....	Whiteville
Harnett.....	O. P. Shell.....	Dunn
New Hanover.....	Aaron Goldberg.....	Wilmington
Cumberland.....	C. C. McAllister.....	Payetteville
Robeson.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton

Eighth District

Anson.....	B. T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Davidson.....	George Hundley.....	Thomasville
Davie.....	Jacob Stewart.....	Mocksville
Hoke.....	Archie Watson.....	Raeford
Lee.....	J. G. Edwards.....	Sanford
Montgomery.....	W. J. Batten.....	Mt. Gilead
Moore.....	H. Clifton Blue.....	Aberdeen
Richmond.....	W. L. Parsons.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	W. G. Shaw, Jr.....	Wagram
Union.....	H. B. Smith.....	Monroe
Wilkes.....	Leet Poplin.....	Ronda
Yadkin.....	G. C. Wallace.....	Hamptonville

Ninth District

Alexander.....	Sloan W. Paine.....	Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	Edwin Duncan.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	J. B. Hash.....	Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	J. G. Lowe.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	E. F. Allen.....	Lenoir
Iredell.....	D. E. Turner, Sr.....	Mooresville
Rowan.....	Wm. D. Kizziah.....	Salisbury
Stanly.....	Staton P. Williams.....	Albemarle
Watauga.....	P. O. Brewer.....	Boone

Tenth District

Avery.....	Mrs. Stella H. Lowe.....	Newland
Burke.....	A. B. Causby.....	Morganton
Catawba.....	J. Henry Hill.....	Hickory
Lincoln.....	Sheldon M. Roper.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	Joe L. Blythe.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Janson B. Deyton.....	Spruce Pine

Eleventh District

Cleveland.....	Geo. W. Wray.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	S. B. Dolley.....	Gastonia
Madison.....	J. Clyde Brown.....	Waverly
McDowell.....	Grayson Neal.....	Marion
Polk.....	W. C. Ward.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	Chas. Z. Flack.....	Forest City
Yancey.....	Phil Hensley.....	Bald Creek

Twelfth District

Buncombe.....	P. M. Burdette.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	Will Ashe.....	Andrews
Clay.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	R. B. Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Walter T. Crawford.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	T. R. Sumner.....	Fletcher
Jackson.....	T. W. Ashe.....	Sylva
Swain.....	W. E. Elmore.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	C. Lewis Osborne.....	Brevard
Macon.....	R. S. Jones.....	Franklin

State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committee 1942

EASTERN DISTRICT

First District

Beaufort.....	Sam M. Blount.....	Washington
Camden.....	L. S. Leary.....	Camden
Chowan.....	John F. White.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Chester R. Morris.....	Currituck
Dare.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
Hyde.....	O. L. Williams.....	Swan Quarter
Gates.....	M. E. Langston.....	Gatesville
Pasquotank.....	John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	Hertford
Tyrrell.....	Paul Liverman.....	Columbia

Second District

Edgecombe.....	George M. Fountain, Jr.....	Tarboro
Martin.....	J. C. Smith.....	Williamston
Nash.....	O. B. Taylor.....	Whitakers
Washington.....	W. R. Gaylord.....	Plymouth
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore.....	Wilson

Third District

Bertie.....	E. R. Tyler.....	Roxobel
Halifax.....	Clifton D. Moss.....	Ringwood
Hertford.....	J. Carlton Cherry.....	Ahoskie
Northampton.....	J. William Copeland.....	Woodland
Vance.....	C. S. Wester.....	Henderson
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton

Fourth District

Chatham.....	Daniel L. Bell.....	Pittsboro
Harnett.....	W. D. Herring.....	Broadway
Johnston.....	Norman Shepherd.....	Smithfield
Lee.....	D. B. Teague.....	Sanford
Wayne.....	T. Nelson Ricks.....	Mt. Olive

Fifth District

Carteret.....	Alvah H. Hamilton.....	Morehead City
Craven.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Greene.....	J. Carson Herring.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
Pamlico.....	Julius Dees.....	Bayboro
Pitt.....	Albion Dunn.....	Greenville

Sixth District

Duplin.....	Robert C. Wells.....	Kenansville
Lenoir.....	Matt Allen.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Sampson.....	Howard Hubbard.....	Clinton

Seventh District

Franklin.....	E. F. Griffin.....	Louisburg
Wake.....	W. H. Yarborough, Jr.....	Raleigh

Eighth District

Brunswick.....	J. W. Ruark.....	Southport
Columbus.....	W. H. Powell.....	Whiteville
New Hanover.....	Nathan Haskett.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	J. S. James.....	Burgaw

Ninth District

Bladen.....	H. H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Cumberland.....	Heman R. Clark.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
Robeson.....	F. E. Carlyle.....	Lumberton

Tenth District

Alamance.....	E. T. Sanders.....	Burlington
Durham.....	A. H. Borland.....	Durham
Granville.....		
Orange.....	J. D. Estridge.....	Hillsboro
Person.....	Nathan Lunsford.....	Roxboro

WESTERN DISTRICT*Eleventh District*

Alleghany.....	Robt. M. Gambill.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	R. L. Ballew.....	Jefferson
Forsyth.....	W. E. Johnston, Jr.....	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson.....	Paul Stoner.....	Lexington
Guilford.....	S. A. Maynard.....	Greensboro

Thirteenth District

Anson.....	C. B. Caudle.....	Wadesboro
Moore.....	U. L. Spence.....	Carthage
Richmond.....	B. W. Williamson.....	Hamlet
Scotland.....	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	J. A. Little.....	Albemarle
Union.....	Page Price.....	Monroe

Fourteenth District

Gaston.....	L. B. Hollowell.....	Gastonia
Mecklenburg.....	F. O. Clarkson.....	Charlotte

Fifteenth District

Alexander.....	V. G. Beckham.....	Taylorsville
Cabarrus.....	E. R. Alexander.....	Kannapolis
Iredell.....	C. H. Dearman.....	Statesville
Montgomery.....	T. W. Bruton.....	Troy
Rowan.....	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury
Randolph.....	P. T. Hammond.....	Asheboro

Sixteenth District

Burke.....	C. E. Cowan.....	Morganton
Caldwell.....	Folger Townsend.....	Lenoir
Catawba.....	Eddie Merritt.....	Hickory

Cleveland.....	D. Z. Newton.....	Shelby
Lincoln.....	Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton
Watauga.....	Wade E. Brown.....	Boone

Seventeenth District

Avery.....	R. W. Wall.....	Newland
Davie.....	R. B. Sanford, Jr.....	Mocksville
Mitchell.....	Edward Fortner.....	Spruce Pine
Wilkes.....	W. H. McElwee.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	L. F. Amburn.....	Boonville

Eighteenth District

Henderson.....	C. D. Weeks.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	Bill D. Lonon.....	Marion
Polk.....	M. R. McCown.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	O. J. Mooneyham.....	Forest City
Transylvania.....	Geo. D. Shuford.....	Brevard
Yancey.....	Frank Huskins.....	Burnsville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe.....	R. R. Williams.....	Asheville
Madison.....	Ray Davis.....	Spring Creek

Twentieth District

Cherokee.....	J. D. Maloney.....	Murphy
Clay.....	Mark Weaver.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	R. L. Phillips.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	W. Roy Francis.....	Waynesville
Jackson.....	R. C. Sutton.....	Sylva
Macon.....	G. L. Houk.....	Franklin
Swain.....	Thurman Leatherwood.....	Bryson City

Twenty-First District

Caswell.....	Clarence Pemberton.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	Benton Stacey.....	Ruffin
Stokes.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Danbury
Surry.....	Robert E. Freeman.....	Dobson

State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committee 1942

First District

Bertie.....	Chas. H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
Camden.....	D. Ray Jacobs.....	South Mills
Chowan.....	W. D. Pruden.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	W. W. Jarvis.....	Moyock
Gates.....	Martin Kellogg, Sr.....	Sunbury
Hertford.....	George T. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Pasquotank.....	W. C. Dawson.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	B. C. Berry.....	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort.....	Harold Whitney.....	Pantego
Dare.....	Clarence Midgett.....	Manns Harbor
Hyde.....	E. A. Williams.....	Swan Quarter
Martin.....	T. B. Slade.....	Hamilton
Pamlico.....	J. C. Wiley.....	Grantsboro
Tyrrell.....	W. J. White.....	Columbia
Washington.....	J. E. Davenport.....	Plymouth

Third District

Northampton.....	A. C. Gay.....	Jackson
Vance.....	H. A. Dennis.....	Henderson
Warren.....	J. A. Dowtin.....	Warrenton

Fourth District

Edgecombe.....	Henry G. Shelton.....	Speed
Halifax.....	Scott Benton.....	Roanoke Rapids

Fifth District

Pitt.....	John P. Hooker.....	Bethel
-----------	---------------------	--------

Sixth District

Franklin.....	E. F. Griffin.....	Louisburg
Nash.....	L. L. Graveley.....	Rocky Mount
Wilson.....	John N. Hackney.....	Wilson

Seventh District

Carteret.....	W. M. Webb.....	Morehead City
Craven.....	John Rhodes.....	New Bern
Greene.....	E. S. Taylor.....	Walstonburg
Jones.....	H. D. Gray.....	Trenton
Lenoir.....	George B. Greene.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	R. N. Summersill.....	Jacksonville

Eighth District

Johnston.....	Carl Worley.....	Selma
Wayne.....	W. H. Best, Jr.....	Goldsboro

Ninth District

Duplin.....	Alvin Kornegay.....	Seven Springs
New Hanover.....	W. L. Farmer.....	Wilmington

Pender.....	J. J. Best.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	C. S. Eldridge.....	Faison

Tenth District

Bladen.....	H. J. White.....	Bladenboro
Brunswick.....	Foster Mintz.....	Bolivia
Columbus.....	R. B. Mallard.....	Tabor City
Cumberland.....	Charles E. Jones.....	Fayetteville, R. 4

Eleventh District

Robeson.....	Dickson McLean.....	Lumberton
--------------	---------------------	-----------

Twelfth District

Harnett.....	C. B. Hood.....	Dunn
Hoke.....	Laurie McEachern.....	Raeford
Moore.....	E. J. Burns.....	Carthage
Randolph.....	G. E. Miller.....	Asheboro

Thirteenth District

Chatham.....	F. J. Boling.....	Siler City
Lee.....	Ray Byerly.....	Sanford
Wake.....	Judge W. A. Brame.....	Wendell

Fourteenth District

Durham.....	S. E. Blane.....	Durham
Granville.....	C. E. Bunn.....	Oxford
Person.....	Jas. A. Long, Jr.....	Roxboro

Fifteenth District

Caswell.....	W. C. Taylor.....	Blanche
Rockingham.....	Harry Davis.....	Leaksville

Sixteenth District

Alamance.....	Mrs. Hattie Walker.....	Burlington
Orange.....	L. J. Phipps.....	Chapel Hill

Seventeenth District

Guilford.....	John W. Caffey.....	Greensboro
---------------	---------------------	------------

Eighteenth District

Davidson.....	J. R. Proctor.....	Thomasville
Montgomery.....	W. L. Currie.....	Candor
Richmond.....	Z. Z. McGirt.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	H. L. Morgan.....	Laurinburg

Nineteenth District

Anson.....	B. E. Bennett.....	Wadesboro
Stanly.....	A. C. Lentz.....	Albemarle
Union.....	W. H. Rooker.....	Monroe

Twentieth District

Mecklenburg.....	Lewis G. Ratcliffe.....	Charlotte
------------------	-------------------------	-----------

Twenty-first District

Cabarrus.....	John Sharpe Hartsell.....	Concord
Rowan.....	C. L. Coggin.....	Salisbury

Twenty-second District

Forsyth..... Walter E. Johnston, Jr..... Winston-Salem

Twenty-third District

Stokes..... C. E. Davis..... Walnut Cove
 Surry..... Noble Simmons..... Mt. Airy

Twenty-fourth District

Davie..... J. B. Cain..... Farmington
 Wilkes..... Robert Walsh.....
 Yadkin..... C. L. Gabard..... Yadkinville

Twenty-fifth District

Catawba..... Richard C. Boyd..... Hickory
 Iredell..... H. L. Sloop..... Mooresville
 Lincoln..... Joe H. Ross..... Lincolnton, Rt. 1

Twenty-sixth District

Gaston..... County Democratic Executive Committee

Twenty-seventh District

Cleveland..... D. W. Royster..... Shelby
 McDowell..... O. F. Adkins..... Marion
 Rutherford..... G. A. Summey..... Forest City

Twenty-eighth District

Alexander..... S. D. Gwaltney..... Taylorsville
 Burke..... E. M. Hairfield, Jr..... Morganton
 Caldwell..... L. A. Dysart..... Lenoir

Twenty-ninth District

Alleghany..... Rufus A. Doughton..... Sparta
 Ashe..... W. B. Austin..... Jefferson
 Watauga..... S. F. Horton..... Sugar Grove

Thirtieth District

Avery..... Horton Cooper..... Frank
 Madison..... Grover C. Myers..... Hot Springs
 Mitchell..... Harper Wilson..... Spruce Pine
 Yancey..... H. C. Wheeler..... Burnsville

Thirty-first District

Buncombe..... County Democratic Executive Committee

Thirty-second District

Haywood..... D. Arthur Osborne..... Canton
 Henderson..... C. H. Edney..... Hendersonville
 Jackson..... E. L. McKee..... Sylva
 Polk..... Roy Baisden..... Saluda
 Transylvania..... Mrs. J. S. Silversteen..... Brevard

Thirty-third District

Cherokee..... Miss Sarah Ruth Posey..... Murphy
 Clay..... Clarence R. Davis..... Hayesville
 Graham..... Dr. J. H. Crawford..... Robbinsville
 Macon..... Miss Lassie Kelly..... Franklin
 Swain..... Baxter C. Jones..... Bryson City

CHAIRMEN DEMOCRATIC COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

1942

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance.....	A. M. Carroll.....	Burlington
Alexander.....	Kernit Sherrill.....	Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta
Anson.....	James A. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Ashe.....	Wade E. Eller.....	Jefferson
Avery.....	R. T. Lewis.....	Minneapolis
Beaufort.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
Bertie.....	J. B. Davenport.....	Windsor
Bladen.....	R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	H. Foster Mintz.....	Bolivia
X Buncombe.....	Albert R. Bauman.....	Montreat
Burke.....	Lawrence Crouch.....	Morganton
Cabarrus.....	J. Lee White.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	Mac C. Wilson.....	Lenoir
Camden.....	J. B. Williams.....	Camden
Carteret.....	Irvin W. Davis.....	Beaufort
Caswell.....	John O. Gunn.....	Yanceyville
Catawba.....	Walter C. Hollar.....	Hickory
Chatham.....	W. P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
Cherokee.....	H. A. Mattox.....	Murphy
Chowan.....	Lloyd E. Griffin.....	Edenton
Clay.....	George C. Jarrett.....	Hayesville
Cleveland.....	George W. Wray.....	Shelby
Columbus.....	R. J. Lamb.....	Whiteville
Craven.....	Wm. F. Ward.....	New Bern
Cumberland.....	W. C. Ewing.....	Fayetteville
Currituck.....	S. A. Walker.....	Snowden
Dare.....	M. L. Daniels.....	Manteo
Davidson.....	P. V. Critcher.....	Lexington
Davie.....	C. B. Hoover.....	Mocksville
Duplin.....	F. W. McGowen.....	Kenansville
Durham.....	J. R. Patton, Jr.....	Durham
Edgecombe.....	Don Gilliam.....	Tarboro
Forsyth.....	Walter E. Johnson, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Franklin.....	E. H. Malone.....	Louisburg
Gaston.....	A. C. Jones.....	Gastonia
Gates.....	E. S. A. Ellenor.....	Gates
Graham.....	R. R. Taylor.....	Robbinsville
Granville.....	T. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Greene.....	M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
X Guilford.....	T. C. Hoyle, Jr.....	Greensboro
Halifax.....	Dr. B. Weathers.....	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett.....	I. R. Williams.....	Dunn
Haywood.....	C. E. Brown.....	Clyde
Henderson.....	Monroe M. Redden.....	Hendersonville
Hertford.....	D. C. Barnes.....	Murfreesboro
Hoke.....	W. P. Baker.....	Racford
Hyde.....	C. L. Bell.....	Swan Quarter
Iredell.....	John F. Long.....	Statesville, R. 1
Jackson.....	E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
Johnston.....	A. F. Holt, Jr.....	Princeton
Jones.....	H. D. Gray.....	Trenton
Lee.....	W. Banks Wilkins.....	Sanford

Lenoir.....	S. C. Sitterson.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	Thos. E. Rhodes.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....	E. W. Long.....	Franklin
Madison.....	F. E. Freeman.....	Marshall
Martin.....	Elbert S. Peele.....	Williamston
McDowell.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
Mecklenburg.....	J. M. Scarborough.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Chas. S. Gunter.....	Spruce Pine
Montgomery.....	Garland S. Garriss.....	Troy
Moore.....	M. G. Boyette.....	Carthage
Nash.....	O. B. Moss.....	Spring Hope
New Hanover.....	Aaron Goldberg.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....	W. J. Long.....	Garysburg
Onslow.....	John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
Pamlico.....	D. C. McCotter.....	Cash Corner
Pasquotank.....	W. C. Dawson.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	Wyatt E. Blake.....	Burgaw
Perquimans.....	C. P. Morris.....	Hertford
Person.....	R. B. Dawes.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	Paul E. Jones.....	Farmville
Polk.....	J. T. Arledge.....	Tryon
Randolph.....	~~L. T. Hammond~~ <i>W. C. Lucas</i>	Asheboro
Richmond.....	C. B. Deane.....	Rockingham
Robeson.....	W. H. Humphrey, Jr.....	Lumberton
Rockingham.....	G. P. Dillard.....	Draper
Rowan.....	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.....	Salisbury
Rutherford.....	S. A. Summey.....	Forest City
Sampson.....	J. C. Butler.....	Roseboro
Scotland.....	W. G. Shaw, Jr.....	Wagram
Stanly.....	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	R. J. Scott.....	Danbury
Surry.....	R. C. Lewellyn.....	Dobson
Swain.....	Baxter Jones.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.....	Brevard
Tyrrell.....	A. L. Walker.....	Columbia
Union.....	J. F. Milliken.....	Monroe
Vance.....	A. A. Bunn.....	Henderson
Wake.....	~~Thos. A. Banks~~ <i>J. W. Banks</i>	Raleigh
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Washington.....	E. G. Arps.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	R. C. Rivers.....	Boone
Wayne.....	J. Frank McInnis.....	Goldsboro
Wilkes.....	W. A. McNeill.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	Oliver G. Rand.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	O. E. Hartman.....	Yadkinville
Yancey.....	C. P. Randolph.....	Burnsville

REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1942

The Republican Party has always hated tyranny and any system of government that creates political and economic slavery. It has always loved freedom and liberty. Its first great mission was to free an enslaved people. Its greatest and most immediate duty now is to help free the world from the Hitlerism of Europe and the treacherous militarism of the Japanese Empire. Its greatest objective now is to win the war and to preserve America as the greatest, freest nation on earth. To that sacred but difficult task the Republican Party this day dedicates its heart and mind and strength.

The Republican Party of North Carolina has certain definite ideas with regard to the proper prosecution of the war in which we are now engaged. In the interest of national unity it does not desire at this time to criticize the present administration in Washington for mistakes and errors already completed. It considers itself free, however, and we consider it our patriotic duty to criticize those errors and unwise policies of the Administration which are now continuing and which are now a severe handicap to the vigorous and intelligent prosecution of the war. We consider it unpatriotic and cowardly for a minority party to hold its tongue while the party in charge of the administration of the government pursues policies which can only lead to confusion and defeats and the loss of needless numbers of lives. The Republican Party in the nation has never been in power at the beginning or the completion of any devastating world war. It has managed at all times, with the exception of the short war with Spain, to steer the Ship of State safely through troubled waters. Yet it has demonstrated in both world wars its patriotism and loyalty to the government. It has furnished its Hoovers and Pershings, its MacArthurs and Willkies and Martins. It has given its millions of soldiers, its greatest business executives, its farmers and laborers and its billions of dollars in taxes.

WINNING THE WAR

In order that the war may be won as quickly as possible with the loss of no more of our courageous sons than is absolutely necessary—in order that the vaunted conquering power and might of the German Reich and the Empire of Japan may be forever crushed so that the world may see the sunshine of peace again, we favor:

(1) The immediate passage by Congress of a law outlawing strikes in all industrial plants engaged in the manufacture of ships, airplanes, tanks, guns and essential war materials.

(2) An immediate and drastic cut in all non-defense spending, including the elimination of the WPA, the CCC, and all other unnecessary alphabetical agencies, provided that all persons who because of their age or physical infirmities are unable to secure jobs in private employment shall not be allowed to suffer. We maintain that the further existence of these spending projects is unwise and entirely unnecessary at a time when there is a scarcity of labor on the farm where our food must be produced and in our industrial plants where our defense needs must be rapidly supplied.

(3) The immediate cessation by the President and his Administration of the petting and pampering of one particular class of our people over another and of their unfriendly attitude toward business. We say that when America is fighting for its life, no President has the right to create and maintain a favored class, whether it be composed of laborers or farmers or businessmen. The Republicans of North Carolina say that there should be only one favored class in this perilous hour—the soldiers, the sailors and the marines.

(4) We favor the maintenance of an eight-hour day in all non-defense industries, but we urge a sufficient number of working hours in defense plants that will insure an adequate supply of ships, airplanes, guns, tanks and other war materials with which to stop immediately the further aggression of our enemies in the Pacific and elsewhere.

(5) We demand the prompt discard of the doctrine of scarcity. The New Deal theory that we can become rich by producing less has proved itself simple-minded and tragic. We condemn the New Deal policy of paying the western farmers not to raise sugar beets which has resulted in the present sugar shortage. At this very hour this administration is limiting the acreage of cotton planted by our farmers in the very face of the fact that some of our best informed cotton authorities have announced that we will have a serious shortage of that essential commodity in 1943. We demand that our President and his Administration give the farmer back his freedom. He never wanted to be a slave anyway. The New Deal that tried to bribe the farmer with one hand handcuffed him with the other. Let the farmer be free again to raise for a hungry, starving world

all the food that his honest toil and sweat and God's sunshine and rain will produce.

(6) We urge the creation of a real spirit of unity in this dark hour by the appointment by our President of the best brains of our country to the important positions in government involving the proper prosecution of the war. We call upon our President to name to his Cabinet and to the other important positions of power men of the type of Herbert Hoover, Wendell Willkie, Thomas Dewey, Henry Ford, Jim Farley and others—men who have the confidence of the people of America—men whose business and professional experience qualify them to manage the great tasks of production, distribution and government. We believe our people would find new hope and courage if men like these would replace the Hopkinses, the Hendersons, the Perkinses, the Biddles and the Hillmans.

(7) We call upon the Administration to adopt a courageous and impartial labor policy that will provide the same restraints and privileges for the laborer, the businessman and farmer.

(8) We plead for restoration of our government from the hands of professional labor leaders back to the people of all classes.

(9) We favor the right of labor to bargain collectively and the further right of the laborer to join, to refrain from joining, or to withdraw from, the membership of any union without fear of losing his job.

(10) The Republican Party approves of such expenditures of money, however vast, that are necessary to manufacture and transport the implements of war. Mere spending of money, however, will not win the war. There must be an efficient elimination of all waste, and the Administration must keep in mind that every dollar spent during the war boom will have to be paid, unless repudiated, in the uncertain days following the war. We therefore call upon our national and state government to eliminate all waste and extravagance in all departments, to cut off all unnecessary and useless government employees and to assist otherwise in the lightening of the tremendous burden of taxation that has fallen upon the backs of all our people and that is becoming daily heavier and harder to carry. We also warn the present National Administration and all of the people of America that no free nation has ever been able to conduct and win a war, even for its own freedom, when its treasury was bankrupt, or its resources squandered or dissipated.

(11) We condemn the letting of improvident war contracts by the Administration whereby unconscionable profits and commissions accrue to political and personal favorites of key men connected with the Administration.

(12) The Republican Party points out to the people of North Carolina that there are forces at work that if not checked will result in the destruction here at home of that freedom that we are fighting abroad to preserve. We call attention to careless and sweeping restrictions on production and distribution entirely unconnected with the war effort, that if continued must inevitably lead to disaster to our social order beyond prediction. We recognize the necessity of putting the war effort over but we condemn in the strongest terms possible the apparent use of the war as a cloak for socialistic experimentation and sweeping regimentation for regimentation's sake. In this connection we say to the farmers of North Carolina: "The New Deal poses as your friend. Yet it holds down the prices of your products below the level of a fair return and undertakes to make up the difference by government handouts, thus seeking to destroy the traditional liberty of the American farmer and make him dependent upon the whims and charity of the Federal government for his existence." Only that regulation should be tolerated which is indispensable to the war effort.

AFTER THE WAR

The Republican Party of North Carolina realizes that the war will some day be over. Our great country will be the victor, but this victory will have been won at a great cost in lives and property. Hundreds of thousands of our finest men will never set foot again upon the shores of their native land. This tremendous cost in blood and money will have been too great unless the government that is turned over to those who do come back is a free government where free men and free enterprise still prevail. Nothing could be more tragic, more deceptive than for those who return to find a land that has lost its freedom by surrendering it in an emergency to those who loved power so much that they were unwilling to relinquish it when the war was over. Men should not be allowed to die in World War II if those who survive are to be made servants of the State thereafter. America will not be free unless its citizens have equal rights, enforceable in unpacked and unprejudiced courts. It will not be free if the opportunity to acquire and accumulate property is not afforded to its people

It will not be free if any one class of its citizenship is deliberately destroyed by taxation for the benefit of another class or if the American people are left in a political and economic strait-jacket, with their welfares dependent upon the whims and theories of an all-powerful state.

The Republican Party pledges to those who risk their lives for their country a free America after the war. To that one great proposition it dedicates itself and the last ounce of its energy in the greatest of all battles that is to come. We challenge that substantial portion of Democratic voters in the State of North Carolina who believe with us in the great system of free enterprise and free men to join with us to preserve those cherished and essential heritages of the American way.

The Republican Party further pledges that it will use its finest brains after the war to work out a just and permanent peace and to prevent the recurrence of the awful tragedy of war in the years ahead.

STATE AFFAIRS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

We restate with renewed emphasis our belief that no intoxicating liquors should be manufactured or sold within the State of North Carolina unless and until the same shall be approved by a State referendum. We believe further that the State Legislature should pass adequate laws to prohibit the sale of intoxicants within a radius of fifty miles of any army camp located within the State. Liquor is a serious handicap to the winning of the war, and we especially oppose the use of millions of pounds of sugar in its manufacture when sugar is being rationed in our homes.

ABSENTEE BALLOT

We demand the repeal of the absentee ballot in general elections. We say that no law can be drawn that will prevent fraud and professional absentee racketeering in elections by unscrupulous political henchmen whose illegal acts and forgeries are protected and condoned by over-zealous party leaders in charge of election machinery in many of the counties of our State. We recommend, however, that provision be made for absentee voting by our armed forces, with proper safeguards to see that their votes are cast in the ballot boxes as they were originally marked by them.

ELECTION LAWS

We challenge the Legislature of North Carolina to revise the election laws of the state to the end that the members of the minority party therein may be accorded the same opportunity to register and vote as are the members of the majority party. No election is either free or fair when a different standard is set for voters of different political faiths. We say to the Democratic Governor and the Democratic members of the Legislature in 1942: "Now that Republican soldiers are dying in Australia and other parts of the world to preserve freedom, give us that freedom here in North Carolina in a free, fair ballot."

EDUCATION AND HIGHWAYS

We favor a nine months' term for our public school system, but we condemn the practice of attempting to force school-teachers, employees of the State Highway Commission, or other state employees to affiliate with any political party. We favor a bi-partisan State Highway Commission and State Board of Education.

JUDICIARY

We favor a non-partisan judiciary in the Superior and Supreme Courts of North Carolina.

EXEMPTION OF SOLDIERS' SALARIES

In appreciation of the services and sacrifices being made and to be made by our soldiers in defense of our union, we favor that the salaries paid to our soldiers be exempted from state and national income taxation.

EMBEZZLEMENT IN REVENUE DEPARTMENT

It is apparent that the best possible government cannot be obtained when there is continual and uninterrupted domination by a single political party. If this truism needed any further reinforcement, shocking proof has come to light in the recent sorry state of affairs uncovered in our Revenue Department where employees old in the service have confessed to long continued fraud and embezzlement. We denounce the wholesale stealing and misappropriation of the taxpayers' money in the North Carolina State Departments that has

existed under the Democratic Party for the past several years, as recently shown by convictions in the criminal court of Wake County. We demand that Governor Broughton immediately appoint a non-partisan, impartial and capable committee to investigate all of the state departments and report its findings to the Governor of North Carolina and the Wake County Grand Jury for proper action. It is therefore the duty and privilege of all citizens of independent minds and free consciences to encourage the further growth of the Republican Party in North Carolina until it has become so strong that the dominant party will know that when it fails to perform the proper functions of a party in giving the state clean and economical government, it will be ingloriously overthrown and driven from power.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

We condemn the unsportsmanlike practice of the Democratic Party in taking away from the people in Republican counties the right of local self-government. We say that such conduct on the part of any party is reprehensible and unworthy of any free people. We call upon the Democratic Governor and Legislature to repeal these brutal, indefensible laws, which, in the heat of partnership, were blows struck at the very heart of Liberty.

We pledge to the people of our state an honest, courageous, patriotic and intelligent Republican Party, which, if entrusted with power, will devote its energies and heart and soul to the true interests of the people of the State of North Carolina and of the United States.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, 1940, at Charlotte

ARTICLE I

THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In each precinct there shall be elected an Executive Committee of five voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman, and another as Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman. There shall also be elected a Secretary. The member of the Precinct Committee, the Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Secretary, shall hold their places for two years from date of their election, and until their successors are chosen. There shall be a precinct meeting in each precinct in each election year, to be called by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall designate the time and place of holding the precinct meetings, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the voters of each precinct in such meeting assembled shall organize the precinct, by the election of a precinct executive committee, precinct chairman, vice chairman, and secretary, and such precinct meetings shall also elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention (to be called as herein-after provided), for each fifty votes or fraction thereof cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest election. In addition to the regular precinct meetings in each election year, others are to be called and held as often as necessary at such times and places as will be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee, or in the absence of the Chairman, by any other members of the Committee, after first giving ten days' notice of such meeting.

That in the event any Chairman of any Precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint some one in his or her place.

ARTICLE II

COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

(1) A County Convention shall be called in each election year by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall desig-

nate the time and place for holding same, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the delegates and alternates elected at the precinct meetings, called and held as heretofore directed, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman, and a Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and other officers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the County. A County Executive Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in such County Convention, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the State, Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial Conventions, for every two hundred votes, or fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election. The notice of ten days required for the holding of precinct meetings to be given by the County Chairman, and the ten days' notice required for the call of the County Convention by the County Chairman in election years may run concurrently, and the notice of the precinct meetings designating the time and place for the holding of the same may be included in the call for the regular biennial County Convention in election years, to be issued by the County Chairman.

(2) That if one-third of the members of the County Executive Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of Chairman of the County Executive Committee to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, then one-third of the members may call a meeting of the County Executive Committee by giving to the Chairman and Secretary and the members of the County Executive Committee at least five days' notice.

(3) For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary, or member of the County Executive Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Executive Committee at a regular or called meeting as herein provided, but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon the removal of any Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary or any member of the County Executive Committee as herein provided, said County Executive Committee shall have the authority to appoint his or her successor to fill the unexpired term.

ARTICLE III

CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

(1) The Republican Congressional Committee, Judicial, and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairmen of the several County Executive Committees within the respective Districts, and a Chairman and a Secretary of said Convention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial, and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by the respective Chairmen thereof, upon fifteen days' notice of the time and place for holding same, directed to the County Chairman residing within the respective Districts, and upon the failure for any reason of the aforesaid District Chairman in any case, to fail to call such Convention, the said call may be issued as herein provided for the District Chairman by any member residing within said Districts, respectively. The various members of the said District Convention shall give the same due publicity by giving notice of the said District Conventions for at least ten days within their respective counties.

ARTICLE IV

STATE CONVENTION

(1) The State Convention shall be called by the State Chairman at least thirty days before the expiration date for filing notices of candidacy for State offices under the State-wide Primary Law, and thirty days' notice thereof shall be given all members of the State Executive Committee, and all chairmen of the several County Executive Committees, of the time and place of holding the same. The State Convention biennially shall choose and elect a State Chairman and a State Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and in charge of women's activities; the said State Convention each year of a Presidential election shall also recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee for a term of four years the names of two persons, one a man, and one a woman, for National Committeeman, and a National Committeewoman, respectively.

ARTICLE V

REPUBLICAN STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(1) The Republican State Executive Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District casting ten thou-

sand votes or fractional part thereof for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election, and one additional member from each Congressional District for each additional five thousand votes or greater fractional part thereof cast in said Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election; said members shall be selected by the Republican Congressional Convention in the aforesaid Congressional Districts, and the Chairman and Secretary of the respective Congressional Convention shall certify the names and addresses of the members so elected to the Secretary of the State Executive Committee, and upon such certification the members so declared elected shall constitute the membership of the State Executive Committee from the said Congressional District. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining members residing in the District in which such a vacancy may occur, at a meeting to be called in the District by some member thereof, after at least ten days' written notice shall be given to each remaining member thereof, giving the time and place and stating the purpose of the meeting.

(2) The State Chairman, the State Vice Chairman, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, the Secretary and Assistant Secretaries of the State Committee, and the permanent Chairman of the preceding State Convention shall be members of the State Executive Committee *ex officio*.

(3) Within fifteen days after the nomination of Governor is duly made and certified by the State Board of Elections, the State Executive Committee, the candidate for Governor, and the Chairman of the Executive Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans Club of North Carolina, a Treasurer, and other officers, and the State Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint a Campaign Committee and special committees for other purposes, and transact any other business which a State Convention might duly transact in the interim between the State Conventions.

(4) The State Executive Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice Chairman and Secretary, on or about the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which meeting shall be followed by an annual state-wide Lincoln Day Dinner, to be

held under the auspices of the Republican State Executive Committee, and the Young Republicans Club of North Carolina, and the said Committee shall meet upon call as aforesaid, biennially, at the beginning of each State Campaign, for the purpose of organizing the Campaign and for general purposes.

(5) There shall be a Republican State Central Committee composed of the State Chairman, the Secretary, Treasurer, and State Vice Chairman, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, who shall, be members ex officio of the Republican State Central Committee, and eleven other members of the State Committee, one from each Congressional District, to be elected by the State Committee at its biennial meetings herein provided for, to serve for two years. The State Central Committee shall meet upon the call of the Chairman and shall have active management of the State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other committees as it may deem necessary in the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party, and to do all other things pertaining to party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Executive Committee in session; and the State Central Committee shall report its proceedings to the full State Committee at each session. Vacancies in the office of State Chairman, State Vice Chairman, National Committeewoman, National Committeeman, shall be filled by the State Committee until the next State Convention shall elect successors to fill unexpired terms.

(6) A member or members of the Committee from the majority of the Congressional Districts shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

(7) There shall be elected as a member of the State Executive Committee from each Congressional District at least one woman member thereof, and more when practicable, and there shall be a more liberal representation among women wherever practicable.

(8) When any member of the State Executive Committee becomes an active or regular candidate for an appointment controlled either directly or indirectly by recommendation of the State Committee, then such member of said State Committee shall forfeit his or her membership on State Committee. Upon declaration of such forfeiture by the Chairman of the said State Committee, said member shall have no more right or liberty with said committee when seeking its

endorsement for appointment than any other member of the party in said State might have or exercise with said Committee while seeking the same appointment.

ARTICLE VI

VOTING BY PROXY IN CONVENTION NOT ALLOWED

(1) No delegate, alternate or other member of the Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote for the precinct in County Conventions; and of the County in State and District Conventions.

ARTICLE VII

CONVENTION PROCEDURE

(1) The State, District, and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

(2) The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective Conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

ARTICLE VIII

RECORDS, REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS

(1) The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the State, District and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said committees, and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican Executive Committee)

State Republican Executive Committee

STATE ORGANIZATION

Chairman: Sim A. DeLapp.....Charlotte
Vice Chairwoman: Mrs. Eugene F. Hester.....Reidsville
Secretary: Brownlow Jackson.....Hendersonville
Treasurer: C. M. Wall.....Lexington
National Committeeman: Charles A. Jonas.....Lincolnton

FIRST DISTRICT

C. T. Allen, Aurora
Wheeler Martin, Williamston
W. J. Manning, Bethel
Clarence Dozier, Elizabeth City

Counties composing the First District:
Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Beaufort, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Perquimans, Pitt, Pasquotank, Hyde, Tyrrell, Martin, Washington.

SECOND DISTRICT

G. L. Parker, Wilson
E. D. Dickens, Halifax
B. B. Howell, Tarboro

Counties composing the Second District:
Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

THIRD DISTRICT

J. W. Cowell, Bayboro
Julian T. Gaskill, Goldsboro
W. H. Fisher, Clinton
D. H. Clifton, Clinton
A. T. Gardner, Beaufort

Counties composing the Third District:
Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pender, Pamlico, Sampson, Wayne, Carteret.

FOURTH DISTRICT

Calvin Zimmerman, Raleigh
Ezra Parker, Benson
L. P. Dixon, Siler City
Hobart Brantley, Spring Hope
A. I. Ferree, Asheboro
W. L. Ward, Asheboro
W. H. Finch, Kittrell

Counties composing the Fourth District:
Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Wake, Vance.

FIFTH DISTRICT

H. L. Fagge, Leaksville
David L. Hiatt, Mount Airy
C. M. Jones, Walnut Cove
L. L. Lambeth, Rt. 1, Reidsville
C. E. Ader, Winston-Salem

Counties composing the Fifth District:
Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

SIXTH DISTRICT

E. A. Wright, High Point
N. D. McNairy, Greensboro
Walter L. York, High Point
Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro
Gilliam Grissom, McLeansville
Lester Lloyd, Hillsboro
Wm. G. Bramham, Durham
Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington

Counties composing the Sixth District:
Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

SEVENTH DISTRICT

H. E. Rogers, Wilmington
 W. L. Swain, Shallotte
 Irvin Tucker, Whiteville
 Miss Sara Bradshaw, Wilmington
 W. C. Downing, Fayetteville

Counties composing the Seventh District:

Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

EIGHTH DISTRICT

H. C. Kilby, N. Wilkesboro
 Frances Somers, N. Wilkesboro
 M. A. Nicholson, Troy
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville
 J. B. Payne, Rt. No. 5, Winston-Salem
 A. M. Snider, Rockingham
 Colin G. Spencer, Carthage
 J. T. Jackson, Lexington
 C. F. Stroud, Mocksville
 C. R. Hall, Sanford

Counties composing the Eighth District:

Anson, Davie, Davidson, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

NINTH DISTRICT

N. C. Jones, Scottsville
 Plato E. Carson, Taylorsville
 Upton Blevings, Crumpler
 O. O. Crouse, Rt. No. 3, Concord
 G. W. Kluttz, Lenoir
 Fred Lowrence, Statesville
 G. C. Peeler, Salisbury
 Raymond Barker, Albemarle
 Mrs. Jay Roland, Albemarle
 Russell D. Hodges, Boone

Counties composing the Ninth District:

Ashe, Alleghany, Alexander, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

TENTH DISTRICT

D. T. Vance, Plumtree
 Frank C. Patton, Morganton
 L. F. Kluttz, Newton
 W. A. Abernethy, Lincolnton
 Mrs. Chas. E. Green, Bakersville
 J. C. Newell, Charlotte

Counties composing the Tenth District:

Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT

Eli P. Lineberger, Gastonia
 Fred Swann, Tryon
 J. S. Dockery, Rutherfordton
 P. M. Banks, Burnsville
 Everett Tweed, Marshall
 G. V. Hawkins, Shelby
 Hershel Sprinkle, Marshall

Counties composing the Eleventh District:

Cleveland, Gaston, McDowell, Madison, Polk, Rutherford, Yancey.

TWELFTH DISTRICT

James J. Pace, Hendersonville
 Hugh E. Monteith, Sylva
 Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard
 Ben H. Taylor, Asheville
 S. A. DeHart, Bryson City
 I. H. Powell, Canton
 Clyde Jarrett, Andrews
 Theodore Jenkins, Robbinsville

Counties composing the Twelfth District:

Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees 1942

- | | |
|---|---|
| Alamance—Sam T. Johnston, Graham. | Greene—Roland E. Jones, Snow Hill. |
| Alexander—Gates Linney, Hiddenite. | Guilford—Z. Hampton Howerton, Greensboro. |
| Alleghany—N. C. Jones, Scottville. | Halifax—E. D. Dickens, Halifax. |
| Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro. | Harnett—E. C. Geddie, Erwin. |
| Ashe—Bernard Graybeal, West Jefferson. | Haywood—Horace Sentelle, Canton. |
| Avery—V. W. Greene, Newland. | Henderson—James J. Pace, Hendersonville. |
| Beaufort—Zeno Radcliff, Pantego. | Hertford—W. H. Elliott, Ahoskie. |
| Brunswick—F. L. Lewis, Southport. | Hoke—..... |
| Bertie—D. H. Greene, Aulander. | Hyde—Linwood Brinson, Swanquarter. |
| Bladen—C. H. Tucker, Clarkton. | Iredell—Russell Sherrill, Statesville. |
| Buncombe—Mitchell Lominac, Asheville. | Jackson—E. P. Stillwell, Sylva. |
| Burke—J. Bennett Riddle, Jr., Morganton. | Johnston—Clyde L. Stancil, Smithfield. |
| Cabarrus—C. R. Andrew, R.F.D., Concord. | Jones—S. J. Harrison, Pollocksville. |
| Caldwell—R. C. Robbins, Lenoir. | Lee—C. R. Hall, Sanford. |
| Camden—..... | Lenoir—Louis Cameron, Kinston. |
| Carteret—C. H. Bushall, Beaufort. | Lincoln—H. A. Jonas, Lincolnton. |
| Caswell—M. F. Law, Pelham. | Macon—Paul Potts, Franklin. |
| Catawba—Charles H. Geitner, Hickory. | Madison—J. M. Bale, Marshall. |
| Chatham—J. C. Dixon, Siler City. | Martin—Wheeler Martin, Williamston. |
| Cherokee—George Phillips, Murphy. | McDowell—W. H. Hawkins, Marion. |
| Chowan—A. S. Smith, Edenton. | Mecklenburg—J. M. Van Hoy, Charlotte. |
| Clay—Ruel White, Hayesville. | Mitchell—W. C. Berry, Bakersville. |
| Cleveland—J. Worth Silvers, Shelby. | Montgomery—L. L. Moffitt, Troy. |
| Columbus—Dr. L. Baggett, Whiteville. | Moore—H. F. Seawell, Jr., Carthage. |
| Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern. | Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope. |
| Cumberland—W. C. Downing, Fayetteville. | New Hanover—H. E. Rodgers, Wilmington. |
| Currituck—..... | Northampton—W. F. Outland, Woodland. |
| Dare—W. O. Gaskill, Manteo. | Onslow—K. B. Hurst, Jacksonville. |
| Davidson—B. F. Green, Lexington. | Orange—H. H. Brown, Hillsboro. |
| Davie—R. V. Alexander, Cooleemee. | Pamlico—J. W. Cowell, Bayboro. |
| Duplin—H. B. Kornegay, Calypso. | Pasquotank—W. W. Stinemates, Box 263, Elizabeth City. |
| Durham—A. A. McDonald, Fidelity Bank Bldg., Durham. | Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point. |
| Edgecombe—B. B. Howell, Tarboro. | Perquimans—T. C. Babb, Hertford. |
| Forsyth—E. M. Whitman, Winston-Salem. | Person—J. H. Scarborough, Roxboro. |
| Franklin—W. R. Young, Louisburg. | Pitt—W. J. Manning, Bethel. |
| Gates—E. B. Spivey, Trotterville. | Polk—Caton Dedmont, Columbus. |
| Gaston—Kelly Bumgardner, Mount Holly. | Randolph—Lacy Lewis, Asheboro. |
| Graham—C. B. Sawyer, Robbinsville. | Richmond—B. A. Cox, Ellerbe. |
| Granville—W. L. Peace, Oxford. | Robeson—Fred R. Keigh, St. Pauls. |
| | Rockingham—T. L. Gardner, Reidsville. |
| | Rowan—Stoner W. Klutz, Salisbury. |

Rutherford—J. S. Dockery, Rutherford-
ton.

Sampson—Clarence L. Fisher, Clinton.

Scotland—C. C. Snead, Laurel Hill
(Acting Chairman).

Stanly—Henry N. Thompson, Albemarle.

Stokes—Elkin Smith, Walnut Cove.

Surry—Cola C. Fulp, Elkin.

Swain—C. F. Myers, Bryson City.

Transylvania—Ralph Fisher, Brevard.

Tyrrell—W. E. Bateman, Columbia.

Union—C. H. Hasty, Monroe.

Vance—Walter Finch, Kittrell (Acting
Chairman).

Wake—A. Wray White, Raleigh (Acting
Chairman).

Warren—W. J. Bishop, Route No. 3,
Macon.

Washington—J. C. Tarkenton, Mackeys.

Watauga—Earl Cook, Boone.

Wayne—R. E. Cox, Route No. 4, Golds-
boro.

Wilkes—N. B. Smithey, North Wilkes-
boro.

Wilson—G. L. Parker, Wilson.

Yadkin—Walter Zachary, Yadkinville.

Yancey—P. M. Banks, Burnsville.

ELECTION RETURNS—1940

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Willkie Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Willkie Republican
Alabama	250,726	42,184	11	—
Arizona	95,267	54,030	3	—
Arkansas	158,622	42,121	9	—
California	1,877,618	1,351,419	22	—
Colorado	265,364	278,855	—	6
Connecticut	417,621	361,819	8	—
Delaware	74,599	61,440	3	—
Florida	359,334	126,158	7	—
Georgia	265,194	46,360	12	—
Idaho	127,842	106,553	4	—
Illinois	2,149,934	2,047,240	29	—
Indiana	874,063	899,466	—	14
Iowa	578,800	632,370	—	11
Kansas	364,725	489,169	—	9
Kentucky	557,222	410,384	11	—
Louisiana	319,751	52,446	10	—
Maine	156,478	163,951	—	5
Maryland	384,546	269,534	8	—
Massachusetts	1,076,522	939,700	17	—
Michigan	1,032,991	1,039,917	—	19
Minnesota	644,196	596,274	11	—
Mississippi	168,267	7,364	9	—
Missouri	958,476	871,009	15	—
Montana	145,698	99,579	4	—
Nebraska	263,677	352,201	—	7
Nevada	31,945	21,229	3	—
New Hampshire	125,292	110,127	4	—
New Jersey	1,016,404	944,876	16	—
New Mexico	103,699	79,315	3	—
New York	3,251,918	3,027,478	47	—
North Carolina	609,015	213,633	13	—
North Dakota	124,036	154,590	—	4
Ohio	1,733,139	1,586,773	26	—
Oklahoma	474,313	348,872	11	—
Oregon	258,415	219,555	5	—
Pennsylvania	2,171,035	1,889,848	36	—
Rhode Island	181,122	138,214	4	—
South Carolina	95,470	4,223	8	—
South Dakota	131,362	177,065	—	4
Tennessee	351,601	169,153	11	—
Texas	840,151	199,152	23	—
Utah	154,277	93,151	4	—
Vermont	64,269	78,371	—	3
Virginia	235,961	109,363	11	—
Washington	462,145	322,123	8	—
West Virginia	496,530	373,238	8	—
Wisconsin	704,821	679,206	12	—
Wyoming	59,287	52,633	3	—
Totals	27,243,466	22,304,755	449	82

POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928, 1932, 1936

States	Popular Vote, 1928†					Popular Vote, 1932		Popular Vote, 1936	
	Hoover Republican	Smith Democrat	Thomas Socialist	Foster Workers	Reynolds Labor	Roosevelt Democrat	Hoover Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Landon Republican
Alabama.....	120,725	127,796	460	---	---	207,910	34,675	238,195	35,358
Arizona.....	52,533	38,537	---	184	---	79,204	36,104	86,722	33,433
Arkansas.....	77,751	119,196	429	317	---	189,602	28,467	146,765	32,039
California.....	1,162,323	614,356	19,595	112	---	1,324,137	847,904	1,766,836	836,431
Colorado.....	253,782	133,131	3,472	675	---	250,877	189,617	295,021	181,267
Connecticut.....	296,614	252,040	3,019	730	622	281,632	287,720	382,129	278,685
Delaware.....	68,860	36,643	329	59	---	54,319	57,073	69,702	54,014
Florida.....	144,168	101,764	4,036	3,074	---	206,307	69,170	249,117	78,248
Georgia.....	99,369	129,602	124	64	---	234,118	19,863	255,364	36,942
Idaho.....	90,848	53,074	1,293	---	---	109,479	71,312	126,080	66,489
Illinois.....	1,768,141	1,313,817	19,138	3,581	1,812	1,882,304	1,432,756	2,282,999	1,570,393
Indiana.....	848,280	562,692	3,871	321	645	862,054	677,184	934,974	691,570
Iowa.....	623,818	378,936	2,960	328	230	598,019	414,433	621,756	487,977
Kansas.....	513,672	193,003	6,205	320	---	424,204	349,498	464,520	397,727
Kentucky.....	558,064	381,070	837	293	340	580,574	394,716	541,944	369,702
Louisiana.....	51,160	164,655	---	---	---	249,418	18,853	292,894	36,791
Maine.....	179,923	81,179	1,068	---	---	128,907	166,631	126,333	168,823
Maryland.....	301,479	223,626	1,701	636	906	314,314	184,184	389,612	231,436
Massachusetts.....	775,566	792,758	6,262	2,461	773	800,148	736,959	942,716	768,613
Michigan.....	965,396	396,762	3,516	2,881	799	871,700	739,894	1,016,794	699,733
Minnesota.....	560,977	396,451	6,774	4,853	1,921	600,806	363,989	698,811	350,461
Mississippi.....	26,889	124,539	263	---	---	140,168	5,180	157,318	4,435
Missouri.....	834,080	662,562	3,739	---	340	1,025,406	564,713	1,111,043	697,891
Montana.....	113,300	78,578	1,667	563	---	127,286	78,078	156,339	61,606
Nebraska.....	345,745	197,959	3,434	---	---	359,082	201,177	347,454	247,731
Nevada.....	18,327	14,090	464	---	---	28,736	12,674	31,938	11,882
New Hampshire.....	115,404	80,715	464	173	---	100,608	103,629	108,460	104,642
New Jersey.....	925,706	616,517	4,897	1,257	500	806,630	775,686	1,083,549	719,421
New Mexico.....	69,167	48,094	---	---	---	95,089	54,217	105,838	61,710
New York.....	2,193,344	2,089,863	107,332	10,876	4,211	2,534,959	1,937,963	3,293,022	2,180,670
North Carolina.....	348,923	286,227	---	---	---	497,566	208,344	616,151	223,284
North Dakota.....	131,441	106,648	842	936	---	178,350	71,772	163,148	72,751
Ohio.....	1,627,543	864,210	8,683	2,836	1,515	1,301,695	1,227,679	1,747,122	1,127,709

Oklahoma.....	394,052	219,206	3,926	1,094	1,564	516,468	188,165	501,009	245,122
Oregon.....	205,341	109,223	2,720	4,726	330	213,871	136,019	266,733	125,977
Pennsylvania.....	2,055,586	1,067,586	18,647			1,295,948	1,453,540	2,353,788	1,680,300
Rhode Island.....	117,522	118,973				145,853	114,320	164,541	124,420
South Carolina.....	5,858	62,700	47			102,347	1,978	113,791	1,646
South Dakota.....	157,603	102,600	443	282		183,515	99,212	160,137	125,977
Tennessee.....	195,388	157,343	631	111		259,963	126,806	328,083	146,516
Texas.....	367,036	341,032	722	209		760,348	97,959	734,485	103,711
Utah.....	94,618	80,985	954	47		116,760	84,775	150,246	64,555
Vermont.....	90,404	44,440				56,266	78,984	62,144	81,027
Virginia.....	164,609	140,146	350	179	174	203,980	89,637	234,980	98,366
Washington.....	335,844	156,772	2,615	1,541	4,068	353,250	208,645	459,579	206,892
West Virginia.....	375,551	263,784	1,313	401		405,124	330,731	502,582	325,358
Wisconsin.....	544,205	450,259	18,213	1,528	381	707,410	347,741	802,884	380,828
Wyoming.....	52,748	29,299	788			54,370	39,583	62,624	38,739
Totals.....	21,429,109	15,005,497	267,835	48,228	21,181	22,821,252	15,760,195	27,751,612	16,081,913

† Minor parties vote (not included in above table):

For Varney, prohibition: Indiana, 5,496; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey, 160; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,875; Vermont, 338; West Virginia, 1,703; Wisconsin, 2,245; total, 20,101.

For Webb, farmer-labor: Colorado, 1,092; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391.

Scattering: California, 261; Connecticut, 6; Louisiana, 18; Maine, 1; Wisconsin, 41; total, 327.

Total of popular votes: 36,798,669.

Hoover's plurality: 6,432,612.

NOTE.—California Hoover total includes 14,394 votes for Varney, Prohibition Party, which party indorsed Mr. Hoover. Pennsylvania Foster total includes 2,687 Labor Party Votes. South Carolina Hoover total includes 2,670 anti-Smith Democrats voting for Hoover.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940

Counties	1924			1928			1932			1936			1940	
	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	LaFollette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Willkie Electors		
Alamance	4,859	3,217	93	4,260	6,810	8,240	4,478	164	11,025	3,847	11,429	3,382		
Alexander	2,201	2,437	20	1,722	2,605	2,953	1,952	28	3,202	2,451	2,739	2,217		
Alleghany	1,643	1,234	6	1,414	1,368	1,951	810	15	2,345	1,408	1,952	1,217		
Anson	2,372	2,225	25	2,947	726	4,252	223	5	4,629	381	4,552	371		
Ashe	4,333	3,952	3	3,458	4,337	4,751	3,871	38	5,552	4,557	4,716	4,175		
Avery	337	2,189	14	390	3,273	1,045	2,833	22	839	2,971	1,194	4,044		
Beaufort	3,048	1,502	93	3,533	2,521	5,552	830	40	6,133	964	5,528	2,944		
Bertie	1,755	1,159	5	2,000	374	3,154	65	5	3,828	115	3,257	98		
Bladen	1,551	786	23	1,532	1,911	2,651	808	36	3,360	551	2,925	543		
Brunswick	1,118	1,296	41	1,018	1,931	2,245	1,798	17	2,710	1,625	2,717	1,522		
Burcombe	10,098	6,285	467	12,405	16,590	18,241	8,745	367	23,646	9,470	24,878	8,723		
Burke	4,137	3,190	---	2,881	5,108	5,866	4,823	47	7,454	5,506	7,242	4,889		
Calhoun	4,449	3,510	189	4,869	6,548	8,465	3,444	68	12,297	2,825	11,776	2,579		
Caldwell	3,348	2,503	26	2,291	4,207	5,479	3,750	46	6,809	3,421	6,334	3,005		
Camden	436	1,32	9	624	245	915	78	1	1,008	117	961	134		
Carters	2,261	1,854	15	2,045	3,133	3,455	1,765	55	3,780	1,859	3,896	1,789		
Caswell	1,075	467	4	986	749	1,858	1,169	6	2,493	807	2,335	351		
Catawba	5,754	5,998	167	4,916	7,556	8,446	5,817	77	11,017	6,387	11,233	5,656		
Chatham	3,446	2,755	15	2,680	3,318	4,263	2,590	59	4,373	2,182	4,025	1,829		
Cherokee	1,742	2,314	23	1,911	3,239	3,348	3,131	25	3,473	3,214	3,180	2,674		
Chowan	714	98	5	936	352	1,639	64	5	1,550	96	1,547	87		
Clay	953	1,090	18	903	1,106	1,341	1,265	8	1,340	1,525	1,349	1,176		
Cleveland	3,749	1,743	37	4,914	4,766	8,016	1,904	25	11,393	2,116	9,346	1,970		
Columbus	2,757	1,629	26	2,854	3,533	5,098	1,739	53	6,359	1,214	5,900	934		
Craven	2,942	1,925	44	2,494	2,937	4,375	466	19	5,543	453	4,916	826		
Cumberland	2,923	1,372	37	3,297	3,634	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024	6,050	1,118		
Currituck	---	52	13	1,253	166	1,759	69	4	1,625	128	1,532	102		
Dare	826	629	2	833	814	1,241	497	6	1,389	542	1,214	315		
Davidson	6,507	6,227	56	5,220	8,960	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,656	11,054	6,978		
Davie	1,765	2,672	13	1,085	2,959	2,381	2,473	41	2,476	2,502	2,896	2,532		
Duplin	1,542	1,542	37	2,647	2,911	4,674	1,173	35	5,966	1,546	5,394	1,260		
Durham	4,837	3,093	221	4,482	8,723	7,559	2,770	351	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,491		
Edcombe	2,274	171	109	4,184	577	5,872	248	21	6,684	266	7,516	316		

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES

203

Forsyth.....	7,404	5,315	459	6,639	13,258	14,016	5,727	357	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125
Franklin.....	1,991	7,302	13	2,831	9,729	4,294	199	11	5,209	231	4,724	224
Gaston.....	5,654	3,566	82	6,702	9,702	12,890	5,164	157	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,297
Gates.....	679	215	1	558	558	1,198	89	1	1,484	128	1,388	108
Graham.....	841	907	11	963	1,260	1,364	1,183	11	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089
Granville.....	2,220	461	14	2,962	558	3,808	212	9	4,279	155	3,824	213
Greene.....	1,119	182	7	1,181	542	2,510	94	3	3,097	116	2,990	104
Guilford.....	8,804	6,822	317	9,872	16,541	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514	26,565	9,770
Halifax.....	3,232	2,268	83	4,882	890	6,413	306	33	8,230	308	7,982	361
Harnett.....	3,296	2,895	11	3,554	4,740	6,346	2,617	49	8,018	2,264	6,602	2,280
Haywood.....	4,582	2,440	8	4,173	4,472	6,790	3,082	34	8,175	3,831	8,631	2,357
Henderson.....	3,007	3,548	48	3,149	5,210	5,255	4,172	63	5,747	5,099	6,386	3,712
Hertford.....	932	164	3	1,080	393	1,835	88	7	2,327	84	2,464	92
Hoke.....	1,146	141	4	1,154	311	1,780	65	5	1,953	141	1,904	117
Hyde.....	6,653	395	16	1,590	982	1,050	147	4	1,157	302	1,202	309
Iredell.....	3,565	3,565	136	4,836	6,712	8,367	3,583	55	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820
Jackson.....	3,100	2,788	17	3,171	3,512	4,360	2,813	35	4,580	3,061	4,563	2,410
Johnston.....	4,656	5,910	23	5,041	7,696	9,574	3,887	50	11,253	4,359	9,976	4,192
Jones.....	692	179	2	486	658	1,449	132	4	1,563	188	1,371	233
Lee.....	1,834	710	10	1,715	1,416	3,058	681	13	3,723	670	3,682	527
Lenoir.....	2,191	514	25	2,363	1,311	4,677	350	24	5,854	351	6,247	440
Lincoln.....	2,909	2,658	42	2,913	3,930	4,399	3,563	34	5,515	3,501	4,901	3,099
Macon.....	2,178	2,015	18	2,191	2,903	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312
Madison.....	1,471	3,252	74	1,063	4,776	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617
Martin.....	1,999	216	9	2,818	411	3,781	94	8	4,477	111	4,628	106
McDowell.....	3,023	2,590	25	3,430	3,423	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216
Mecklenburg.....	8,443	2,572	437	9,690	12,041	18,167	4,973	181	26,169	4,709	28,768	7,013
Mitchell.....	689	1,540	8	827	3,436	1,773	3,798	9	1,687	3,380	1,450	3,290
Montgomery.....	2,483	2,077	5	2,016	2,653	2,927	2,153	18	3,484	2,506	3,007	1,789
Moore.....	2,771	1,974	38	2,639	3,290	4,287	2,459	47	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587
Nash.....	131	823	131	4,249	2,066	7,472	532	49	8,682	517	8,456	613
New Hanover.....	4,735	2,760	405	2,760	4,248	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306	8,600	1,635
Northampton.....	1,622	144	17	1,728	456	3,243	147	7	3,785	1,109	3,826	1,105
Onslow.....	1,122	423	31	1,072	1,253	2,615	253	9	2,758	235	2,383	271
Orange.....	1,879	1,064	66	1,799	2,564	2,924	1,114	165	3,860	1,446	3,673	1,100
Pamlico.....	798	459	-----	1,099	878	1,526	665	75	3,860	1,446	3,673	1,100
Pasquotank.....	1,236	305	12	1,943	1,814	2,946	328	18	3,226	324	3,314	506
Pender.....	1,175	253	17	998	1,300	1,993	270	11	2,379	333	2,249	365
Perquimans.....	550	295	8	609	1,000	1,280	225	2	2,970	161	1,176	228
Pitt.....	1,576	1,025	3	1,235	1,123	2,372	660	17	2,898	384	3,239	432
Polk.....	3,197	512	56	4,646	1,395	7,724	255	21	9,539	325	10,067	369
Polk.....	1,613	1,445	13	1,616	1,873	2,401	1,421	21	2,521	1,794	2,454	1,528
Randolph.....	5,397	6,336	24	4,188	7,414	7,345	6,072	75	8,090	6,927	8,455	7,056

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940—Continued

Counties	1924			1928			1932			1936			1940	
	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	LaFollette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Willkie Electors		
Richmond.....	2,475	599	163	2,975	2,045	4,862	693	36	6,709	607	6,530	779		
Robeson.....	4,064	314	14	4,730	2,767	7,860	783	44	10,280	732	9,251	931		
Rockingham.....	4,467	2,566	89	3,411	5,585	7,795	2,896	80	11,366	2,522	11,315	2,398		
Rowan.....	4,816	3,566	738	4,783	7,987	9,782	4,464	180	12,808	4,306	13,093	4,059		
Rutherford.....	5,101	3,897	29	4,146	5,762	8,336	4,448	54	9,911	4,830	8,869	4,204		
Sampson.....	2,021	3,188	35	2,285	3,579	4,911	4,127	114	5,937	4,948	5,107	5,769		
Scotland.....	1,469	2,265	11	1,761	588	2,608	208	6	3,183	314	2,981	250		
Stanly.....	3,832	3,594	50	3,000	4,597	5,785	3,992	49	6,505	4,513	6,321	4,569		
Stokes.....	2,309	2,482	44	1,970	3,759	3,721	2,577	35	4,384	3,259	4,274	2,712		
Surry.....	4,418	4,990	66	3,047	7,015	7,490	4,511	69	8,833	4,766	8,871	4,178		
Swain.....	1,769	2,178	24	1,723	2,484	2,412	1,893	19	2,619	2,084	2,422	1,425		
Transylvania.....	1,776	1,814	22	1,722	2,165	2,523	1,671	22	2,845	2,001	3,312	2,019		
Tyrrell.....	1,638	442	1	1,475	505	873	258	6	1,049	304	1,140	415		
Union.....	2,721	672	32	2,840	2,448	6,103	710	57	7,480	601	7,179	634		
Vance.....	2,013	470	21	2,395	1,449	3,833	318	14	4,536	315	4,232	380		
Wake.....	8,376	2,975	485	9,341	6,720	14,863	2,170	246	19,850	2,456	18,053	2,065		
Warren.....	1,742	166	62	2,037	379	2,661	110	6	3,047	140	2,676	247		
Washington.....	883	834	6	898	1,133	1,681	619	12	1,875	535	1,724	362		
Watauga.....	2,365	2,665	8	2,591	3,159	3,419	3,166	21	3,880	3,409	3,615	3,739		
Wayne.....	3,366	1,379	42	3,720	4,340	6,365	1,631	60	7,087	1,751	7,292	1,049		
Wilkes.....	3,686	6,131	11	2,802	7,808	5,598	6,522	39	6,506	8,358	7,299	8,446		
Wilson.....	2,619	574	81	3,535	1,933	6,153	517	51	7,522	4,549	7,912	584		
Yadkin.....	1,381	2,889	11	3,761	3,878	2,789	3,422	31	3,209	4,200	3,660	4,077		
Yancey.....	2,592	2,156	21	2,476	2,712	3,412	2,396	9	3,003	2,691	3,489	2,516		
Totals.....	284,270	191,753	6,651	286,227	348,923	497,566	208,344	5,501	616,141	223,283	609,015	213,633		

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES PRIMARIES 1936 AND 1940

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

205

Counties	1936			1936		1940										
	First Primary			Second Primary		Primary										
	McRae	Hoey	McDonald	Graham	Hoey	McDonald	Horton	Maxwell	Broughton	Gravely	Grady	Cooper	Simmons	McNeill (R)	Hoffman (R)	Pritchard (R)
Alamance.....	25	1,763	2,481	2,447	2,740	2,588	3,628	1,249	2,170	346	292	459	32	62	168	52
Alexander.....	5	1,474	551	223	2,142	872	278	224	674	102	11	14	6	49	6	7
Alleghany.....	2	761	565	644	1,029	1,066	61	202	786	844	28	27	14	23	5	7
Anson.....	1,701	1,488	1,488	553	2,584	1,440	1,695	810	597	290	51	303	17	22	2	19
Ashe.....	4	1,734	916	403	2,579	1,536	831	108	421	139	6	8	2	153	12	16
Avery.....	3	446	149	54	453	103	192	182	242	7	2	11	5	602	185	849
Beaufort.....	17	1,226	1,931	1,600	2,331	2,278	2,019	434	1,185	824	75	116	5	33	7	26
Bertie.....	7	721	1,365	1,105	994	2,121	422	579	1,090	526	40	141	6	1	1	6
Bladen.....	78	1,187	1,724	701	1,095	1,334	507	444	1,331	171	146	979	29	13	8	19
Brunswick.....	12	783	485	603	1,184	727	185	152	622	19	17	454	4	106	81	31
Burcombe.....	102	9,897	6,471	2,878	12,975	4,679	6,597	5,309	7,736	1,418	319	776	153	110	25	429
Burke.....	2	2,955	1,090	248	3,766	1,362	1,312	1,250	1,634	87	110	90	11	302	102	153
Cabarrus.....	43	3,551	2,820	776	4,421	3,002	953	1,904	348	68	294	14	42	24	31	31
Caldwell.....	3	2,894	1,082	86	3,046	1,428	348	778	1,473	229	96	124	8	38	8	34
Camden.....	8	510	446	710	821	460	247	462	556	83	9	17	6	---	---	---
Carteret.....	10	1,946	1,528	345	2,413	1,685	1,205	1,085	1,566	90	43	194	46	80	17	100
Caswell.....	13	591	1,215	766	1,246	1,320	1,431	1,196	322	129	26	64	15	22	30	16
Catawba.....	11	3,543	1,995	380	4,178	2,246	1,335	1,300	3,610	345	112	266	35	85	23	77
Chatham.....	27	1,051	1,216	1,109	1,823	3,055	46	266	38	30	68	2	42	34	27	27
Cherokee.....	4	1,425	334	339	1,868	323	712	374	801	27	12	61	11	52	12	251
Chowan.....	8	262	489	805	820	489	583	397	882	18	4	13	---	---	---	---
Clay.....	1	969	298	53	1,071	179	493	83	63	9	3	6	1	5	1	58
Cleveland.....	34	10,756	2,025	182	11,244	1,209	1,730	1,906	1,748	135	283	189	9	60	22	103
Columbus.....	99	2,464	2,669	1,612	3,117	3,905	1,764	595	1,516	748	175	2,746	67	20	11	27
Craven.....	42	1,894	1,430	2,626	2,910	1,716	1,126	1,627	1,005	790	170	294	18	9	5	15
Cumberland.....	32	1,323	2,574	2,630	2,313	3,131	1,575	942	2,215	1,006	210	901	44	42	4	24
Currituck.....	23	631	500	892	874	77	315	563	547	1,108	18	70	8	---	---	2
Dare.....	7	1,069	353	53	1,139	193	368	210	612	23	3	8	2	11	7	11

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

207

McDowell	10	2,805	1,292	3,320	3,305	1,052	2,392	1,283	538	89	43	53	15	45	4	93
Mecklenburg	1,554	6,909	6,921	4,200	9,467	7,771	3,393	4,063	7,870	3,009	271	390	55	268	77	138
Mitchell		892	74	28	1,074	67	58	334	389	12	10	4	3	337	193	2,272
Montgomery	27	1,658	666	262	1,606	730	323	565	871	207	25	173	6	126	17	34
Moore	65	1,133	1,576	1,202	1,695	1,911	915	276	785	1,500	53	312	4	37	21	33
Nash	23	1,328	4,648	2,509	2,414	5,006	154	446	654	5,421	156	364	6	37	7	25
New Hanover	44	1,126	2,239	2,301	2,133	2,525	558	939	1,692	330	103	3,459	26	36	22	33
Northampton	17	1,757	1,721	543	1,701	2,126	1,226	355	1,313	201	55	92	18	10	2	2
Orange	30	944	883	1,091	1,222	1,197	260	553	838	253	101	674	55	3		4
Oswego	14	240	832	2,931	1,676	1,153	1,630	841	710	164	100	88	8	20	30	37
Pamlico	14	600	482	420	863	706	517	337	86	66	170	30	6	2	2	17
Pasquotank	9	1,064	740	1,715	1,658	1,005	746	1,292	1,578	274	39	58	6	11	6	11
Pender	26	911	1,340	396	1,182	1,212	185	469	1,800	99	62	630	12	14		8
Perquimans	5	404	200	731	1,758	1,204	189	740	473	8	3	30	1	5		1
Person	15	267	967	1,568	1,232	1,229	550	752	732	970	43	53	11	10	12	6
Pitt	65	1,945	3,845	3,871	2,959	5,378	728	1,703	3,726	3,060	315	510	43	13	7	21
Polk	28	1,490	295	371	1,931	549	238	990	3,721	66	36	243	21	392	86	260
Randolph	23	2,220	1,210	416	2,671	1,364	727	2,190	1,132	165	134	10	10	921	92	361
Richmond	98	1,613	3,354	983	1,783	3,102	530	1,382	1,295	471	150	2,137	38	39	5	31
Robeson	113	5,255	4,809	2,081	5,356	4,920	2,365	2,833	1,971	1,048	376	2,400	75	80	8	13
Rockingham	24	2,789	2,039	1,690	3,455	2,569	621	1,208	1,053	1,684	484	1,03	22	106	28	36
Rowan	15	4,034	3,000	2,019	5,302	3,354	2,451	2,872	2,371	669	116	637	46	181	59	93
Rutherford	50	6,319	1,533	633	6,965	1,533	939	852	3,877	186	163	353	29	76	27	194
Sampson	14	1,057	1,037	716	1,539	1,238	221	411	947	237	89	306	12	435	74	64
Scotland	70	892	1,628	1,187	1,942	2,158	865	370	816	89	37	405	16	16		5
Stanly	74	2,480	1,542	495	2,686	1,101	1,614	1,383	1,311	625	127	340	34	653	51	145
Stokes	4	976	974	937	1,723	1,074	993	747	323	75	27	42	18	352	156	260
Surry	14	1,399	1,276	3,335	4,833	1,897	1,309	1,257	1,342	294	52	109	36	254	22	40
Swain	11	1,058	389	546	1,617	202	265	245	1,043	20	12	54	12	10		131
Tauntyvania	18	1,142	690	707	1,548	525	303	418	1,066	95	26	99	20	14		51
Tyrell	9	476	192	99	391	205	53	365	335	135	10	29	4	3	7	9
Union	442	3,265	2,988	894	3,374	2,619	593	1,977	1,345	1,510	179	563	63	34	3	25
Vance	18	1,139	2,141	1,727	1,835	1,736	527	891	979	1,221	102	104	14	16	4	30
Wake	122	4,140	11,281	7,652	7,522	12,849	2,724	3,895	7,243	1,836	458	698	30	49	27	83
Warren	44	540	1,553	1,178	983	2,037	899	321	1,312	163	40	60	5	4	1	7
Washington	27	748	554	376	867	1,201	450	381	445	202	31	69	7	4	5	6
Wayata	8	1,381	281	81	1,656	248	162	99	204	1,037	46	16	29	52	4	6
Wayne	91	1,569	3,622	2,419	2,741	4,489	354	4,024	1,384	676	562	333	35	28	33	57
Wilkes	9	2,820	378	279	3,159	1,278	1,741	1,065	1,267	499	50	223	3	115	93	163
Wilson	72	930	4,266	2,580	2,078	4,948	866	594	2,512	2,007	937	675	31	7	7	29
Yadkin	19	442	743	491	2,970	936	899	361	247	32	20	14	5	497	36	22
Yancey	10	1,935	699	47	1,863	300	476	1,477	598	45	50	39	23	3	7	206
Totals	6,606	193,972	189,504	126,782	266,354	214,414	105,916	102,095	147,386	63,030	15,735	33,176	2,058	13,130	2,773	11,847

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940

Counties	1924		1928		1932		1936		1940	
	A. W. McLean Democrat	I. M. Meekins Republican	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican	J. C. B. Rhiningshaus Democrat	Clifford Prazier Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican
Alamance.....	4,834	3,168	5,600	6,160	8,001	5,078	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325
Alexander.....	2,292	2,429	2,430	2,250	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,499	2,793	2,136
Alleghany.....	1,648	1,242	1,648	1,214	1,935	812	2,010	1,646	1,966	1,095
Anson.....	2,391	209	3,263	508	4,250	209	4,377	378	4,521	299
Ashe.....	4,350	3,891	4,097	3,994	4,708	3,946	5,605	4,556	4,816	4,135
Avery.....	460	2,151	481	3,094	1,033	2,680	859	2,889	1,177	2,749
Beaufort.....	3,081	1,283	4,062	2,122	5,420	895	5,388	1,272	5,437	726
Bertie.....	1,836	85	2,186	138	3,141	45	3,436	171	3,082	54
Bladen.....	1,691	600	2,185	1,433	2,590	889	3,105	602	2,917	394
Brunswick.....	1,123	1,247	1,214	1,452	2,187	1,870	2,664	1,665	2,600	1,557
Buncombe.....	10,826	6,011	15,393	14,493	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,460	25,587	7,050
Burke.....	4,089	3,227	3,847	4,563	5,898	4,981	7,030	5,801	7,331	4,823
Cabarrus.....	4,539	3,004	5,991	5,948	8,497	5,572	9,859	4,627	11,718	2,479
Caldwell.....	3,374	2,466	3,004	3,678	5,505	3,755	3,930	3,930	6,387	2,916
Camden.....	396	161	696	118	940	51	1,006	97	893	89
Carteret.....	2,313	1,832	2,712	2,726	3,456	1,782	3,692	1,994	3,895	1,597
Caswell.....	1,074	443	1,257	451	1,828	184	2,110	414	2,204	287
Catawba.....	5,831	6,028	5,759	7,053	8,391	5,879	9,684	7,669	11,096	5,027
Chatham.....	3,271	2,752	3,352	3,081	4,177	2,849	3,870	3,617	4,037	1,791
Cherokee.....	1,767	2,317	2,149	3,058	3,336	3,184	3,383	3,257	3,161	2,544
Chowan.....	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103	1,504	35
Clay.....	1,004	1,124	961	1,012	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598	1,326	1,179
Cleveland.....	3,789	1,796	6,453	3,678	8,143	1,881	10,925	2,294	9,366	1,632
Columbus.....	2,855	1,428	3,661	2,865	5,167	733	5,952	1,291	5,826	1,714
Craven.....	3,081	221	3,744	976	4,446	398	5,313	386	5,107	293
Cumberland.....	3,304	1,093	4,312	2,531	5,091	811	5,409	1,714	6,057	833
Currituck.....	639	82	1,288	68	1,774	27	1,584	72	1,467	574
Dare.....	823	638	977	717	1,327	478	1,365	526	1,186	272
Davidson.....	6,558	6,202	7,223	8,290	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,191	11,013	6,967

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

209

Davie.....	1,807	2,680	1,553	2,784	2,418	2,663	2,030	2,902	2,790	2,616
Duplin.....	2,981	1,502	3,361	2,580	4,512	1,199	5,895	1,714	5,391	1,109
Durham.....	5,233	2,752	6,671	5,904	8,075	2,384	9,811	4,609	14,942	1,812
Edgecombe.....	2,437	92	4,662	4,469	5,884	207	5,781	731	8,002	159
Forsythe.....	7,875	5,256	11,176	9,893	14,557	5,688	12,874	10,011	21,484	5,866
Franklin.....	1,987	270	3,118	415	4,240	216	4,433	554	4,543	138
Gaston.....	6,694	3,467	8,640	8,698	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,762	17,158	3,886
Gates.....	664	95	8,666	1,266	1,214	60	1,415	1,105	1,237	65
Graham.....	871	906	1,058	1,132	1,349	1,224	1,463	1,337	1,364	1,074
Granville.....	2,218	433	3,241	568	3,806	211	3,892	388	3,924	113
Greene.....	1,132	151	1,332	329	2,477	89	2,337	203	2,826	66
Guilford.....	6,453	185	13,523	13,456	18,550	10,729	19,362	14,840	26,678	8,880
Halifax.....	3,329	2,824	5,379	371	6,464	722	6,669	1,290	8,003	182
Harnett.....	3,336	2,375	4,219	4,416	6,292	2,756	6,563	3,255	8,548	2,223
Haywood.....	4,569	2,375	4,837	4,019	6,936	2,986	8,141	3,244	8,303	2,218
Henderson.....	3,066	3,406	3,881	4,571	5,374	4,290	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,644
Hertford.....	986	108	1,288	1,122	1,855	81	2,112	121	2,330	53
Hoke.....	1,160	112	1,321	204	1,775	63	1,777	191	1,892	98
Hyde.....	657	352	406	995	1,775	132	1,030	309	1,141	236
Iredell.....	6,505	3,608	6,539	5,751	8,387	3,786	9,852	4,845	10,248	3,666
Jackson.....	3,170	2,779	3,856	3,352	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,055	4,504	2,370
Johnston.....	4,727	4,842	5,931	7,246	9,460	4,062	9,554	5,535	9,794	4,079
Jones.....	711	150	824	301	1,416	119	1,433	198	1,343	159
Lee.....	1,862	677	2,110	1,176	3,019	750	3,121	1,072	3,650	441
Lenoir.....	2,294	395	2,955	637	4,600	326	5,006	727	6,000	247
Lincoln.....	2,948	2,679	3,503	3,752	4,404	3,819	5,223	3,717	4,986	3,067
Macon.....	2,651	2,218	2,644	2,582	3,201	2,331	3,128	2,490	3,020	2,205
Madison.....	1,430	3,110	1,316	3,558	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,958	3,247	4,509
Marion.....	2,012	193	2,905	300	3,750	78	3,929	211	4,526	79
McDowell.....	3,084	2,557	3,859	3,222	4,829	2,503	5,162	3,274	5,325	2,114
Mecklenburg.....	8,978	2,128	15,213	7,373	19,027	4,002	24,459	5,358	29,783	4,414
Mitchell.....	747	1,604	985	3,316	1,732	3,251	1,664	3,331	1,388	3,299
Montgomery.....	2,510	2,060	2,558	2,476	2,929	2,279	3,324	2,869	3,060	1,762
Moore.....	2,872	1,848	3,051	3,165	4,299	2,485	3,831	2,883	4,445	2,323
Nash.....	3,253	765	4,553	1,352	7,241	668	8,894	1,396	8,253	330
New Hanover.....	5,295	558	4,995	2,129	6,615	798	6,783	1,399	8,919	751
Northampton.....	1,705	101	2,104	160	3,277	124	3,448	1,169	3,730	63
Onslow.....	1,163	364	1,426	755	2,562	227	2,446	246	2,261	174
Orange.....	2,015	1,393	2,432	2,045	2,999	1,093	3,095	2,086	3,788	865
Pamlico.....	909	393	1,069	810	1,418	759	1,463	878	1,394	531
Pasquotank.....	1,020	548	2,278	430	3,140	167	3,033	336	3,402	263
Pender.....	1,219	208	1,547	770	1,992	233	2,266	303	2,230	194
Perquimans.....	557	283	884	380	1,373	154	1,165	176	1,145	129
Person.....	1,603	1,004	1,425	910	2,419	600	2,343	710	3,027	277
Pitt.....	3,362	433	5,274	830	7,606	221	8,265	942	9,839	155

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940—Continued

Counties	1924		1928		1932		1936		1940	
	A. W. McLean Democrat	I. M. Meekins Republican	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Clifford Frazier Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican
Polk.....	1,659	1,407	1,828	1,645	2,426	1,467	2,571	1,725	2,546	1,414
Randolph.....	5,305	6,286	5,560	6,988	7,381	6,519	7,010	7,471	8,422	7,047
Richmond.....	2,219	304	3,679	1,470	4,749	741	5,913	980	6,423	606
Robeson.....	4,778	610	5,816	1,837	7,927	763	9,714	1,003	9,228	741
Rockingham.....	4,481	2,569	4,667	4,713	7,490	3,127	8,995	4,417	11,086	2,366
Rowan.....	5,335	3,638	6,324	6,924	9,841	4,545	10,157	6,524	13,017	3,779
Rutherford.....	5,170	3,842	5,312	5,121	8,298	4,718	9,437	5,235	8,999	3,996
Sampson.....	2,089	3,316	2,750	5,160	4,679	4,511	5,256	5,468	5,076	5,802
Seotland.....	1,511	138	2,036	341	2,608	101	2,899	382	2,906	135
Stanly.....	3,968	3,529	3,826	4,175	5,705	4,174	6,101	4,796	6,383	4,396
Stokes.....	2,908	2,490	2,444	3,560	3,565	2,915	3,853	3,588	4,135	2,769
Surry.....	4,804	4,979	4,678	6,495	7,551	4,716	8,039	5,318	8,839	4,126
Swain.....	1,795	2,177	1,895	2,335	2,384	1,904	2,600	2,117	2,449	1,381
Transylvania.....	1,842	1,775	1,973	2,010	2,563	1,728	2,852	1,999	3,278	2,090
Tyrrell.....	493	599	540	462	830	274	933	339	1,039	398
Union.....	2,782	613	3,495	1,598	5,747	875	7,209	580	6,867	524
Vance.....	2,271	357	2,901	895	3,825	294	3,780	751	4,258	217
Wake.....	9,300	2,267	11,856	4,209	14,459	2,471	15,171	5,681	18,762	1,475
Warren.....	1,827	94	2,363	1,136	2,707	75	2,712	234	2,756	85
Washington.....	346	834	1,038	1,059	1,698	615	1,700	612	1,719	314
Wayne.....	2,405	2,747	3,199	2,792	3,376	3,189	3,909	3,703	3,721	3,591
Wilkes.....	3,801	1,263	4,738	3,515	6,317	1,649	6,051	2,398	7,168	1,377
Wilson.....	3,563	6,148	3,506	7,394	5,628	6,718	6,222	8,527	7,332	8,433
Yadkin.....	2,659	467	4,185	1,251	5,970	528	5,845	1,334	7,676	353
Yadkin.....	1,389	2,880	1,284	3,641	2,759	3,554	2,702	4,401	3,406	4,194
Yancey.....	2,649	2,132	2,714	2,475	3,302	2,539	3,588	2,705	3,060	2,617
Totals.....	294,441	185,627	362,009	289,415	497,657	212,561	542,139	270,843	608,744	195,402

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES **1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936 AND 1938**

1928

FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	84,477
JOHN D. LANGSTON.....	68,480
W. H. S. BURGWIN.....	62,866

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—

FRANK D. GRIST.....	115,442
M. L. SHIPMAN.....	66,391
OSCAR J. PETERSON.....	28,207

1930

FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

GEORGE P. PELL.....	167,083
JAMES H. HOLLOWAY.....	86,227

1932

FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS.....	162,493
ALLEN J. MAXWELL.....	102,032
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	115,127

FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

A. H. GRAHAM.....	202,592
DENISON F. GILES.....	66,837
DAVID P. DELLINGER.....	58,155

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	178,971
JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	140,358

FOR STATE AUDITOR—

BAXTER DURHAM.....	162,918
CHESTER O. BELL.....	94,801
GEORGE ADAMS.....	58,226

FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL—

DENNIS G. BRUMMITT.....	224,723
PEYTON MCSWAIN.....	84,831

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	76,216
CLARENCE MITCHELL.....	74,820
JOHN D. NORTON.....	44,349
R. R. LAWRENCE.....	60,433
W. HENRY DAVIS.....	32,915
B. F. SMITH.....	22,180

FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	189,702
E. C. MACON.....	102,718

FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

DAN C. BONEY.....	206,878
D. W. MORTON.....	96,200

SECOND PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS.....	182,055
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	168,971

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	183,513
CLARENCE E. MITCHELL.....	114,971

1934

FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	235,263
E. C. MACON.....	97,760

1936

FIRST PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	193,972
RALPH McDONALD.....	189,504
A. H. GRAHAM.....	126,782
JOHN A. McRAE.....	6,606

FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

PAUL D. GRADY.....	162,221
W. P. HORTON.....	138,631
GEORGE McNEILL.....	128,661

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	212,687
THAD EURE.....	168,970
M. R. DUNNAGAN.....	55,192

FOR STATE AUDITOR—

GEORGE ROSS POUL.....	223,517
BAXTER DURHAM.....	113,850
WILLARD L. DOWELL.....	61,684
CHARLES W. MILLER.....	42,852

FOR STATE TREASURER—

CHARLES M. JOHNSON.....	322,868
(MRS.) HELEN ROBERTSON WOHL.....	98,446

FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—

CLYDE A. ERWIN.....	247,817
A. B. ALDERMAN.....	105,659
GILBERT CRAIG.....	67,685

FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. KERR SCOTT.....	227,808
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM.....	207,750

SECOND PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	266,354
RALPH McDONALD.....	214,414

FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

W. P. HORTON.....	217,230
PAUL D. GRADY.....	208,248

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

THAD EURE.....	234,956
STACEY W. WADE.....	194,015

1938

FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	254,024
PAUL D. GRADY.....	198,243

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARY, 1940, BY COUNTIES

Counties	Lieutenant Governor						Secretary of State		Auditor		Commissioner of Agriculture		Insurance Commissioner	
	Harris	Martin	Smith	Tompkins	Leavitt (R)	Witten (R)	Eure	Murphy	Pou	Miller	Scott	Spruill	Boney	Oliver
Alamance-----	3,470	1,787	1,192	677	76	177	4,654	2,731	4,940	2,225	6,638	1,094	4,408	2,478
Alexander-----	125	64	839	50	37	24	1,000	159	923	157	843	300	811	259
Alleghany-----	209	279	561	211	13	20	2,748	543	727	435	639	292	586	456
Anson-----	489	335	2,570	85	20	20	2,168	1,318	2,551	794	1,813	2,379	2,254	903
Ashe-----	139	605	501	58	58	84	1,144	227	992	279	1,062	289	865	391
Avery-----	121	117	149	91	606	509	369	134	306	152	305	186	249	193
Beaufort-----	1,498	577	1,151	303	41	21	3,191	706	2,595	1,008	2,285	1,571	2,728	940
Bertie-----	819	490	640	84	3	2	2,283	257	1,399	573	587	2,103	1,437	498
Bladen-----	860	571	1,335	307	11	27	1,875	1,259	1,693	1,236	1,763	1,337	1,897	1,048
Brunswick-----	406	200	314	110	90	123	1,855	1,314	1,719	344	597	507	699	552
Burcombe-----	4,699	2,276	8,380	5,308	511	29	15,523	5,625	12,837	7,789	13,216	7,266	14,959	5,389
Burke-----	1,589	504	1,575	385	329	199	1,890	2,265	3,000	979	1,630	2,401	3,049	961
Cabarrus-----	1,089	735	3,862	440	49	47	3,593	2,599	3,820	2,178	3,689	2,280	3,777	2,205
Caldwell-----	553	569	844	209	44	30	1,235	992	1,262	842	1,337	824	1,283	792
Camden-----	365	218	324	129	951	212	951	212	550	436	659	518	1,740	275
Carters-----	1,143	763	949	189	77	86	2,770	556	2,631	467	2,065	885	2,348	492
Caswell-----	1,379	169	197	146	26	33	1,007	811	1,025	685	1,474	477	825	920
Catawba-----	1,301	905	2,122	506	74	89	3,092	1,892	2,991	1,721	3,136	1,615	2,935	1,694
Chatham-----	1,505	469	1,072	141	48	48	1,643	1,573	2,560	627	2,587	648	2,037	1,054
Cherokee-----	460	240	370	955	194	94	1,141	668	990	768	885	813	1,021	661
Chowan-----	631	158	418	86	3	1	1,270	202	825	336	670	715	1,869	330
Clay-----	85	56	73	398	55	8	532	74	458	124	496	90	347	219
Cleveland-----	2,171	1,234	1,069	334	81	86	3,548	1,446	3,146	1,628	3,517	1,372	2,999	1,629
Columbus-----	1,924	1,306	1,586	516	26	30	3,495	2,081	3,064	2,274	2,917	2,627	2,822	2,718
Craven-----	2,237	566	733	282	12	17	2,963	1,104	2,543	1,298	1,982	2,018	2,814	1,054
Cumberland-----	2,238	1,009	2,511	379	34	32	3,892	2,446	4,081	1,945	3,827	2,337	3,975	2,107
Currituck-----	594	211	318	123	1	1	1,063	322	655	537	826	577	791	399
Dare-----	127	71	733	63	16	13	1,894	190	848	150	578	461	831	153
Davidson-----	247	5,098	321	71	67	113	3,872	1,443	3,941	1,203	3,540	1,610	3,591	1,544
Davie-----	366	391	284	59	289	383	484	669	766	308	913	203	672	343

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARY, 1940, BY COUNTIES

Counties	Lieutenant Governor					Secretary of State		Auditor		Commissioner of Agriculture		Insurance Commissioner		
	Harris	Marlin	Smith	Tompkins	Leavitt (R)	Written (R)	Eure	Murphy	Pou	Miller	Scott	Spruill	Boney	Oliver
Duplin.....	1,287	1,262	1,482	187	39	44	3,075	1,408	2,332	1,889	2,736	1,763	3,231	1,149
Durham.....	7,671	952	1,395	745	52	56	6,268	4,551	7,237	3,174	7,734	2,737	7,085	3,223
Edgecombe.....	1,603	624	2,421	205	11	17	4,228	1,164	3,601	1,288	2,739	2,587	4,108	959
Forsyth.....	3,153	4,069	3,128	876	136	204	6,881	4,813	7,853	3,602	7,396	4,375	7,409	3,977
Franklin.....	3,127	557	610	278	7	13	2,577	2,239	3,177	1,584	2,777	2,894	2,760	1,775
Gaston.....	3,487	1,323	2,022	1,103	97	155	5,181	2,978	4,795	2,987	4,979	2,813	5,246	2,487
Gates.....	436	255	209	103	3	3	1,654	120	513	418	654	678	634	334
Graham.....	86	230	352	174	75	17	731	180	608	198	200	545	491	310
Granville.....	2,774	280	186	156	11	10	1,904	1,433	2,235	977	2,259	1,057	2,588	717
Greene.....	920	304	452	129	2	3	1,704	357	1,357	428	938	989	1,282	525
Guilford.....	6,879	4,287	2,804	1,425	199	259	10,546	5,352	10,152	5,352	10,077	5,669	11,666	3,904
Halifax.....	2,920	1,174	2,037	521	11	12	5,271	1,620	4,322	2,285	3,653	3,082	4,864	1,792
Harnett.....	1,747	727	1,484	427	90	151	3,196	1,451	3,295	1,329	2,934	1,577	2,969	1,620
Haywood.....	1,023	1,103	1,103	4,016	164	39	4,933	1,995	4,140	2,375	4,334	2,340	3,968	2,354
Henderson.....	621	333	1,240	389	149	32	1,959	1,630	1,844	652	964	1,511	1,522	746
Hertford.....	907	408	313	85	4	2	1,915	196	1,001	579	746	1,288	1,147	423
Hoke.....	919	317	572	59	11	13	1,047	312	1,079	445	805	489	1,020	505
Hyde.....	468	168	423	109	17	13	843	416	688	475	805	489	757	461
Iredell.....	1,414	1,112	4,489	536	149	140	4,424	3,466	4,992	2,539	5,895	1,739	5,520	1,976
Jackson.....	110	71	1,107	2,399	111	27	1,363	1,169	1,688	698	1,255	1,080	1,435	848
Johnston.....	2,841	1,345	963	309	178	330	4,252	1,518	4,934	1,043	3,544	2,028	2,780	2,800
Jones.....	675	215	200	82	2	7	836	382	752	347	848	391	860	291
Lee.....	1,640	694	954	141	39	25	2,564	1,092	2,505	1,055	2,493	1,091	2,462	999
Lenoir.....	2,381	943	1,054	372	9	14	3,441	1,768	3,325	1,527	3,370	1,938	4,212	1,185
Lincoln.....	925	351	494	168	34	86	1,509	467	1,128	742	806	1,120	1,261	640
Macon.....	297	340	403	1,021	49	16	1,111	983	1,085	854	1,345	587	1,090	817
Madison.....	242	298	853	402	1,240	565	1,367	503	1,024	600	891	859	1,000	611
Martin.....	943	718	1,049	157	9	10	2,406	654	1,835	946	1,799	1,420	2,280	700
MeDowell.....	726	824	1,681	567	92	43	2,096	1,781	2,038	1,538	1,836	1,537	2,307	1,274
Mecklenburg.....	3,462	2,187	7,961	1,672	229	210	9,197	6,913	8,818	5,908	9,794	5,297	10,009	5,067

Mitchell.....	152	134	130	179	876	907	478	162	414	150	335	304	406	172
Montgomery....	287	240	1,416	65	33	63	1,499	497	1,518	408	1,211	741	1,298	571
Moore.....	859	559	1,998	122	87	13	2,708	832	2,569	897	2,807	737	2,461	947
Nash.....	3,844	782	1,035	238	42	89	5,104	1,265	4,388	1,691	3,058	3,380	4,898	1,101
New Hanover...	2,085	807	2,353	464	40	45	3,876	2,137	3,786	2,012	3,348	2,528	4,353	1,662
New Hampton...	1,904	679	1,016	195	10	2	2,774	280	1,749	848	1,406	1,891	1,891	562
Onslow.....	1,091	362	313	147	3	3	1,260	684	1,121	655	1,439	612	1,264	707
Orange.....	1,900	396	474	250	40	36	1,583	1,568	2,102	858	2,410	736	2,132	786
Pamlico.....	619	155	178	143	14	7	899	329	751	391	880	411	815	287
Pasquotank....	1,586	498	706	271	13	15	2,512	690	1,823	1,264	1,480	2,144	2,192	980
Pender.....	1,573	335	831	142	5	12	1,403	632	1,152	734	1,315	733	1,329	583
Perquimans....	590	149	251	76	4	1	1,097	138	532	495	573	620	692	347
Person.....	2,504	67	48	23	15	9	1,593	604	1,413	608	1,577	539	1,372	656
Pitt.....	5,666	991	1,713	336	20	18	6,690	2,057	5,254	3,048	5,483	3,242	5,915	2,472
Polk.....	346	821	588	162	433	228	1,471	523	1,133	704	1,039	840	1,334	537
Randolph.....	1,292	1,089	1,293	275	565	610	2,397	1,544	2,960	945	2,969	916	2,465	1,253
Richmond.....	1,619	1,183	1,552	487	45	27	4,053	1,408	3,122	2,017	3,354	1,797	3,226	1,881
Robeson.....	2,452	2,284	3,612	839	34	60	6,250	3,217	6,046	2,919	5,063	4,276	5,453	3,718
Rockingham....	2,235	1,525	4,411	251	79	83	3,086	2,161	2,161	1,011	3,299	929	2,647	1,532
Rowan.....	2,872	990	4,113	414	132	171	2,128	6,708	4,723	3,504	5,915	2,417	5,049	2,937
Rutherford.....	1,965	1,782	1,426	590	179	100	4,142	1,787	2,619	2,131	3,492	2,216	4,081	1,634
Sampson.....	1,235	272	287	117	194	281	1,372	1,583	1,264	591	1,433	528	1,241	613
Scotland.....	956	387	617	133	10	14	1,436	681	1,358	627	1,566	513	1,240	709
Stanly.....	263	197	4,555	61	488	308	2,526	2,043	2,062	1,686	2,686	1,886	2,349	1,844
Stokes.....	788	612	301	86	264	471	1,474	340	1,489	218	1,475	381	1,217	501
Surry.....	2,159	486	795	190	134	133	2,777	770	2,869	647	2,467	1,230	2,679	824
Swain.....	94	753	82	595	96	29	1,316	235	1,196	259	332	1,078	1,234	310
Tennessee.....	400	282	239	945	42	12	1,403	438	1,970	739	1,068	696	1,265	433
Tyrrill.....	270	145	140	70	12	6	542	167	355	259	313	416	397	224
Union.....	1,186	782	2,609	330	27	29	2,825	2,237	2,886	1,883	3,333	1,483	2,417	2,071
Vance.....	1,785	567	700	263	11	35	2,346	1,191	2,477	1,005	2,280	1,168	1,971	1,386
Wake.....	8,135	2,545	3,742	633	56	88	10,432	5,408	11,642	3,866	9,037	6,544	11,494	4,001
Warren.....	1,170	222	875	119	5	5	1,718	788	1,603	754	1,184	1,402	1,719	649
Washington....	363	276	567	129	6	8	1,190	255	1,849	486	1,760	702	1,005	371
Watauga.....	140	360	894	59	45	9	535	937	1,070	271	1,183	191	1,129	250
Wayne.....	2,835	1,620	988	439	50	62	4,272	1,943	3,889	2,127	4,244	2,109	4,519	1,006
Wilkes.....	886	445	2,478	362	1,210	1,416	3,142	1,184	3,422	695	3,227	8,021	1,123	1,123
Wilson.....	3,530	1,025	846	471	18	16	4,110	2,162	4,225	1,696	3,654	2,540	4,352	1,615
Yadkin.....	366	292	696	67	217	271	1,145	285	1,093	236	1,162	244	905	395
Yancey.....	485	401	620	426	113	49	1,220	830	1,084	583	1,219	581	985	815
Totals.....	150,661	76,861	127,522	42,672	11,777	10,606	274,408	137,598	262,870	127,600	252,912	157,933	266,974	122,107

TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION 1940

DEMOCRATS		REPUBLICANS
<i>President</i>		
Franklin D. Roosevelt.....	609,015	Wendell L. Willkie.....213,633
<i>Governor</i>		
J. Melville Broughton.....	608,744	Robert H. McNeill.....195,402
<i>Lieutenant-Governor</i>		
R. L. Harris.....	600,706	Halsey B. Leavitt.....193,433
<i>Secretary of State</i>		
Thad Eure.....	601,396	A. I. Ferree.....192,938
<i>Auditor</i>		
Geo. Ross Pou.....	599,912	J. M. Van Hoy.....192,784
<i>Treasurer</i>		
Charles M. Johnson.....	598,400	W. H. Gragg.....192,312
<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i>		
Clyde A. Erwin.....	600,361	Lawrence J. Pace.....191,995
<i>Attorney General</i>		
Harry McMullan.....	597,846	W. C. Downing.....192,883
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i>		
W. Kerr Scott.....	599,957	C. T. Allen.....192,735
<i>Commissioner of Labor</i>		
Forrest H. Shuford.....	597,826	B. C. Fussell.....192,234
<i>Insurance Commissioner</i>		
Dan C. Boney.....	598,349	Jno. L. Phelps.....192,167

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 25, 1940, BY DISTRICTS

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Zeno B. Spence	Charles L. Abernethy, Jr.	Graham A. Barden
Carteret.....	1,545	464	2,322
Craven.....	179	1,932	2,830
Duplin.....	770	602	3,582
Jones.....	126	457	916
Onslow.....	247	986	1,270
Pamlico.....	179	406	1,107
Pender.....	214	494	1,531
Sampson.....	240	227	1,606
Wayne.....	2,582	533	3,428
Total.....	6,082	6,101	18,592

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Harold D. Cooley	Edward Griffin
Chatham.....	2,374	680
Franklin.....	1,826	2,937
Johnston.....	4,767	663
Nash.....	5,833	735
Randolph.....	2,960	798
Vance.....	2,530	681
Wake.....	11,339	2,670
Total.....	31,629	9,164

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Carl T. Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Ed R. Hanford	John W. Caffey
Alamance.....	3,458	933	1,127	2,416
Durham.....	5,494	5,523	89	617
Guilford.....	9,134	1,642	159	6,102
Orange.....	2,992	293	25	104
Total.....	21,078	8,391	1,400	9,239

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 25, 1940,
BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	W. O. Burgin	C. B. Deane	Bob Steele, III	D. C. Phillips	Giles Yeomans Newton
Anson.....	1,205	2,050	273	32	149
Davidson.....	5,160	623	101	31	52
Davie.....	721	479	36	16	33
Hoke.....	713	558	147	35	164
Lee.....	1,169	2,203	184	115	172
Montgomery.....	914	722	172	61	264
Moore.....	1,646	1,106	310	408	177
Richmond.....	1,153	2,732	1,206	163	627
Scotland.....	764	843	227	114	514
Union.....	1,727	2,752	802	303	585
Wilkes.....	2,910	1,385	238	70	131
Yadkin.....	866	660	31	17	34
Total.....	18,948	16,113	3,727	1,365	2,902

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Zebulon Weaver	Sam M. Cathey	Earle Donnahoe
Buncombe.....	10,726	7,332	3,143
Cherokee.....	1,026	743	174
Clay.....	398	228	10
Graham.....	659	377	11
Haywood.....	4,209	2,638	474
Henderson.....	1,521	1,147	131
Jackson.....	1,798	413	401
McDowell.....	2,514	801	641
Macon.....	1,135	1,048	261
Polk.....	1,073	833	118
Rutherford.....	4,179	1,381	487
Swain.....	1,357	223	58
Transylvania.....	960	722	260
Total.....	31,555	17,886	6,169

VOTES FOR MEMBER OF CONGRESS IN SECOND DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 22, 1940

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	W. O. Burgin	C. B. Deane
Anson.....	1,378	2,164
Davidson.....	6,914	694
Davie.....	880	459
Hoke.....	704	488
Lee.....	825	1,254
Montgomery.....	1,102	887
Moore.....	1,163	1,366
Richmond.....	1,423	3,561
Scotland.....	818	970
Union.....	2,146	3,153
Wilkes.....	2,552	722
Yadkin.....	1,054	717
Total.....	20,959	16,435

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1942, BY DISTRICTS

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Marvin K. Blount Democrat	Jack Edwards Democrat
Beaufort.....	3,937	405	50
Camden.....	860	298	40
Chowan.....	937	357	139
Currituck.....	1,361	385	96
Dare.....	822	17	9
Gates.....	670	231	133
Hertford.....	1,491	300	73
Hyde.....	1,008	388	31
Martin.....	2,448	664	56
Pasquotank.....	2,400	367	104
Perquimans.....	924	309	818
Pitt.....	4,856	3,030	948
Tyrrell.....	352	71	18
Washington.....	1,262	251	56
Total.....	23,328	7,073	2,576

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	D. C. Speas Democrat	John Hamlin Folger Democrat	Julian H. Wulbern Democrat
Caswell.....	93	1,199	256
Forsyth.....	3,270	4,462	380
Granville.....	74	1,349	168
Person.....	82	1,286	304
Rockingham.....	198	3,940	459
Stokes.....	16	1,838	19
Surry.....	66	4,670	25
Total.....	3,799	18,744	1,611

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1942, BY
DISTRICTS—*Continued*

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	W. O. Burgin Democrat	G. Y. Newton Democrat	
Anson.....	2,571	1,026	
Davie.....	310	47	
Davidson.....	4,947	530	
Hoke.....	1,312	412	
Lee.....	1,432	507	
Montgomery.....	1,357	429	
Moore.....	2,393	647	
Richmond.....	3,061	1,723	
Scotland.....	1,589	892	
Union.....	2,056	633	
Wilkes.....	886	82	
Yadkin.....	311	42	
Total.....	22,225	6,970	

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Cameron Morrison Democrat	John A. McRae Democrat	
Avery.....	212	95	
Burke.....	2,262	1,636	
Catawba.....	580	192	
Lincoln.....	1,478	391	
Mecklenburg.....	7,908	3,731	
Mitchell.....	151	63	
Total.....	12,591	6,108	

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Claude B. Woltz Democrat	
Cleveland.....	5,525	1,368	
Gaston.....	2,367	712	
McDowell.....	2,814	638	
Madison.....	1,547	602	
Polk.....	1,610	406	
Rutherford.....	4,242	850	
Yancey.....	343	40	
Total.....	18,448	4,616	

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1942

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	1940		1942	
	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John B. Respass Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	R. C. Dozier Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John Wilkinson Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	T. C. Meekins, Jr. Republican
Beaufort.....	3,749	5,296	2,257	909	2,257	178	5,705	981	2,104	5,394	781	1,167	172
Camden.....	574	912	320	40	320	268	1,009	106	336	923	88	174	5
Chowan.....	539	1,008	342	40	342	8	1,374	67	336	1,465	34	325	6
Currituck.....	603	1,765	648	22	648	16	1,581	61	1,151	1,464	36	462	8
Dare.....	1,187	1,284	941	490	941	322	1,372	429	842	1,171	269	344	24
Gates.....	520	1,179	64	64	280	28	1,541	77	377	1,235	71	285	9
Hertford.....	887	1,830	69	421	421	9	2,100	53	554	2,320	28	614	5
Hyde.....	367	980	386	130	386	33	1,087	258	403	4,510	235	266	30
Martin.....	1,736	3,751	78	78	980	11	4,067	92	1,166	4,510	78	1,092	16
Pasquotank.....	1,883	2,977	789	188	789	147	3,053	281	745	3,356	243	518	24
Perquimans.....	709	1,239	472	153	472	62	1,142	153	368	1,138	101	259	17
Pitt.....	3,304	7,504	2,226	30	8,654	30	8,654	401	2,004	9,892	185	1,778	41
Tyrrell.....	479	825	228	280	228	11	891	336	791	1,029	389	738	268
Washington.....	1,458	1,640	1,296	690	1,296	514	1,807	538	846	1,712	313	432	46
Totals.....	17,985	32,790	11,786	3,313	11,786	1,637	35,333	3,833	12,083	36,722	2,851	8,444	671

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1942—Continued

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934	1936		1938	1940	1942
	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	B. B. Howell Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat
Bertie.....	1,440	50	3,125	35	1,156	3,534	102	1,210	3,070	716
Edgecombe.....	2,523	142	5,850	202	1,378	6,098	288	1,448	7,375	1,125
Greene.....	805	74	2,465	75	807	2,755	142	883	2,806	1,559
Halifax.....	3,502	137	6,435	206	2,838	7,318	368	1,847	7,898	1,530
Lenoir.....	2,017	284	4,575	276	1,572	5,166	353	1,040	6,044	1,707
Northampton.....	1,669	85	3,196	111	1,071	3,525	86	1,159	3,712	931
Warren.....	1,339	37	2,686	56	1,060	2,935	91	991	2,752	631
Wilson.....	2,692	315	5,993	469	1,447	6,440	480	1,377	7,560	865
Total.....	15,987	1,124	34,325	1,430	11,329	37,771	1,910	9,955	41,217	7,124

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1942—Continued

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	1940		1942
	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	W. G. Mebane Republican	C. L. Abernethy Democrat	H. B. Ivey Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	W. B. Rouse Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Julian T. Gaskill Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Julian T. Gaskill Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat
Carteret.....	3,158	2,160	3,491	1,720	2,836	1,849	3,774	1,793	3,758	3,946	1,566	971
Craven.....	2,561	474	4,402	370	2,705	244	5,372	291	1,525	5,069	1,300	773
Duplin.....	2,755	983	4,465	1,253	2,890	598	5,739	1,550	2,992	5,370	1,105	1,645
Jones.....	575	89	1,403	118	657	83	1,431	144	2,496	1,342	157	351
Onslow.....	1,201	132	2,541	221	1,313	61	2,451	192	728	2,224	151	380
Pamlico.....	1,100	708	1,435	763	1,093	675	1,431	813	549	1,466	525	378
Pender.....	1,028	144	1,988	231	840	67	2,285	265	695	2,219	191	564
Sampson.....	3,097	3,572	4,533	4,483	4,300	5,405	5,414	5,196	4,464	5,071	5,779	3,265
Wayne.....	4,722	1,953	6,037	1,987	3,584	940	6,574	1,733	2,300	7,053	1,444	1,259
Totals.....	20,197	10,215	30,395	11,146	20,218	9,922	34,524	11,967	17,507	33,760	11,248	9,596

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1942--Continued

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942	
	Edward W. Pou Democrat	John C. Matthews Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	L. P. Dixon Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Hobart Brantley Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	A. I. Ferree Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Willis G. Briggs Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ezra Parker Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Wiley L. Ward Republican
Chatham-----	3,348	2,564	4,156	2,780	3,650	2,296	4,163	2,211	3,064	1,421	3,931	1,769	2,328	700
Franklin-----	1,623	155	4,219	1,192	1,702	45	4,746	2,228	1,345	204	4,498	131	783	46
Johnston-----	8,535	5,005	9,453	4,065	8,198	4,366	10,445	4,545	8,480	6,115	9,719	4,130	6,039	3,363
Nash-----	2,708	390	7,270	534	2,609	98	7,912	521	1,653	199	8,269	364	1,378	105
Randolph-----	1,660	---	7,344	6,428	6,401	6,317	7,529	7,138	6,443	6,304	8,426	6,997	5,423	6,442
Vance-----	7,850	171	3,805	279	986	45	4,076	286	1,064	164	4,232	201	653	49
Wake-----	---	1,054	14,856	1,851	5,885	340	17,832	2,250	4,883	802	18,535	1,334	4,009	299
Totals-----	25,724	9,339	51,103	16,129	29,431	13,507	56,703	17,179	26,932	15,209	57,610	14,926	20,703	11,064

* Transferred from Seventh District in 1931.

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1930

OLD FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT*

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Charles M. Stedman Democrat	Thomas C. Carter Republican	Charles M. Stedman Democrat	O. C. Durland Republican	Charles M. Stedman Democrat	Junius H. Harden Republican	Frank W. Hancock, Jr. Democrat	J. F. Reynolds Republican
Alamance.....	4,766	3,270	4,375	3,292	5,093	6,721	6,417	5,286
Caswell.....	1,036	440	809	331	1,149	456	997	162
Durham.....	4,590	2,738	2,906	1,066	6,326	5,843	5,053	2,352
Forsyth.....	7,689	5,232	4,798	2,811	10,903	9,970	8,749	4,792
Granville.....	2,075	412	999	107	3,162	590	2,029	130
Guilford.....	9,384	6,171	6,540	4,408	13,108	13,584	12,198	8,727
Orange.....	1,849	1,149	1,378	648	2,328	2,037	1,684	781
Person.....	1,438	871	993	336	1,380	899	1,765	659
Rockingham.....	4,419	2,556	3,168	1,912	4,405	4,638	6,028	3,857
Stokes.....	2,256	2,435	2,142	2,517	2,500	3,549	2,764	2,553
Surry.....	4,546	4,981	4,619	4,588	4,626	6,526	6,593	4,960
Totals.....	44,048	30,225	32,727	22,014	54,990	54,813	54,277	34,259

*Divided in 1931 into Fifth and Sixth Districts.

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1942

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942	
	Democrat	Republican	Frank W. Hancock, Jr.	Democrat	Frank W. Hancock, Jr.	Democrat	Edward F. Butler	A. D. Folger	John W. Kurfess, Jr.	A. D. Folger	Democrat	John Hamlin Folger
Caswell	1,790	196	855	2,251	196	716	133	289	2,158	548	88	
Forsyth	14,290	5,676	9,884	17,156	5,552	7,560	2,775	5,985	20,920	5,707	2,635	
Granville	3,799	212	1,275	4,139	132	1,048	50	112	3,889	823	29	
Person	2,375	594	774	2,548	418	495	105	288	2,813	423	40	
Rockingham	7,557	3,057	5,406	9,896	3,119	6,425	3,246	2,352	10,985	4,151	1,494	
Stokes	3,535	2,894	3,572	4,170	3,354	3,222	2,530	2,785	4,107	3,048	2,423	
Surry	7,479	4,697	6,455	8,340	4,900	6,006	2,248	4,061	8,906	5,901	3,190	
Totals	40,825	17,326	23,221	48,500	17,671	25,472	11,087	15,872	53,778	20,601	9,899	

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1942—Continued

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942	
	Democrat	William B. Umstead	Democrat	William B. Umstead	Democrat	William B. Umstead	Democrat	Carl T. Durham	Democrat	Carl T. Durham	Democrat	Carl T. Durham
Alamance.....	7,813	5,275	5,512	3,416	9,524	4,711	5,133	1,324	11,051	3,446	3,903	1,604
Durham.....	7,994	2,375	3,567	614	11,694	2,124	1,668	2,013	14,621	1,806	1,883	218
Guilford.....	19,284	9,342	9,953	4,477	21,440	11,867	6,933	1,650	26,022	9,152	9,690	3,650
Orange.....	2,933	1,101	2,209	1,036	3,662	1,390	1,996	201	3,855	825	1,072	1,188
Totals.....	38,074	18,063	21,241	9,543	46,329	20,092	15,730	5,188	55,549	15,259	16,548	5,660

Hobart M. Patterson
Republican

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1942

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	C. Ed. Taylor Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. M. Byrd Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Louis Goodman Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	W. C. Downing Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Edgar C. Geddie Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Fred R. Keith Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat
Bladen.....	1,594	436	2,591	867	1,918	373	3,129	489	1,123	239	2,912	402	750
Brunswick.....	1,520	1,579	2,166	1,871	2,154	1,733	2,640	1,648	2,455	1,852	2,458	1,554	1,964
Columbus.....	2,800	1,278	5,102	731	2,305	303	5,907	1,114	2,230	446	5,804	707	1,192
Cumberland.....	2,931	784	4,987	874	1,433	299	5,913	1,054	1,592	290	6,047	806	1,322
Harnett.....	5,003	3,276	6,202	2,788	4,549	1,895	7,173	2,520	4,685	2,223	6,472	2,214	3,317
New Hanover.....	2,654	579	6,437	790	1,567	111	6,905	878	1,967	244	8,794	719	1,422
Robeson.....	4,224	416	7,871	736	3,847	103	9,882	693	3,123	207	9,176	766	1,945
Totals.....	20,756	8,348	35,416	8,657	17,774	4,747	41,549	8,396	17,175	5,501	41,663	7,168	12,112

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1930-1942—Continued

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940		1942	
	Walter Lambeth Democrat	C. G. Spencer Republican	Walter Lambeth Democrat	A. H. Razan Republican	T. Walter Lambeth Democrat	Avalon E. Hall Republican	J. Walter Lambeth Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican	William O. Burgin Democrat	John R. Jones Republican	W. O. Burgin Democrat	F. D. B. Harding Republican	W. O. Burgin Democrat	A. D. Barber Republican
Anson.....	2,149	126	4,216	209	2,345	134	4,357	333	2,141	309	4,517	256	1,122	42
Davidson.....	8,765	6,498	9,361	6,369	8,077	6,930	10,136	7,932	7,037	7,271	11,046	6,922	7,808	6,333
Daye.....	2,091	1,970	2,422	2,635	2,262	2,980	2,196	2,680	2,275	2,537	2,756	2,618	2,263	2,624
Hoke.....	1,108	74	1,776	56	969	44	1,842	128	797	82	1,884	102	496	96
Lee.....	1,020	505	3,028	690	1,922	477	3,370	699	1,190	475	3,586	438	925	253
Montgomery.....	2,434	1,961	2,924	2,246	2,928	2,566	3,389	2,527	2,385	1,882	2,999	1,764	1,276	487
Moore.....	2,893	2,565	4,376	2,379	3,230	1,687	4,301	2,382	2,577	2,185	4,367	2,320	1,632	849
Noord.....	5,745	5,639												
Randolph.....	2,790	487	4,757	649	2,947	268	6,195	564	1,943	932	6,366	591	1,311	133
Richmond.....	2,790	487	4,757	649	2,947	268	6,195	564	1,943	932	6,366	591	1,311	133
Scotland.....	1,810	141	2,555	176	1,240	98	2,897	293	893	300	2,879	129	641	35
Union.....	2,416	540	2,755	702	2,941	357	7,140	522	2,395	470	6,807	522	1,305	187
Wilkes.....	3,141	3,951	5,678	6,629	4,487	6,896	6,206	8,393	7,365	8,316	7,819	8,359	5,870	6,610
Yadkin.....	1,267	2,126	2,736	3,520	2,416	3,537	2,517	4,256	2,889	2,928	3,553	4,211	2,497	3,389
Totals.....	38,229	28,533	49,554	26,260	35,794	25,074	54,846	30,699	34,757	28,187	57,879	28,232	27,146	20,808

*Transferred to Fourth District in 1931.

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

OLD TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	C. R. Edney Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Ernest M. Morgan Republican
Avery.....	476	3,124												
Burke.....	3,816	4,525	478	1,837	1,055	2,843	644	2,090	772	2,902	1,209	2,394	1,171	7,753
Catawba.....	5,691	7,164	4,598	4,016	5,755	5,069	5,714	4,644	6,380	5,184	8,116	7,028	7,367	4,862
Cleveland.....	5,883	4,172	7,131	5,866	8,137	6,185	6,538	6,846	10,104	7,198	8,593	7,067	10,840	5,687
Gaston.....	8,568	8,724	1,929	2,437	7,810	2,218	3,636	1,554	10,599	2,239	4,542	1,497	9,252	1,709
Greenville.....	8,568	8,724	10,240	7,659	11,767	6,551	8,338	6,289	13,397	5,809	7,190	3,682	16,734	4,185
Lincoln.....	3,332	3,032	3,856	3,973	4,246	4,043	4,185	4,142	5,039	3,755	4,198	3,783	4,930	3,095
Madison.....	1,446	3,963	1,844	2,844	2,584	4,566	2,370	4,152	3,039	4,972	2,831	3,710	3,212	4,501
Mecklenburg.....	13,851	8,472	7,832	4,567	17,442	5,660	7,822	2,764	24,499	4,502	8,623	3,340	29,049	5,098
Mitchell.....	987	3,338	945	2,160	3,361	3,361	1,270	2,623	1,598	3,355	2,076	3,180	1,354	3,223
Yancey.....	2,712	2,385	2,746	2,552	3,255	2,571	2,966	2,715	3,523	2,734	3,212	2,679	3,147	2,623
Totals.....	46,756	49,799	44,159	37,911	63,776	43,067	43,433	37,820	81,059	42,650	48,590	37,360	87,156	37,736

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

OLD ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Brownlow Jackson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Crawford F. James Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	H. B. Leavitt Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clyde H. Jarrett Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Vanno L. Gudgeon Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Robert Frank Jarrett Republican
Buncombe.....	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140	18,777	8,334	13,738	7,171	23,171	9,332	18,656	6,921	25,229	7,768
Cherokee.....	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572	3,838	3,180	3,178	3,740	3,315	3,266	3,433	3,375	3,137	2,557
Clay.....	983	1,022	1,237	1,170	1,323	1,312	1,374	1,324	1,273	1,596	1,546	1,367	1,311	1,183
Graham.....	1,063	1,194	1,250	1,181	1,344	1,223	1,302	1,344	1,451	1,351	1,498	1,393	1,364	1,080
Haywood.....	4,911	3,962	5,271	2,534	6,911	2,983	5,838	2,483	8,026	3,290	5,483	1,923	8,278	2,280
Henderson.....	3,551	4,563	3,753	4,175	5,339	4,193	4,919	3,732	5,931	4,954	4,599	3,827	6,437	3,625
Jackson.....	3,350	3,389	3,577	3,216	4,358	2,882	4,193	2,898	4,556	3,059	4,427	2,779	4,576	2,378
McCowell.....	3,831	3,243	4,057	2,805	3,179	2,346	4,783	2,659	5,150	3,163	4,036	2,294	5,248	2,110
Macon.....	2,575	2,575	2,865	2,239	4,550	2,808	3,230	2,665	3,223	2,551	2,544	1,388	2,964	2,241
Polk.....	1,820	1,649	2,030	1,562	2,398	1,480	2,252	1,609	2,522	1,742	2,176	1,687	2,571	1,412
Rutherford.....	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487	8,221	4,747	6,697	5,301	9,590	4,943	7,870	4,486	8,945	3,986
Swain.....	1,334	2,334	1,966	2,186	2,358	1,957	2,129	1,745	2,584	2,104	2,573	1,615	2,442	1,394
Transylvania.....	1,959	2,027	2,340	1,957	2,541	1,725	2,566	1,546	2,853	1,989	2,667	1,857	3,251	2,090
Totals.....	48,607	49,045	52,964	41,224	64,667	39,180	56,199	38,117	73,645	43,346	61,508	34,912	75,763	34,104

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1942

NEW TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Cameron Morrison Democrat	Chas. A. Jonas Republican
Avery.....	526	1,915
Burke.....	5,318	5,067
Catawba.....	6,241	4,672
Lincoln.....	3,674	3,629
Mecklenburg.....	10,472	4,208
Mitchell.....	554	2,044
Totals.....	26,785	21,535

NEW ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat
Cleveland.....	2,068
Gaston.....	5,093
McDowell.....	986
Madison.....	1,854
Polk.....	2,184
Rutherford.....	4,969
Yancey.....	3,116
Total.....	20,270

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Gola P. Ferguson Republican
Buncombe.....	6,362	1,505
Cherokee.....	3,491	2,946
Clay.....	1,255	1,163
Graham.....	1,087	1,177
Haywood.....	4,015	1,109
Henderson.....	3,728	1,840
Jackson.....	3,530	2,053
Macon.....	2,202	1,811
Swain.....	2,166	1,357
Transylvania.....	2,602	1,189
Totals.....	30,438	16,150

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Primary, May 30, 1942

Counties	Josiah W. Bailey	Richard T. Fountain	Stoner W. Klutz	Sam J. Morris
Alamance.....	3,814	2,143	14	24
Alexander.....	1,040	811	16	15
Alleghany.....	1,327	450	8	3
Anson.....	2,464	1,194	7	9
Ashe.....	242	57	14	12
Avery.....	267	45	483	1,468
Beaufort.....	2,333	1,552	8	38
Bertie.....	1,494	703	2	2
Bladen.....	1,770	839	12	22
Brunswick.....	1,450	478	32	32
Buncombe.....	9,958	2,444	11	60
Burke.....	2,638	1,139	94	129
Cabarrus.....	3,370	1,769	26	16
Caldwell.....	2,063	1,116	78	23
Camden.....	946	148	0	0
Carteret.....	922	135	9	27
Caswell.....	1,280	315	4	20
Catawba.....	588	197	34	13
Chatham.....	916	428	6	8
Cherokee.....	1,643	237	6	24
Chowan.....	1,042	196	1	0
Clay.....	626	127	45	368
Cleveland.....	5,567	1,322	26	46
Columbus.....	3,573	1,950	6	24
Craven.....	1,069	539	5	10
Cumberland.....	2,559	1,013	7	15
Currituck.....	1,252	384	0	0
Dare.....	743	35	1	5
Davidson.....	3,959	1,326	32	49
Davie.....	277	80	137	90
Duplin.....	1,578	955	5	14
Durham.....	3,006	2,079	13	23
Edgecombe.....	1,488	1,445	1	4
Forsyth.....	4,997	2,782	29	74
Franklin.....	2,598	1,544	1	5
Gaston.....	2,309	701	20	29
Gates.....	717	176	0	6
Graham.....	919	262	10	59
Granville.....	1,137	489	0	4
Greene.....	832	1,078	2	1
Guilford.....	9,800	3,932	63	100
Halifax.....	3,404	2,608	1	3
Harnett.....	1,853	1,323	6	38
Haywood.....	3,596	1,003	22	75
Henderson.....	2,682	476	3	55
Hertford.....	1,161	542	1	5
Hoke.....	1,266	450	3	9
Hyde.....	844	350	1	1
Iredell.....	3,822	2,062	36	20
Jackson.....	2,650	484	9	19
Johnston.....	3,174	2,391	8	74
Jones.....	769	515	0	6
Lee.....	1,383	824	9	18
Lenoir.....	1,968	1,376	3	9
Lincoln.....	1,138	670	13	11
Macon.....	1,788	549	7	17
Madison.....	1,699	438	485	1,976

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR—*Continued*

Counties	Josiah W. Bailey	Richard T. Fountain	Stoner W. Klutz	Sam J. Morris
Martin.....	1,041	1,503	2	7
McDowell.....	2,725	984	51	38
Mecklenburg.....	8,216	2,995	60	62
Mitchell.....	180	31	264	1,685
Montgomery.....	1,328	504	14	4
Moore.....	2,245	847	12	23
Nash.....	2,215	1,544	2	19
New Hanover.....	4,282	1,003	11	29
Northampton.....	1,713	1,228	0	5
Onslow.....	1,072	1,120	1	2
Orange.....	623	125	8	15
Pamlico.....	546	472	0	17
Pasquotank.....	2,157	377	4	17
Pender.....	938	415	2	10
Perquimans.....	1,163	236	2	2
Person.....	1,438	394	7	7
Pitt.....	4,265	3,855	6	16
Polk.....	1,562	569	6	7
Randolph.....	1,436	1,016	15	58
Richmond.....	2,908	1,945	5	19
Robeson.....	5,827	2,511	5	28
Rockingham.....	3,276	1,192	9	30
Rowan.....	1,810	847	86	17
Rutherford.....	4,242	1,090	14	47
Sampson.....	866	409	230	1,156
Scotland.....	2,076	520	6	3
Stanly.....	929	378	14	60
Stokes.....	1,558	168	23	103
Surry.....	3,428	640	12	20
Swain.....	1,603	257	1	20
Transylvania.....	1,804	478	7	11
Tyrrell.....	335	60	1	4
Union.....	2,021	725	10	2
Vance.....	2,115	1,275	8	22
Wake.....	4,940	2,816	14	41
Warren.....	798	455	0	1
Washington.....	959	493	1	6
Watauga.....	305	34	16	12
Wayne.....	1,806	1,180	3	26
Wilkes.....	855	140	526	893
Wilson.....	3,112	2,563	2	22
Yadkin.....	205	158	444	1,561
Yancey.....	336	53	14	9
Total.....	211,038	94,581	3,793	11,343

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
November 3, 1942

Counties	Josiah W. Bailey Democrat	Sam J. Morris Republican
Alamance.....	3,913	1,544
Alexander.....	2,320	2,626
Alleghany.....	1,062	294
Anson.....	1,119	45
Ashe.....	3,819	3,611
Avery.....	503	1,685
Beaufort.....	1,118	171
Bertie.....	724	14
Bladen.....	740	71
Brunswick.....	1,969	1,705
Buncombe.....	6,458	1,337
Burke.....	5,432	4,876
Cabarrus.....	2,503	496
Caldwell.....	3,132	1,498
Camden.....	176	5
Carteret.....	929	131
Caswell.....	561	87
Catawba.....	6,494	4,280
Chatham.....	2,323	765
Cherokee.....	3,479	3,073
Chowan.....	331	6
Clay.....	1,207	1,161
Cleveland.....	2,083	379
Columbus.....	1,197	131
Craven.....	765	39
Cumberland.....	1,310	149
Currituck.....	460	8
Dare.....	334	26
Davidson.....	7,742	6,452
Davie.....	2,247	2,531
Duplin.....	1,616	230
Durham.....	1,637	253
Edgecombe.....	1,118	43
Forsyth.....	5,740	2,592
Franklin.....	1,045	53
Gaston.....	5,190	1,041
Gates.....	286	10
Graham.....	1,086	1,155
Granville.....	827	31
Greene.....	556	11
Guilford.....	9,730	3,694
Halifax.....	1,532	42
Harnett.....	3,512	913
Haywood.....	4,039	1,080
Henderson.....	3,475	1,828
Hertford.....	612	6
Hoke.....	502	13
Hyde.....	264	38
Iredell.....	4,906	1,776
Jackson.....	3,535	2,010
Johnston.....	5,984	3,396
Jones.....	349	27
Lee.....	1,001	161
Lenoir.....	765	50
Lincoln.....	3,933	3,182
Macon.....	2,201	1,788

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, NOV. 3, 1942—*Continued*

Counties	Josiah W. Bailey Democrat	Sam J. Morris Republican
Madison	1,895	3,048
Martin	1,061	21
McDowell	998	184
Mecklenburg	12,248	1,909
Mitchell	545	2,005
Montgomery	1,278	480
Moore	1,676	826
Nash	1,337	107
New Hanover	1,436	130
Northampton	930	10
Onslow	391	28
Orange	1,043	193
Pamlico	365	125
Pasquotank	518	25
Pender	570	14
Perquimans	260	16
Person	425	41
Pitt	1,755	54
Polk	2,190	1,300
Randolph	5,494	6,282
Richmond	1,324	122
Robeson	1,978	92
Rockingham	4,163	1,514
Rowan	4,006	1,252
Rutherford	4,978	1,844
Sampson	3,268	4,335
Scotland	670	31
Stanly	4,237	3,440
Stokes	3,023	2,431
Surry	5,583	3,231
Swain	2,059	1,334
Transylvania	2,629	1,191
Tyrrell	721	266
Union	1,311	77
Vance	653	56
Wake	3,890	358
Warren	634	11
Washington	429	38
Watauga	2,975	3,119
Wayne	1,226	181
Wilkes	5,896	6,699
Wilson	849	62
Yadkin	2,499	3,391
Yancey	3,120	2,673
Total	230,427	119,165

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES 1942

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina
submitted to a vote of the people at the General
Election November 3, 1942

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 of Article IX,
providing for the organization of the State Board of Education.

Chapter 151, Public Laws, 1941.

Sections eight and nine amended to read as one section as follows:

"Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-three, be vested in a State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and one member from each Congressional District to be appointed by the Governor. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have general supervision of the public schools and shall be secretary of the board. There shall be a comptroller appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor as director of the Budget, who shall serve at the will of the board and who, under the direction of the board, shall have supervision and management of the fiscal affairs of the board. The appointive members of the State Board of Education shall be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. A majority of the members of said board shall be persons of training and experience in business and finance, who shall not be connected with the teaching profession or any educational administration of the State. The first appointments under this section shall be members from the odd numbered Congressional Districts for two years, and members from even numbered Congressional Districts for four years and thereafter, all appointments shall be made for a term of four years. All appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The board shall elect a chairman and a vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses

of the appointive members of the board shall be provided by the General Assembly."

Sections ten, eleven, twelve and thirteen amended to read as one section as follows:

"Sec. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly."

Sections fourteen and fifteen changed to Sections ten and eleven.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 23, Article IV, providing for Solicitorial Districts.

Chapter 261, Public Laws 1941.

Section amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 23. The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State."

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS

Counties	Amendment providing for the organization of the State Board of Education		Amendment providing for Solicitorial Districts	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	2,315	2,206	1,657	1,741
Alexander.....	1,612	1,417	819	1,251
Alleghany.....	425	489	366	335
Anson.....	824	218	696	191
Ashe.....	2,147	1,797	1,085	1,614
Avery.....	1,267	244	462	426
Beaufort.....	432	582	354	440
Bertie.....	327	243	281	173
Bladen.....	459	301	350	261
Brunswick.....	1,149	670	811	360
Buncombe.....	5,867	1,399	4,129	1,236
Burke.....	4,983	1,999	3,904	1,783
Cabarrus.....	2,143	542	1,459	665
Caldwell.....	2,204	912	1,263	876
Camden.....	47	119	33	113
Carteret.....	791	119	589	102
Caswell.....	193	386	167	272
Catawba.....	4,479	2,121	2,977	1,804
Chatham.....	527	2,320	548	1,899
Cherokee.....	2,164	1,260	1,360	1,207
Chowan.....	123	121	123	80
Clay.....	540	454	252	385
Cleveland.....	1,750	341	1,164	341
Columbus.....	446	735	331	616
Craven.....	342	306	190	339
Cumberland.....	693	733	571	541
Currituck.....	175	159	102	202
Dare.....	191	62	116	31
Davidson.....	4,990	6,172	4,018	5,554
Davie.....	1,270	1,224	859	921
Duplin.....	1,078	503	719	549
Durham.....	920	1,101	942	604
Edgecombe.....	550	417	438	344
Forsyth.....	3,531	3,153	3,036	2,303
Franklin.....	394	589	306	420
Gaston.....	4,704	704	2,669	1,297
Gates.....	75	120	43	102
Graham.....	633	407	455	326
Granville.....	319	419	302	261
Greene.....	268	192	165	240
Guilford.....	4,780	6,637	4,941	4,517
Halifax.....	787	691	647	585
Harnett.....	1,672	2,290	1,327	1,947
Haywood.....	3,941	691	2,217	1,296
Henderson.....	3,296	722	2,290	547
Hertford.....	332	184	221	162
Hoke.....	219	208	169	193
Hyde.....	102	136	95	55
Iredell.....	3,188	2,275	2,252	2,001
Jackson.....	2,880	985	2,093	995
Johnston.....	2,399	4,755	1,830	3,820
Jones.....	64	262	53	248
Lee.....	461	565	319	400
Lenoir.....	333	401	303	276
Lincoln.....	3,394	1,250	2,210	1,180

VOTE ON AMENDMENTS

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment providing for the organization of the State Board of Education		Amendment providing for Solicitorial Districts	
	For	Against	For	Against
Macon.....	744	2,477	591	2,047
Madison.....	1,675	1,506	908	1,085
Martin.....	404	475	361	370
McDowell.....	672	310	495	245
Mecklenburg.....	10,297	1,717	8,109	1,294
Mitchell.....	481	1,448	253	1,361
Montgomery.....	730	645	561	497
Moore.....	1,026	1,123	808	945
Nash.....	524	725	518	413
New Hanover.....	1,153	223	787	219
Northampton.....	372	470	361	326
Onslow.....	120	254	97	183
Orange.....	297	875	467	462
Pamlico.....	206	150	136	112
Pasquotank.....	366	123	174	192
Pender.....	220	210	151	161
Perquimans.....	106	93	91	66
Person.....	146	185	133	95
Pitt.....	752	838	566	741
Polk.....	1,310	843	820	825
Randolph.....	2,158	6,212	1,301	5,356
Richmond.....	873	330	585	349
Robeson.....	1,388	512	985	467
Rockingham.....	1,433	2,827	984	2,288
Rowan.....	3,128	976	2,204	930
Rutherford.....	4,124	1,538	2,880	1,533
Sampson.....	2,376	2,057	1,524	1,611
Scotland.....	351	180	251	156
Stanly.....	2,727	1,794	1,873	1,509
Stokes.....	1,330	1,341	641	1,656
Surry.....	3,774	2,024	2,562	1,419
Swain.....	944	1,495	608	1,513
Transylvania.....	2,413	594	1,962	565
Tyrrell.....	482	160	218	138
Union.....	953	192	621	135
Vance.....	250	378	218	262
Wake.....	1,786	2,107	1,894	1,351
Warren.....	299	284	202	223
Washington.....	144	314	145	131
Watanga.....	2,086	1,299	1,307	1,627
Wayne.....	512	751	469	528
Wilkes.....	3,434	4,451	3,195	3,952
Wilson.....	339	502	308	249
Yadkin.....	2,459	1,915	1,911	1,757
Yancey.....	1,934	1,567	1,389	1,112
Total.....	148,517	109,798	107,702	92,883

We, the undersigned Board of Elections do hereby certify that on Tuesday, the 24th day of November, A.D. 1942, it being the Tuesday following the third Monday after the Election held for

and against Constitutional Amendments and Referendums submitted as hereinbefore shown on this Abstract, we met in the Hall of the House of Representatives in the Capitol at Raleigh, when we examined the returns transmitted to the State Board of Elections in accordance with law, and do find that the foregoing is a correct abstract of the same. We, therefore, state we have ascertained and judicially determined by the count of the votes as returned, as appears in said Abstract, that—

A majority of votes were cast For Amendment for State Board of Education.

A majority of votes were cast For Amendment for Solicitorial Districts.

VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 and 1908

AUGUST, 1881

MAY, 1908

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States Repealing the 18th Amendment and Election of Delegates.
November, 1933.

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

PART IV

CENSUS

1940

1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN NORTH CAROLINA.
2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED CITIES AND TOWNS IN NORTH CAROLINA.



POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Between 1930 and 1940 North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than the rural areas, according to the final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census, issued by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The final count of the Sixteenth Census showed that on April 1, 1940, North Carolina had a population of 3,571,623, an increase of 401,347 over the 3,170,276 residents reported in the 1930 Census. This change represents an increase of 12.7 per cent as compared with 23.9 per cent between 1920 and 1930. The population increase in urban areas from 1930 to 1940 was 20.3 per cent as compared with 10.0 per cent in the rural sections. Urban residents accounted for 27.3 per cent of the State's population in 1940, as compared with 25.5 per cent in 1930. In 1940, residents of urban areas numbered 974,175, while the rural population amounted to 2,597,448. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 26 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in North Carolina, 5 (Burlington, Greenville, Hickory, Lexington, and Reidsville) having reached this size since 1930. All but one (New Bern) of these cities increased between 1930 and 1940, Hickory having had the most rapid growth (83.2 per cent).

Ninety-one of the 100 counties gained population between 1930 and 1940. Alamance County, with an increase of 36.3 per cent, had the most extensive growth.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time, but the rate of increase during the past decade was the lowest since that of 1860 to 1870. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, and 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930. The present population represents a density of 72.7 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total land area is 49,142 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940
THE STATE	3,571,623	COUNTIES—Cont.		COUNTIES—Cont.	
Urban.....	974,175	Guilford.....	153,916	Surry.....	41,783
Rural.....	2,597,448	Halifax.....	56,512	Swain.....	12,177
Per Cent Urban.....	27.3	Harnett.....	44,239	Transylvania.....	12,241
COUNTIES:		Haywood.....	34,804	Tyrrell.....	5,556
Alamance.....	57,427	Henderson.....	26,049	Union.....	39,097
Alexander.....	13,454	Hertford.....	19,352	Vance.....	29,961
Alleghany.....	8,341	Hoke.....	14,937	Wake.....	109,544
Anson.....	28,443	Hyde.....	7,860	Warren.....	23,145
Ashe.....	22,664	Iredell.....	50,424	Washington.....	12,323
Avery.....	13,561	Jackson.....	19,366	Watauga.....	18,114
Beaufort.....	36,431	Johnston.....	63,798	Wayne.....	58,323
Bertie.....	26,201	Jones.....	10,926	Wilkes.....	43,003
Bladen.....	27,156	Lee.....	18,743	Wilson.....	50,219
Brunswick.....	17,125	Lenoir.....	41,211	Yadkin.....	20,657
Buncombe.....	108,755	Lincoln.....	24,187	Yancey.....	17,202
Burke.....	38,615	McDowell.....	22,996	Total	3,571,623
Cabarrus.....	59,393	Macon.....	15,880	INCORPORATED	
Caldwell.....	35,795	Madison.....	22,522	PLACES OF 10,000	
Camden.....	5,440	Martin.....	26,111	OR MORE	
Carteret.....	18,284	Mecklenburg.....	151,826	Asheville.....	51,310
Caswell.....	20,032	Mitchell.....	15,980	Burlington.....	12,198
Catawba.....	51,653	Montgomery.....	16,280	Charlotte.....	100,899
Chatham.....	24,726	Moore.....	30,969	Concord.....	15,572
Cherokee.....	18,813	Nash.....	55,668	Durham.....	60,195
Chowan.....	11,572	New Hanover.....	47,935	Elizabeth City.....	11,564
Clay.....	6,405	Northampton.....	28,299	Fayetteville.....	17,423
Cleveland.....	58,055	Onslow.....	17,939	Gastonia.....	21,313
Columbus.....	45,663	Orange.....	23,072	Goldsboro.....	17,274
Craven.....	31,298	Pamlico.....	9,706	Greensboro.....	59,319
Cumberland.....	59,320	Pasquotank.....	20,568	Greenville.....	12,674
Currituck.....	6,709	Pender.....	17,710	Hickory.....	13,487
Dare.....	6,041	Perquimans.....	9,773	High Point.....	38,495
Davidson.....	53,377	Person.....	25,029	Kinston.....	15,388
Davie.....	14,909	Pitt.....	61,244	Lexington.....	10,550
Duplin.....	39,739	Polk.....	11,874	New Bern.....	11,815
Durham.....	80,244	Randolph.....	44,554	Raleigh.....	46,897
Edgecombe.....	49,162	Richmond.....	36,810	Reidsville.....	10,387
Forsyth.....	126,475	Robeson.....	76,860	Rocky Mount.....	25,568
Franklin.....	30,382	Rockingham.....	57,898	Salisbury.....	19,037
Gaston.....	87,531	Rowan.....	69,206	Shelby.....	14,037
Gates.....	10,060	Rutherford.....	45,577	Statesville.....	11,440
Graham.....	6,418	Sampson.....	47,440	Thomasville.....	11,041
Granville.....	29,344	Scotland.....	23,232	Wilmington.....	33,407
Greene.....	18,548	Stanly.....	32,834	Wilson.....	19,234
		Stokes.....	22,656	Winston-Salem.....	79,815

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
2,500 TO 10,000			LESS THAN 2,500		
Albemarle.....	Stanly.....	4,060	Abbottsburg.....	Bladen.....	157
Asheboro.....	Randolph.....	6,981	Aberdeen.....	Moore.....	1,076
Beaufort.....	Carteret.....	3,272	Acme.....	Columbus.....	196
Belmont.....	Gaston.....	4,356	Addor ¹	Moore.....	123
Bessemer City.....	Gaston.....	3,567	Advance.....	Davie.....	186
Brevard.....	Transylvania.....	3,061	Ahoskie.....	Hertford.....	2,313
Canton.....	Haywood.....	5,037	Alexander Mills.....	Rutherford.....	519
Chapel Hill.....	Orange.....	3,654	Andrews.....	Cherokee.....	1,520
Cherryville.....	Gaston.....	3,225	Angier.....	Harnett.....	1,028
Clinton.....	Sampson.....	3,557	Ansonville.....	Anson.....	519
Dunn.....	Harnett.....	5,256	Apex.....	Wake.....	977
Edenton.....	Chowan.....	3,835	Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	307
Elkin.....	Surry.....	2,734	Archdale.....	Randolph.....	1,097
Farmville.....	Pitt.....	2,980	Arlington ²	Yadkin.....	440
Forest City.....	Rutherford.....	5,035	Arthur.....	Pitt.....	181
Graham.....	Alamance.....	4,339	Atkinson.....	Pender.....	312
Hamlet.....	Richmond.....	5,111	Atlantic.....	Carteret.....	711
Henderson.....	Vance.....	7,647	Aulander.....	Bertie.....	1,057
Hendersonville.....	Henderson.....	5,381	Aurora.....	Beaufort.....	492
Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland.....	6,547	Atryville.....	Sampson.....	94
Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	5,685	Ayden.....	Pitt.....	1,884
Lenoir.....	Caldwell.....	7,598	Baileys.....	Nash.....	645
Lincolnton.....	Lincoln.....	4,525	Bakersville.....	Mitchell.....	437
Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	5,803	Banner Elk.....	Avery.....	344
Marion.....	McDowell.....	2,889	Bath.....	Beaufort.....	380
Monroe.....	Union.....	6,475			
Mooreville.....	Iredell.....	6,682	Battleboro.....	(Edgecombe.....)	270
Morehead City.....	Carteret.....	3,695		(Nash.....)	
Morganton.....	Burke.....	7,670	Bayboro.....	Pamlico.....	428
Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	6,286	Beargrass.....	Martin.....	114
			Belhaven.....	Beaufort.....	2,360
Mount Olive.....	Wayne.....	2,929			
Newton.....	Catawba.....	5,407	Bennett.....	Chatham.....	229
North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	4,478	Benson.....	Johnston.....	1,837
Oxford.....	Granville.....	3,991	Benton Heights.....	Union.....	768
Roanoke Rapids.....	Halifax.....	8,545	Bethel.....	Pitt.....	1,333
Rockingham.....	Richmond.....	3,657	Beulaville.....	Duplin.....	567
Roxboro.....	Person.....	4,599	Biltmore Forest.....	Buncombe.....	476
Sanford.....	Lee.....	4,960	Biscoe.....	Montgomery.....	843
Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.....	2,559	Black Creek.....	Wilson.....	333
Smithfield.....	Johnston.....	3,678			
Southern Pines.....	Moore.....	3,225	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.....	1,042
Spencer.....	Rowan.....	3,072	Bladenboro.....	Bladen.....	724
Spindale.....	Rutherford.....	3,952	Blowing Rock.....	(Caldwell.....)	654
Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.....	7,148		Watauga.....	
Valdese.....	Burke.....	2,615	Boiling Springs.....	Cleveland.....	613
Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	3,587			
Washington.....	Beaufort.....	8,569	Bolivia.....	Brunswick.....	203
Waynesville.....	Haywood.....	2,940	Bolton.....	Columbus.....	760
Whiteville.....	Columbus.....	3,011	Boone.....	Watauga.....	1,788
Williamston.....	Martin.....	3,966	Boonville.....	Yadkin.....	405
			Bostic.....	Rutherford.....	226

¹ Returned in 1930 as Keyser.² Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 — <i>Continued</i>			LESS THAN 2,500 — <i>Continued</i>		
Bowdens.....	Duplin.....	220	Dellview.....	Gaston.....	8
Bridgeton.....	Craven.....	616	Denton.....	Davidson.....	677
Broadway.....	Lee.....	338	Denver.....	Lincoln.....	254
Brookford.....	Catawba.....	910	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	290
Brunswick.....	Columbus.....	227	Dobson.....	Surry.....	520
Bryson.....	Swain.....	1,612	Dover.....	Craven.....	623
Buie.....	Robeson.....	118	Drexel.....	Burke.....	881
Buies Creek.....	Harnett.....	435	Dublin.....	Bladen.....	325
Bunnlevel.....	Harnett.....	158	Dudley.....	Wayne.....	152
Bunn.....	Franklin.....	248	Dundarrach.....	Hoke.....	126
Burgaw.....	Pender.....	1,476	East Bend.....	Yadkin.....	1,262
Burnsville.....	Yancey.....	997	East Flat Rock.....	Henderson.....	1,103
Calypso.....	Duplin.....	678	East Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	890
Cameron.....	Moore.....	311	East Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	1,039
Candor.....	Montgomery.....	509	East Spencer.....	Rowan.....	2,181
Carolina Beach.....	New Hanover.....	637	Edward.....	Beaufort.....	142
Carboro.....	Orange.....	1,455	Elizabethtown.....	Bladen.....	1,123
Carthage.....	Moore.....	1,381	Elk Park.....	Avery.....	467
Cary.....	Wake.....	1,141	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford.....	471
Cashiers.....	Jackson.....	353	Ellerbe.....	Richmond.....	693
Castalia.....	Nash.....	341	Elm City.....	Wilson.....	946
Catawba.....	Catawba.....	402	Elon College.....	Alamance.....	494
Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.....	379	Enfield.....	Halifax.....	2,208
Chadbourn.....	Columbus.....	1,576	Eureka.....	Wayne.....	194
Cherry.....	Washington.....	108	Everetts.....	Martin.....	265
China Grove.....	Rowan.....	1,567	Evergreen.....	Columbus.....	279
Claremont.....	Catawba.....	467	Fair Bluff.....	Columbus.....	970
Clarkton.....	Bladen.....	484	Fairmont.....	Robeson.....	1,993
Clayton.....	Johnston.....	1,711	Faison.....	Duplin.....	751
Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	506	Faith.....	Rowan.....	449
Clyde.....	Haywood.....	516	Falcon.....	Cumberland.....	206
Coats.....	Harnett.....	827	Falkland.....	Pitt.....	188
Colerain.....	Bertie.....	307	Fountain.....	Pitt.....	483
Columbia.....	Tyrell.....	1,090	Four Oaks.....	Johnston.....	828
Columbus.....	Polk.....	390	Franklin.....	Macon.....	1,249
Conetoe.....	Edgecombe.....	194	Franklinsville.....	Randolph.....	851
Conover.....	Catawba.....	1,195	Franklinton.....	Franklin.....	1,273
Conway.....	Northampton.....	449	Fremont.....	Wayne.....	1,264
Cornelius.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,195	Fuquay Springs.....	Wake.....	1,323
Council.....	Bladen.....	73	Garland.....	Sampson.....	484
Cove City.....	Craven.....	371	Garner.....	Wake.....	768
Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	640	Garysburg.....	Northampton.....	320
Creswell.....	Washington.....	459	Gatesville.....	Gates.....	297
Crossnore.....	Avery.....	266	Germanton.....	Stokes.....	140
Crouse.....	Lincoln.....	221	Gibson.....	Scotland.....	455
Culbertson.....	Cherokee.....	98	Gibsonville.....	{ Alamance.....	1,753
Dallas.....	Gaston.....	1,704		{ Guilford.....	
Davidson.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,550	Glen Alpine.....	Burke.....	665
Deep Run.....	Lenoir.....	150	Glenwood.....	McDowell.....	176
Delco.....	Columbus.....	263	Godwin.....	Cumberland.....	123

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS

251

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 — <i>Continued</i>			LESS THAN 2,500 — <i>Continued</i>		
Gold Hill.....	Rowan.....	249	Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	2,103
Gold Point.....	Martin.....	142	Kittrell.....	Vance.....	184
Goldston.....	Chatham.....	416	Knightdale.....	Wake.....	352
Graingers.....	Lenoir.....	120	La Grange.....	Lenoir.....	1,647
Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.....	1,873	Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	212
Granite Quarry.....	Rowan.....	555	Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	429
Grifton.....	Pitt.....	456	Landis.....	Rowan.....	1,650
Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	405	Lansing.....	Ashe.....	274
Grover.....	Cleveland.....	469	Lasker.....	Northampton.....	169
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	374	Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	342
Hamilton.....	Martin.....	524	Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	171
Hamilton Lakes.....	Guilford.....	98	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	1,006
Harmony.....	Iredell.....	348	Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	1,886
Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	154	Lewarae.....	Richmond.....	299
Hassell.....	Martin.....	150	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	304
Hayesville.....	Clay.....	336	Liberty.....	Randolph.....	922
Haywood.....	Chatham.....	187	Lilesville.....	Anson.....	556
Hazelwood.....	Haywood.....	1,508	Lillington.....	Harnett.....	914
Hemp ²	Moore.....	972	Linden.....	Cumberland.....	224
Hertford.....	Perquimans.....	1,959			
Highlands.....	Macon.....	569	Littleton.....	Halifax.....	1,200
Hildebran.....	Burke.....	357	Locust.....	Warren.....	
Hillsboro.....	Orange.....	1,311	Longview.....	Stanly.....	151
Hobgood.....	Halifax.....	629	Louisburg.....	Catawba.....	1,489
Hofman.....	Richmond.....	395	Lowell.....	Franklin.....	2,309
Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	394		Gaston.....	1,826
Hookerton.....	Greene.....	319	Lucama.....	Wilson.....	362
Hope Mills.....	Cumberland.....	900	Lumber Bridge.....	Robeson.....	196
Hot Springs.....	Madison.....	773	McAdenville.....	Gaston.....	887
Hudson.....	Caldwell.....	748	McDonalds.....	Robeson.....	127
			McFarlan.....	Anson.....	184
Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg.....	763	Macesfield.....	Edgecombe.....	367
Icemorlee.....	Union.....	527	Macon.....	Warren.....	197
Indian Trail.....	Union.....	225	Madison.....	Rockingham.....	1,683
Iron Station.....	Lincoln.....	96	Magnolia.....	Duplin.....	730
Jackson.....	Northampton.....	758	Maiden.....	Catawba.....	1,803
Jackson Springs.....	Moore.....	199	Manly.....	Moore.....	249
Jacksonville.....	Onslow.....	873	Manteo.....	Dare.....	571
Jamesville.....	Martin.....	499	Mapleton.....	Hertford.....	127
Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	304	Marble.....	Cherokee.....	356
Jonesboro.....	Lee.....	928	Margarettsville.....	Northampton.....	95
Jonesville.....	Yadkin.....	1,733	Marietta.....	Robeson.....	71
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	74	Marshall.....	Madison.....	1,160
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	456	Mars Hill.....	Madison.....	517
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	571	Marshville.....	Union.....	1,007
Kenly.....	Johnston.....	1,095	Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	486

² Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Maury.....	Greene.....	274	Pembroke.....	Robeson.....	783
Maxton.....	Robeson.....	1,656	Pikeville.....	Wayne.....	425
Mayodan.....	Rockingham.....	2,323	Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	925
Maysville.....	Jones.....	732	Pinebluff.....	Moore.....	330
Mebane.....	Alamance.....	2,060	Pine Level.....	Johnston.....	595
	Orange.....		Pinetops.....	Edgecombe.....	713
Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	157	Pinetown.....	Beaufort.....	253
Micro.....	Johnston.....	289	Pineville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,144
Middleburg.....	Vance.....	181	Pink Hill.....	Lenoir.....	307
Middlesex.....	Nash.....	545	Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	826
			Plymouth.....	Washington.....	2,461
Milton.....	Caswell.....	329	Polkton.....	Anson.....	521
Milwaukee.....	Northampton.....	291	Polkville.....	Jones.....	408
Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	89	Pollocksville.....	Bertie.....	267
Mocksville.....	Davie.....	1,607	Princeton.....	Johnston.....	512
Moorestown.....	Cleveland.....	296	Princeville.....	Edgecombe.....	818
Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	42	Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	209
Morven.....	Anson.....	602	Raeford.....	Hoke.....	1,628
Mount Gilead.....	Montgomery.....	915	Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	1,220
Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	2,055	Randleman.....	Randolph.....	2,032
Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus.....	1,017	Red Springs.....	Robeson.....	1,559
Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.....	1,550	Rennett.....	Robeson.....	194
Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	1,873	Rhodhiss.....	Burke.....	930
Nags Head.....	Dare.....	45	Richfield.....	Caldwell.....	
Nashville.....	Nash.....	1,171	Richlands.....	Stanly.....	266
Nebo.....	McDowell.....	235		Onslow.....	688
Newland.....	Avery.....	471	Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	942
New London.....	Stanly.....	243	Roaring Gap.....	Alleghany.....	24
Newport.....	Carteret.....	480	Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	399
Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	339	Roberdel.....	Richmond.....	490
Norlina.....	Warren.....	794	Robersonville.....	Martin.....	1,407
Norman.....	Richmond.....	327	Rockwell.....	Rowan.....	825
North Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	452	Rocky Point.....	Pender.....	416
Norwood.....	Stanly.....	1,515	Ronda.....	Wilkes.....	379
Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	503	Roper.....	Washington.....	716
Oak City.....	Martin.....	512	Roseboro.....	Sampson.....	939
Oakley.....	Pitt.....	27	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	727
Old Fort.....	McDowell.....	774	Rosman.....	Transylvania.....	529
Oriental.....	Pamlico.....	535	Rowland.....	Robeson.....	999
Orum.....	Robeson.....	173	Roxobel.....	Bertie.....	332
Pactolus.....	Pitt.....	369	Royal Cotton Mills.....	Wake.....	417
Palmyra.....	Halifax.....	93			
Pantego.....	Beaufort.....	294	Ruth ³	Rutherford.....	318
Parkersburg.....	Sampson.....	105	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	2,326
Parkton.....	Robeson.....	441	Saint Pauls.....	Robeson.....	1,923
Parmele.....	Martin.....	417	Salemberg.....	Sampson.....	371
Patterson.....	Caldwell.....	158	Saluda.....	Polk.....	539
Peachland.....	Anson.....	390	Saratoga ²	Wilson.....	292

² Incorporated since 1930.³ Name changed from Hampton in 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Seaboard.....	Northampton.....	562	Tryon.....	Polk.....	2,043
Seagrove.....	Randolph.....	316	Turkey.....	Sampson.....	188
Selma.....	Johnston.....	2,007	Union.....	Hertford.....	306
Severn.....	Northampton.....	323	Unionville.....	Union.....	144
Shallotte City.....	Brunswick.....	381	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	826
Sharpsburg.....	{ Edgecombe.....	345	Vandemere.....	Pamlico.....	436
	{ Nash.....		Vass.....	Moore.....	728
	{ Wilson.....		Vaughan.....	Warren.....	218
Shelmerdine.....	Pitt.....	76	Waco.....	Cleveland.....	281
Siler City.....	Chatham.....	2,197	Wade.....	Cumberland.....	380
Simpson.....	Pitt.....	298	Wagram.....	Scotland.....	388
Sims.....	Wilson.....	173	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	1,562
Smithtown.....	Yadkin.....	162	Wallace.....	Duplin.....	1,050
Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	928	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	1,084
South Creek.....	Beaufort.....	152	Walstonburg.....	Greene.....	198
South Mills.....	Camden.....	479	Warrensville ²	Ashe.....	150
Southport.....	Brunswick.....	1,760	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	1,147
South Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	502	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	1,483
Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	648	Washington Park.....	Beaufort.....	295
Speed.....	Edgecombe.....	127	Watha.....	Pender.....	214
Spring Hope.....	Nash.....	1,222	Waxhaw.....	Union.....	611
Spruce Pine.....	Mitchell.....	1,968	Weaverville.....	Buncombe.....	880
Staley.....	Randolph.....	255	Webster.....	Jackson.....	84
Stanley.....	Gaston.....	1,036	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2,341
Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	595	Wendell.....	Wake.....	1,132
Star.....	Montgomery.....	611	West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	883
Stedman.....	Cumberland.....	356	Whitakers.....	{ Edgecombe.....	883
Stem.....	Granville.....	218		{ Nash.....	
Stokes.....	Pitt.....	216	Whitehall.....	Wayne.....	170
Stoneville.....	Rockingham.....	615	Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	1,309
Stonewall.....	Pamlico.....	261	Wilson Mills.....	Johnston.....	436
Stovall.....	Granville.....	415	Windsor.....	Bertie.....	1,747
Swanquarter.....	Hyde.....	271	Winfall.....	Perquimans.....	160
Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	454	Wingate.....	Union.....	541
Sylva.....	Jackson.....	1,409	Winterville.....	Pitt.....	848
Tabor.....	Columbus.....	1,552	Winton.....	Hertford.....	733
Taylorsville.....	Alexander.....	1,122	Wood.....	Franklin.....	173
Teachys.....	Duplin.....	228	Woodland.....	Northampton.....	486
Todd.....	{ Ashe.....	136	Woodville.....	Bertie.....	426
	{ Watauga.....		Wrightsville Beach.....	New Hanover.....	252
Townsville.....	Vance.....	221	Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	72
Trenton.....	Jones.....	431	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	734
Trinity.....	Randolph.....	975	Younsville.....	Franklin.....	553
Troutman.....	Iredell.....	566	Zebulon.....	Wake.....	1,070
Troy.....	Montgomery.....	1,861			

² Incorporated since 1930.

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

1. GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Advisory Budget Commission
State Board of Agriculture
State Board of Alcohol Control
State Board of Assessment
N. C. State Art Society
State Banking Commission
State Commission for the Blind
Building Code Council
N. C. Board of Boiler Rules
Board of Public Buildings and Grounds
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare
State Board of Commercial Education
Board of Conservation and Development
State Board of Education
N. C. State Board of Elections
Elementary Textbook Commission
Fort Fisher National Park Commission
Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board
Board of Trustees Local Government Employees' Retirement
System
N. C. State Board of Health
State Highway and Public Works Commission
N. C. Historical Commission
N. C. Industrial Commission
Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers Benefit
and Retirement Fund
N. C. Library Commission
Local Government Commission
Municipal Board of Control
State Council for National Defense
State Board of Pensions

N. C. State Planning Board
 State Probation Commission
 N. C. Rural Electrification Authority
 State School Commission
 State Textbook Commission
 Unemployment Compensation Commission
 Utilities Commission
 Teachers and State Employees' Retirement System
 State Board of Vocational Education

2. LICENSING BOARDS

State Board of Accountancy
 State Board of Architectural Examination and Registration
 State Board of Barber Examiners
 State Board of Chiropody Examiners
 N. C. State Board of Chiropractic Examiners
 N. C. Licensing Board for Contractors
 N. C. State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners
 State Board of Dental Examiners
 Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
 Embalmers Licensing Board
 State Board of Registration for Engineers and Land Surveyors
 State Board of Law Examiners
 State Board of Medical Examiners
 N. C. Board of Nurse Examiners
 N. C. State Board of Examiners in Optometry
 N. C. State Board of Osteopathic Examination and Registration
 N. C. State Board of Pharmacy
 N. C. State Board of Photographic Examiners
 State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
 Board of Examiners for Licensing Tile Contractors
 N. C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

3. TRUSTEES AND DIRECTIONAL BOARDS OF N. C. EDUCATIONAL, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR THE WHITE AND NEGRO RACES

(White)

Appalachian State Teachers College—Boone
 N. C. School for the blind and Deaf—Raleigh

Caswell Training School—Kinston
 Pembroke State College for Indians—Pembroke
 Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital—Greensboro
 Confederate Woman's Home—Fayetteville
 N. C. School for the Deaf—Morganton
 East Carolina Teachers College—Greenville
 Industrial Farm Colony for Women—Kinston
 State Home and Industrial School for Girls—Samarcaand
 Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys — Rocky
 Mount
 State Hospital for the Insane—Morganton
 State Hospital for the Insane—Raleigh
 N. C. Orthopedic Hospital—Gastonia
 Oxford Orphanage—Oxford
 N. C. Sanatoriums for the Treatment of Tuberculosis—Sanatorium,
 Black Mountain and Wilson
 Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School—
 Concord
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Raleigh and Greensboro
 Western North Carolina Teachers College—Cullowhee

(Negro)

Negro Agricultural and Technical College of N. C.—Greensboro
 N. C. College for Negroes—Durham
 Elizabeth City State Teachers College—Elizabeth City
 Fayetteville State Teachers College—Fayetteville
 State Hospital at Goldsboro—Goldsboro
 Colored Orphanage of North Carolina—Oxford
 Morrison Training School—Hoffman
 The Winston-Salem Teachers College—Winston-Salem

4. DIRECTORS OF STATE-OWNED RAILROADS

GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1929, c. 100, s. 4; 1931, c. 295

Composition: Six members. Two members appointed by the Governor; four members appointed by the Legislature.

Appointed by the Governor:

James H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
A. S. Brower.....	Durham

Appointed by the Legislature:

H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro
Thomas O'Berry.....	Goldsboro
F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev., s. 3931; Code, s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 479, s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174

Composition: Eleven members, ten appointed by the Governor.

W. Kerr Scott, Chairman (Ex-officio member).....	Raleigh
Miss Ethel Parker.....	Gatesville
L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe
L. Y. Ballentine.....	Varina
Chas. F. Cates.....	Mebane
W. G. Hargett.....	Richlands
Lionel Well.....	Goldsboro
W. Ivan Bissette.....	Grifton
J. H. Poole.....	West End
D. Reeves Noland.....	Waynesville
Claude T. Hall.....	Woodsdale

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, s. 2, and s. 3

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Carl L. Williamson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
S. C. Brawley.....	Durham
Chas. B. Parmele.....	Wilmington

STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6

Composition: Five members. All Ex-officio under above act.

A. J. Maxwell, Chairman, Director of Tax Research.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Utilities Commissioner.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Director of Local Government.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members are Ex-officio; Four are appointed by the Governor; Eight are appointed by the N. C. Art Society.

Governor J. Melville Broughton, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Miss Mabel Pugh.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Isabelle B. Henderson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Henry Highsmith.....	Raleigh
Miss Lucy Cherry Crisp.....	Greenville
Howard Thomas.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Louis V. Sutton.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Kemp P. Lewis.....	Durham
Mrs. Charles Cannon.....	Concord
Dr. Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh
Miss Katharine Morris.....	Raleigh
John Allcott.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Henry London.....	Raleigh

STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1939, c. 91, s. 1

Composition: Five members in addition to State Treasurer and Attorney General as Ex-officio members.

Appointed by the Governor:

Chas. M. Johnson, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
B. B. Massagee.....	Hendersonville
H. D. Batemen.....	Wilson
Bascom B. Blackwelder.....	Hickory
R. P. Holding.....	Smithfield
R. C. Llewellyn.....	Dobson

STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285

Composition: Eleven members. Five members are Ex-officio; Six members are appointed by the Governor.

Sam M. Cathey, Chairman.....	Asheville
Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
Robert H. Cooke.....	Shelby
Dr. Howard E. Jensen.....	Durham
V. J. Ashbaugh.....	Durham
Guy O. Bagwell.....	Charlotte

Ex-officio Members:

Dr. Carl V. Reynolds.....	Raleigh
G. E. Lineberry.....	Raleigh
R. Mayne Albright.....	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. T. Bost.....	Raleigh
Dr. Roma Creek, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Walter W. Hook, Chairman.....	Charlotte
Hill L. Kiser.....	Charlotte

George W. Kane.....	Durham
W. H. Sullivan.....	Greensboro

N. C. BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326, s. 1

Composition: Five members. One Ex-officio member and four members appointed by the Governor.

Forrest H. Shuford, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. H. Ruffin.....	Durham
W. E. Shuping, Jr.....	Greensboro
L. H. Coley.....	Salisbury
W. W. Lloyd.....	Greensboro

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1941, c. 224, s. 2

Composition: Five members. All Ex-officio under above Act.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
R. G. Deyton, Asst. Director Budget.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev., s. 3913; Code, s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899; 1937, c. 319, s. 1

Composition: Seven members. Elected by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the Governor.

W. A. Blair, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
A. W. McAlister.....	Greensboro
* Miss Carrie McLean.....	Charlotte
I. T. Valentine.....	Nashville
E. H. Evans.....	Laurinburg
Robert Hairston.....	Reidsville
Mrs. Walter C. Crowell.....	Monroe

STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

1935, c. 255, s. 2; 1937, c. 184

Composition: Five members. Three members are Ex-officio; Two members are appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman and Secretary, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. T. E. Browne, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
C. A. Croft.....	Durham
W. R. Middleton.....	Winston-Salem

BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45

Composition: Fifteen members. Appointed by the Governor.

Santford Martin.....	Winston-Salem
Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon
Harry Bailey.....	Spruce Pine
W. J. Damtoft.....	Asheville

* Resigned as of Jan. 1.

W. Clyde Council.....	Wanamish
Charles H. Jenkins.....	Aulander
Irving Hall.....	Raleigh
Richard S. Tufts.....	Pinehurst
Oscar Breece.....	Fayetteville
William Carl Hudson.....	Morganton
J. Horton Doughton.....	Statesville
J. Wilbur Bunn.....	Raleigh
Bruce Cameron.....	Wilmington
J. L. Horne.....	Rocky Mount
Roy Hampton.....	Plymouth

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION *

N. C. Constitution, Art. 9, sec. 8

Composition: Seven members. All Ex-officio.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor, President.....	Raleigh
R. L. Harris, Lieutenant Governor.....	Roxboro
Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, State Auditor.....	Raleigh
Chas. M. Johnson, State Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction.....	Raleigh

N. C. STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev., s. 4300; 1901, c. 89, s. 5; 1933, c. 165, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Wm. T. Joyner, Chairman (D).....	Raleigh
Walter H. Woodson, Secretary (D).....	Salisbury
J. Ray Morgan (D).....	Waynesville
Adrian S. Mitchell (R).....	Winton
Warren V. Hall (R).....	Charlotte

ELEMENTARY TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

H. B. Marrow, Chairman.....	Smithfield
Miss Virginia Kirkpatrick, Secretary.....	Charlotte
Miss Clara Hearne.....	Roanoke Rapids
A. J. Hutchins.....	Canton
W. B. Owens, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Miss Cynthia Reeves.....	Greensboro
J. S. Waters.....	Pittsboro

FORT FISHER NATIONAL PARK COMMISSION

1939, c. 251, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. Bruce Etheridge, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
J. A. Taylor.....	Wilmington
Oscar F. Cooper.....	Wilmington
Roger Moore.....	Wilmington
Rev. Andrew J. Howell.....	Wilmington

* By Constitutional amendment adopted in 1942 the Board will consist, after April 1, 1943, of fifteen members—Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction and one member from each Congressional District, to be appointed by the Governor.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Andrew Joyner, Jr.....	Greensboro
W. T. Spencer.....	Gastonia
Sam M. Bason.....	Yanceyville

Ex-officio:

Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman.....	Raleigh
H. L. Shankle, Director Gasoline and Oil Inspection Division, Secretary.....	Raleigh

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

1941, c. 357

Composition: Seven members. Five appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate. State Treasurer and Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio.

Chas. M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
H. E. Stacy.....	Lumberton
L. C. Gifford.....	Hickory
Lorimer Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell.....	Durham
L. D. Moore.....	Raleigh
Baxter Durham, Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTHRev., s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;
1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1

Composition: Nine members. Four members elected by the Society. Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. S. D. Craig, President.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. J. N. Johnson, Vice President.....	Goldsboro
Dr. G. G. Dixon.....	Ayden
Dr. H. Lee Large.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. H. G. Baity.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. W. T. Rainey.....	Fayetteville
Dr. Hubert B. Haywood.....	Raleigh
Dr. John LaBruce Ward.....	Asheville
Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr.....	Greensboro

STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

1933, c. 172, s. 2; 1935, c. 257, s. 1; 1937, c. 297, s. 1; 1941, c. 57

Composition: Chairman and ten commissioners. Appointed by the Governor.

D. B. McCrary, Acting Chairman (Official address).....	Raleigh
Carroll Wilson.....	Roanoke Rapids
John M. Clark.....	Greenville
Dr. Guy V. Gooding.....	Kenansville
John N. Hackney.....	Wilson
George W. Kane.....	Roxboro
D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
Charles A. Cannon.....	Concord
Virgil D. Guire.....	Lenoir
Percy B. Ferebee.....	Andrews
T. Max Watson.....	Forest City

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

Rev., s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. R. D. W. Connor, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. W. T. Laprade.....	Durham
J. Allan Dunn.....	Salisbury
Mrs. George McNeill.....	Fayetteville
Clarence Griffin.....	Forest City
Mrs. Sadie S. Patton.....	Hendersonville
Miss Gertrude Carraway.....	New Bern

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

T. A. Wilson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Pat Kinzey.....	Brevard
Buren Jurney.....	Statesville

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, c. 157

Composition: Seven members. State Auditor, Insurance Commissioner and State Treasurer are Ex-officio members and the Governor appoints the remaining four members.

George Ross Pou, State Auditor, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
William P. Hodges, Insurance Commissioner, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
David Jones, Sheriff's Association.....	Wilmington
B. M. Haynes, Law Enforcement Officer.....	Cramerton
Capt. Chas. D. Farmer, Highway Patrol.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION

1909, c. 873, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Two members are Ex-officio Two members are appointed by the Association; One member appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank P. Graham.....	Chapel Hill
James E. Lambeth.....	Thomasville
Dr. Edgar W. Knight.....	Chapel Hill
Miss Marjorie Beal, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1

Composition: Nine members. Four members are Ex-officio and the Governor appoints five members.

Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, Auditor, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
John L. Skinner.....	Littleton
R. Linn Bernhard.....	Salisbury
E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
James G. Hanes.....	Hanes
W. F. Carr.....	Durham

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, Ch. II, s. 4; 1941, c. 97

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under above act.

Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Utilities Commission.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE**Executive Committee**

(Appointed by the Governor)

Col. J. W. Harrelson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
R. L. McMillan, Director.....	Raleigh
W. H. Witherspoon.....	Raleigh
General J. Van B. Metts.....	Raleigh
D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
Dr. C. V. Reynolds.....	Raleigh
Albert Coates.....	Chapel Hill
R. H. Mason.....	Raleigh
Henry L. Ingram.....	Asheboro
I. O. Schaub.....	Raleigh
Irving Hall.....	Raleigh
W. T. Joyner.....	Raleigh
Jonathan Daniels.....	Raleigh
C. O. Spaulding.....	Durham
J. Scott McFayden.....	Fayetteville
John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Mrs. W. T. Bost.....	Raleigh
Mrs. P. R. Rankin.....	Mount Gilead
Mrs. Walter G. Craven.....	Charlotte

STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under above Act.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, Auditor.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PLANNING BOARD

1937, c. 345, s. 2

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Colonel J. W. Harrelson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
T. S. Johnson, Consultant.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. T. Bost.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin.....	Raleigh
R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Raleigh
J. D. Lineberger.....	Shelby
Dr. Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh
Reuben Robertson, Jr.....	Canton
Robert L. Thompson.....	Raleigh
Dr. Howard W. Odum, Secretary.....	Chapel Hill

STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Clyde A. Erwin.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill.....	Raleigh
Dr. John S. Bradway.....	Durham
Judge Wilson Warlick.....	Newton
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1

Composition: Six members. Appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Ed. F. Allen.....	Lenoir
Mrs. Jane S. McKimmon.....	Raleigh
W. M. Sherard.....	Hendersonville
D. E. Purcell.....	Reidsville, RFD
S. H. Hobbs, Jr.....	Chapel Hill

STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION

1939, c. 35, s. 2

Composition: Three Ex-officio members and one member from each Congressional District appointed by the Governor.

R. L. Harris, Ex-officio, Chairman.....	Roxboro
Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio, Vice Chairman.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Elbert S. Peele.....	Williamston
James B. Boyce.....	Warrenton
A. McL. Graham.....	Clinton
Dr. L. M. Massey.....	Zebulon
Egbert L. Davis.....	Winston-Salem
Henry R. Dwire.....	Durham
John A. Oates.....	Fayetteville
Walter C. Sanders.....	Monroe
Dr. B. B. Dougherty.....	Boone
Dr. Julian S. Miller.....	Charlotte
Lee B. Weathers.....	Shelby
Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.....	Brevard

* STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1935, c. 422, s. 1; 1937, c. 169; Const. Art. IX

Composition: Five members. Three members are Ex-officio; Two members are appointed by the Governor.

Reginald L. Harris.....	Roxboro
Junius H. Rose.....	Greenville

Ex-officio Members:

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, State Supt. Public Instruction, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
W. Z. Betts, Director Division of Purchase and Contract.....	Raleigh

* Powers to be exercised by the State Board of Education after April 1, 1943.

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25

Composition: Seven members. Five appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate. State Treasurer and Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio.

Chas. M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
H. E. Stacy.....	Lumberton
L. C. Gifford.....	Hickory
Lorimer Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell.....	Durham
L. D. Moore.....	Raleigh
Baxter Durham, Secretary.....	Raleigh

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Extra session, 1936, c. 1, s. 10, 1941, c. 279

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Ralph M. Moody, Acting Chairman.....	Raleigh
T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
R. Dave Hall.....	Belmont
C. A. Fink.....	Spencer
Dr. Harry D. Wolfe.....	Chapel Hill
C. E. Cowan.....	Morganton
Mrs. Ethel F. H. Fuller.....	Durham

UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Stanley Winborne, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Fred C. Hunter, Associate Commissioner.....	Charlotte
Robert Grady Johnson, Associate Commissioner.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

1923, c. 136, s. 286

Composition: Four members. One member is Ex-officio; Three members appointed by the Governor.

Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. McCulloch.....	Elizabethtown
H. G. Ashcraft.....	Charlotte
T. Austin Finch.....	Thomasville

LICENSING BOARDS

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11

Composition: Four members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. Bowen Henderson, President.....	Asheville
George E. Perrin, Vice President.....	Greensboro
W. M. Russ, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Harry W. Bundy.....	Elizabeth City

STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1915, c. 270, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Walter Hook, President.....	Charlotte
Earle G. Stillwell, Vice President.....	Hendersonville
James E. Lynch, Treasurer.....	Wilmington
Ross Shumaker, Secretary.....	Raleigh
J. Burton Wilder.....	Greensboro

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman.....	High Point
M. C. Whitney.....	Winston-Salem
S. R. High.....	Durham
R. P. Branch, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS

1919, c. 78, s. 3

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the N. C. Pedic Association.

Dr. F. W. Isaacs, Chairman.....	Durham
Dr. L. D. Abernethy, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Charlotte
Dr. O. B. McRae.....	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

1917, c. 73, s. 1

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Association.

Dr. James A. Wood, Vice President.....	Charlotte
Dr. C. H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Hall Pittard.....	Oxford

NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

F. N. Thompson, Chairman.....	Charlotte
U. A. Underwood, Vice Chairman.....	Wilmington
F. D. Cline.....	Raleigh
C. W. Mengel.....	Greensboro
V. P. Loftis.....	Charlotte
W. J. Mann, Executive Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

N. C. STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Gertrude Hutchinson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Cathryn Burgess, Vice Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Sterling Davis, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro
Mrs. C. P. Bobbitt, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1

Composition: Six members. Elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. P. E. Jones, President.....	Farmville
Dr. Wilbert Jackson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Clinton
Dr. C. A. Graham.....	Ramseur
Dr. A. C. Current.....	Gastonia
Dr. John R. Pharr.....	Charlotte
Dr. D. L. Pridgen.....	Fayetteville

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman.....	Oxford
Leroy M. Keever, Vice Chairman.....	Raleigh
Marion B. Haynes.....	Asheville
D. S. Nichols, Ex-officio.....	Wilson
Frank E. Hartis.....	Durham
Mrs. James H. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD

Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 338, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174

Composition: Five members. Elected by State Board of Health.

David T. Yow, President.....	High Point
Will N. Vogler, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Winston-Salem
Ed. E. Dunn.....	Asheville
Fenner T. Paul.....	Washington
Edward M. Branch.....	Enfield

**STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND
LAND SURVEYORS**

1921, c. 1, s. 3

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. E. Lear, Chairman.....	Raleigh
C. L. Mann, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Grady S. Harrell.....	Shannon
J. E. S. Thorpe.....	Franklin
A. C. Lee.....	Charlotte

STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, c. 61

Composition: Seven members. Elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman.....	Lumberton
L. T. Hartsell, Jr.....	Concord

Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
George B. Greene.....	Kinston
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
Charles W. Tillett.....	Charlotte
Kingsland VanWinkle.....	Asheville
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4;
Extra session 1921, c. 44, s. 1

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Society.

Frank A. Sharpe, M.D., President.....	Greensboro
W. D. James, M.D., Secretary.....	Hamlet
William M. Coppridge, M.D.....	Durham
J. Street Brewer, M.D.....	Roseboro
Lester A. Crowell, Jr., M.D.....	Lincolnton
Lewis W. Elias, MD.....	Asheville
Karl B. Pace, M.D.....	Greenville

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS

1917, c. 17, s. 1; 1925, c. 87, s. 2; 1931; c. 56

Composition: Five members. Three members elected by the association one each by the State Medical Society and the North Carolina State Hospital Association.

Josephine Kerr, R.N., President.....	Charlotte
Bessie M. Chapman, R.N., Secretary-Treasurer and Educational Director.....	Raleigh
Ruth C. Pannill, R.N., N. C. Baptist Hospital.....	Winston-Salem
Moir S. Martin, M.D., Martin Memorial Hospital.....	Mount Airy
Thomas C. Johnson, M.D., Thompson Memorial Hospital.....	Lumberton

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor

Dr. Henry B. Day, President.....	Raleigh
Dr. R. L. Wilson, Secretary.....	Shelby
Dr. D. A. Finger.....	Kannapolis
Dr. J. A. Palmer.....	Charlotte
Dr. E. F. Menius.....	New Bern

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Talmage T. Spence, President.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank R. Heine, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro
Dr. Thomas M. Roulett.....	Concord
Dr. A. R. Tucker.....	Raleigh
Dr. Edward M. Stafford.....	Durham

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5-7

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

E. V. Zoeller, President.....	Tarboro
F. W. Hancock, Sr., Secretary-Treasurer.....	Oxford
James G. Ballew.....	Lenoir

Roger A. McDuffie.....	Greensboro
Marion B. Melvin.....	Raleigh

N. C. STATE BOARD OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXAMINERS

1935, c. 155, art. 2, s. 1, c. 318

Composition: Five members Appointed by the Governor.

Ray W. Goodrich.....	Winston-Salem
Charles A. Farrell.....	Greensboro
Ben A. Stimson.....	Statesville
A. F. Barber.....	Hendersonville
George M. Hoole.....	Charlotte

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING AND
HEATING CONTRACTORS**

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. H. G. Baity, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
W. H. Sullivan, Vice Chairman.....	Greensboro
L. P. Paschall, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Durham
R. H. Haley.....	Charlotte
J. M. Jarrett.....	Raleigh
R. V. Sisk.....	Charlotte
L. L. Vaughan.....	Raleigh
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LICENSING TILE CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 86, s. 3

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

G. W. Carter, President.....	Kinston
J. K. Davis, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Wilmington
V. J. McDaniel.....	Asheville
B. F. McClamroch, Sr.....	Raleigh
J. Louis Carter, Executive Secretary.....	Charlotte

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL
EXAMINERS**

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. R. E. Taylor.....	Hendersonville
Dr. P. C. McLain.....	Charlotte
Dr. M. M. Leonard.....	Asheville
Dr. J. H. Rollins.....	Rockingham
Dr. J. Howard Brown, Secretary.....	Tarboro

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS (White)

APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev., s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915, c. 527,
s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; 1925 Pr. c.
204; 1929, Pr. c. 66

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

V. D. Guire, Chairman.....	Lenoir
G. P. Hagaman, Secretary.....	Boone
Wm. J. Conrad, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
T. C. Bowie.....	West Jefferson
Hugh Cranor.....	Wilkesboro
W. M. Moore.....	Statesville
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....	Lenoir
H. H. Sullivan.....	Asheville
Eugene Transou.....	Sparta
Wade H. Brown.....	Boone

N. C. SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev., 4187; Code, s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 1 35, s. 1; 1925
c. 306, s. 10

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. Edward Allen, Chairman.....	Warrenton
E. J. Britt.....	Lumberton
Mrs. W. H. Sullivan.....	Greensboro
Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
W. G. Enloe.....	Raleigh
Dr. B. E. Reeves.....	West Jefferson
Carroll W. Weathers.....	Raleigh
George R. Bennette.....	Greensboro
Dr. Michael Saliba.....	Wilson
Alfred Williams.....	Raleigh
Wm. A. Graham.....	Kinston

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL KINSTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Leonard L. Oettinger, Chairman.....	Kinston
Rev. E. Davis Dodd.....	Norlina
S. H. Hicks.....	Snow Hill
Dr. W. C. Sutton.....	Richlands
Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Dr. David J. Rose.....	Goldsboro
Sam Clark.....	Tarboro
Ben F. Pollock.....	Trenton
Mrs. R. L. McMillan.....	Raleigh
Dr. W. T. Parrott, Secretary and Superintendent.....	Kinston

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE FOR INDIANS

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman.....	Pembroke
Elias Harris.....	Maxton
John L. Carter.....	Pembroke, R.F.D.
S. A. Hammonds.....	Lumberton
J. Oliver Brooks.....	Fairmont

E. B. Sampson.....	Pembroke
Carl Lee Maynor.....	Pembroke
Edmond Lowery.....	Elrod
Zeb A. Lowry.....	Pembroke
George W. Locklear.....	Pembroke, Rt. 1
M. L. Lowery.....	Pembroke
John R. Spalding.....	Rowland, R.F.D.

MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

1913, Private, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor; one member appointed by the Greensboro City Commissioners; one member appointed by the Guilford County Commissioners; one member by Watauga County Commissioners and one by the Guilford County Medical Association.

Mrs. Moses H. Cone, President.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Bertha L. Cone.....	Baltimore, Md.
Herman Cone, Vice President.....	Greensboro
Bernard M. Cone, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro
R. R. King.....	Greensboro
Miss Etta Cone.....	Baltimore, Md.
L. H. Sellars.....	Greensboro
N. S. Calhoun.....	Greensboro
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem
Sidney J. Stern.....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines.....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness.....	Greensboro
Dr. Frank A. Sharpe.....	Greensboro
Dr. Samuel H. Ravenel.....	Greensboro

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, FAYETTEVILLE

1913, c. 32

Composition: Seven members. Four members appointed by the Governor; Three members elected by the Association.

Charles G. Rose, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKeithan.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Quintin Gregory.....	Halifax
W. W. Horne.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. John H. Anderson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....	Wilson
Alexander E. Cook, Secretary.....	Fayetteville

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, MORGANTON

Rev., s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. W. Neal, President.....	Marion
F. H. Coffey, Vice President.....	Lenoir
H. L. Wilson, Secretary.....	Morganton
Otis A. Betts.....	Goldsboro
Dr. Fred E. Motley.....	Charlotte
Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler.....	Winston-Salem
W. M. Shuford.....	Lexington

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, cc. 820, 515; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164;
1929, c. 259

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate.

Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
F. O. Harding.....	Greenville
John Herbert Waldrop.....	Greenville
Robert R. Taylor.....	Greenville
Henry Clark Bridgers.....	Tarboro
O. P. Makepeace.....	Sanford
A. B. Andrews.....	Raleigh
J. K. Warren.....	Trenton
Mrs. Charles M. Johnson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Charles S. Forbes.....	Greenville
Mrs. John G. Dawson.....	Kinston
Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....	Snow Hill
Dr. Paul Fitzgerald.....	Greenville

INDUSTRIAL FARM COLONY FOR WOMEN, KINSTON

1927, c. 219, s. 2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Rev. J. R. Rountree, Chairman.....	Kinston
Mrs. G. V. Cowper, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Kinston
Mrs. Francis D. Winston.....	Windsor
Miss Gertrude Weil.....	Goldsboro
Ed W. Summersill.....	Jacksonville

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, SAMARCAND

1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1927, c. 255, s. 2; 1929, c. 279, s. 1

Composition: Ten members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
F. M. Redd, Vice Chairman.....	Charlotte
Mrs. J. R. Page, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Aberdeen
Mrs. Wilkins P. Horton.....	Pittsboro
Capt. G. H. Maurice.....	Eagle Springs
Mrs. T. L. Caudle.....	Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Wilbur Bunn.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Mary Green Johnson.....	Lillington
Dr. A. M. Proctor.....	Durham
W. Carl Buchanan.....	Waverly

**EASTERN CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
ROCKY MOUNT**

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144

Composition: Eight members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Richard T. Fountain, Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
J. L. Horne, Jr.....	Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. S. McCain.....	Rocky Mount
J. C. Braswell.....	Rocky Mount
W. N. Harrill.....	Wilson
Clyde A. Dillon.....	Raleigh
J. H. Blount.....	Greenville
Dr. C. F. Strosnider.....	Goldsboro

STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Dr. Guy S. Kirby, Chairman.....	Marion
Harry L. Riddle, Sr., Secretary.....	Morganton
J. H. Beall.....	Lenoir
Harley B. Gaston.....	Gastonia
Mrs. C. R. Bailey.....	Asheville
Dr. R. H. Crawford.....	Rutherfordton
Rex Gass.....	Winston-Salem
J. Luther Snyder.....	Charlotte
Dr. Chas. C. Poindexter.....	Greensboro

STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

W. G. Clark, Chairman.....	Tarboro
Mrs. Rivers D. Johnson.....	Warsaw
Dr. W. R. Stanford.....	Durham
J. Dwight Barbour.....	Clayton
V. M. Dorsett.....	Siler City
N. Edward Edgerton.....	Raleigh
Roscoe D. McMillan.....	Red Springs
C. Wayland Spruill.....	Windsor
Dr. J. B. Cranmer.....	Wilmington

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Morgan B. Speirs, President.....	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman.....	Shelby
Paul C. Whitlock, Secretary.....	Charlotte
John L. Beal, Treasurer.....	Gastonia
Kay Dixon.....	Gastonia
Paul R. Ervin.....	Charlotte
Dr. R. A. Moore.....	Winston-Salem
Ralph S. Robinson.....	Gastonia
Herman Weil.....	Goldsboro

OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. L. Flowers.....	Durham
Benjamin Cone.....	Greensboro
Thomas L. Simmons.....	Rocky Mount

N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

Sanatorium, Black Mountain, and Wilson

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, s. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138; 1939, c. 325

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

L. L. Graveley, Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
E. S. Rasberry, Vice Chairman.....	Snow Hill
Carl C. Council, Secretary.....	Durham

Dr. G. Eric Bell.....	Wilson
R. E. Finch.....	Black Mountain
Robert M. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Thurman D. Kitchin.....	Wake Forest
Ernest V. Webb.....	Kinston
Dr. Paul Ringer.....	Asheville
Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
Mrs. Max T. Payne.....	Greensboro
Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, Secretary State Board of Health, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, CONCORD

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Luther T. Hartsell, Chairman.....	Concord
Mrs. R. O. Everett, Vice Chairman.....	Durham
Herman Cone, Secretary.....	Greensboro
B. V. Hedrick.....	Salisbury
W. A. Brown.....	Concord
Gordon C. Hunter.....	Roxboro
John T. Wall.....	Lilesville
Mrs. George E. Marshall.....	Mount Airy
John W. Wallace.....	Statesville
O. J. Sikes.....	Albemarle
Mrs. D. B. Smith.....	Charlotte

TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

N. C. State College, Raleigh

Woman's College of North Carolina, Greensboro

Executive Committee

Governor J. Melville Broughton, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.

1942

Mrs. Laura W. Cone, Greensboro, N. C.

Haywood Parker, Asheville, N. C.

Mrs. May L. Tomlinson, High Point, N. C.

1944

Josephus Daniels, Raleigh, N. C.

Clarence Poe, Raleigh, N. C.

Richard J. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, N. C.

1946

Charles Whedbee, Hertford, N. C.

Gov. O. Max Gardner, 1126 Woodard Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Leslie Weil, Goldsboro, N. C.

1948

John Sprunt Hill, Durham, N. C.

Walter Murphy, Salisbury, N. C.

Judge John J. Parker, Charlotte, N. C.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Life Trustees

Governor Joseph Melville Broughton, President, Ex Officio, Raleigh.....	Wake
Hon. Cameron Morrison, Ex-Officio, 1921-1925, Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg
Hon. O. Max Gardner, Ex-Officio, 1929-1933, Shelby.....	Cleveland
Hon. J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Ex-Officio, 1933-1937, Raleigh.....	Wake
Hon. Clyde R. Hoey, Ex-Officio, 1937-1941, Shelby.....	Cleveland

Ex Officio Trustees

Hon. Clyde A. Erwin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, Wake	
Alexander B. Andrews, Secretary to Board, Raleigh.....	Wake

1943

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Alexander B. Andrews.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock.....	Currituck
W. D. Barbee.....	Seaboard.....	Northampton
Kemp D. Battle.....	Rocky Mount.....	Nash
J. A. Bridger.....	Bladenboro.....	Bladen
Mrs. Minnie McIver Brown.....	Chadbourn.....	Columbus
C. F. Cates.....	Mebane.....	Alamance
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth
W. G. Clark.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe
E. B. Denny.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston
Arthur M. Dixon.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston
R. A. Doughton.....	Sparta.....	Alleghany
T. C. Hoyle, Jr.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford
C. A. Jonas.....	Lincolnton.....	Lincoln
Kemp P. Lewis.....	Durham.....	Durham
Arthur H. London.....	Pittsboro.....	Chatham
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva.....	Jackson
J. E. Millis.....	High Point.....	Guilford
Andrew L. Monroe.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton.....	Lincoln
Judge John J. Parker.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg
R. J. Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth
Miss Lelia Styron.....	New Bern.....	Craven
S. F. Teague.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne

1945

Sam M. Blount.....	Washington.....	Beaufort
Victor S. Bryant.....	Durham.....	Durham
John W. Clark.....	Franklinville.....	Randolph
Mrs. Laura Weil Cone.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford
Henry Groves Connor.....	Wilson.....	Wilson
Isaac P. Davis.....	Manteo.....	Dare
John G. Dawson.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir
Carl Thomas Durham.....	Chapel Hill.....	Orange
R. R. Eagle.....	New Bern.....	Craven
J. B. Fearing.....	Windsor.....	Bertie
Jones Fuller.....	Durham.....	Durham
George C. Green.....	Weldon.....	Halifax
Edwin Clarke Gregory.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan
John Sprunt Hill.....	Durham.....	Durham
Henry L. Ingram.....	Asheboro.....	Randolph
Benjamin Kittrell Lassiter.....	Oxford.....	Granville
Mrs. Daisy Hanes Lassiter.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg
George B. Mason.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston
Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg.....	Scotland

James C. Pittman.....	Sanford.....	Lee
J. Benton Stacy.....	Ruffin.....	Rockingham
John P. Stedman.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson
Kenneth S. Tanner.....	Spindale.....	Rutherford
Leslie Weil.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne

1947

Mrs. Kate P. Arrington.....	Warrenton.....	Warren
H. D. Bateman.....	Wilson.....	Wilson
Emmett H. Bellamy.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover
Burton Craige.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth
Harry P. Grier.....	Statesville.....	Iredell
Battle A. Hocutt.....	Clayton.....	Johnston
Ira T. Johnston.....	Jefferson.....	Ashe
John H. Kerr, Sr.....	Warrenton.....	Warren
J. Heath Klutz.....	Albemarle.....	Stanly
M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill.....	Greene
W. L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg.....	Franklin
G. L. Lyerly.....	Hickory.....	Catawba
H. B. Marrow.....	Smithfield.....	Johnston
Major L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford
William D. Merritt.....	Roxboro.....	Person
Walter Murphy.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan
Haywood Parker.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell
Carl A. Rudisill.....	Cherryville.....	Gaston
George Stephens.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
Fred I. Sutton.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir
H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro.....	Anson
John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill.....	Orange
Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford.....	Perquimans

1949

Miss Emily Austin.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe
Miss Annie Moore Cherry.....	Enfield.....	Halifax
David Clark.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg
James H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown.....	Bladen
Clyde K. Council.....	Wanansh.....	Columbus
Josephus Daniels.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra.....	Halifax
Mrs. R. S. Ferguson.....	Taylorsville.....	Burke
James S. Ficklen.....	Greenville.....	Pitt
James Alexander Gray.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth
R. L. Harris.....	Roxboro.....	Person
W. E. Horner.....	Sanford.....	Lee
Hugh Horton.....	Williamston.....	Martin
Robert Eugene Little.....	Wadesboro.....	Anson
Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva.....	Jackson
Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount.....	Nash
J. Hawley Poole.....	West End.....	Moore
J. A. Pritchett.....	Windsor.....	Bertie
Claude W. Rankin.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland
Dr. Foy Roberson.....	Durham.....	Durham
T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville.....	Rockingham
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne
Mrs. May Lovelace Tomlinson.....	High Point.....	Guilford
F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir
Graham Woodard.....	Wilson.....	Wilson

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

1925, c. 270, s. 2; 1929, c. 251, s. 2

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

D. Hiden Ramsey, Chairman.....	Asheville
Mrs. D. H. Tillett.....	Andrews
Harry E. Buchanan.....	Hendersonville
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
Mrs. J. S. Silversteen.....	Brevard
E. E. Wheeler.....	Asheville
Frank Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Morgan Cooper.....	Forest City
Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde, R. 1

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS (Negro)

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF
NORTH CAROLINA

Rev., s. 4223; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65, s. 4

Composition: Fifteen members. Elected by the General Assembly.

Clyde A. Erwin, ex officio.....	Raleigh
Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount
Rev. John J. Green.....	Greensboro
G. T. Whitten.....	High Point
G. Foster Hankins.....	Lexington
L. S. Covington.....	Rockingham
Harry B. Caldwell.....	Greensboro
J. H. Coward.....	Ayden
S. P. Collier.....	Winston-Salem
Emmett Bellamy.....	Wilmington
Guy B. Phillips.....	Chapel Hill
W. R. Vaughan.....	Henderson
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Judge C. A. Hines.....	Greensboro
R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
Dr. W. J. McAnally.....	High Point
Julian Price.....	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor.

Clyde A. Erwin, ex officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman.....	Durham
R. M. Gantt.....	Durham
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton
Dr. Edgar W. Knight.....	Chapel Hill
J. W. Noell.....	Roxboro
J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir
J. A. Groves.....	Albemarle
Oscar G. Barker.....	Durham
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham
Ralph W. Gardner.....	Shelby
F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Capus Waynick.....	High Point

ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

G. R. Little, Chairman.....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Secretary	Elizabeth City
W. I. Halstead.....	Elizabeth City
J. K. Wilson.....	Elizabeth City
John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
J. L. Wiggins.....	Edenton
Miles L. Clark.....	Elizabeth City
N. C. Newbold, ex officio.....	Raleigh
John Peele.....	Elizabeth City

FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

John H. Cook, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Maurice Fleishman, Secretary.....	Fayetteville
W. E. Horner.....	Sanford
Emil Rosenthal.....	Goldsboro
Dr. W. L. McRae.....	Red Springs
R. M. Lilly.....	Fayetteville
J. L. Emanuel.....	Raleigh
Dr. R. R. Taylor.....	Wilmington
Col. Terry A. Lyon.....	Fayetteville

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

Graham Woodard, Chairman.....	Wilson
W. A. Dees, Vice Chairman.....	Goldsboro
C. P. Aycock.....	Pantego
W. E. Hooks.....	Ayden
Knox Johnston.....	Mocksville
J. Dixon Phillips.....	Lauriuburg
Dr. W. P. Holt, Sr.....	Erwin
W. W. Davis.....	Lumberton
Dr. Ben F. Royall.....	Morehead City

THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162

Composition: Thirteen members. Appointed by the Governor and under the by-laws of the institution.

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman.....	Oxford
B. W. Parham.....	Oxford
A. H. Powell.....	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
M. S. Currin.....	Oxford
J. E. Shepherd.....	Durham
O. C. Spaulding.....	Durham
David D. Jones.....	Greensboro
J. W. Mitchell.....	Greensboro
Rev. N. A. Cheek.....	Elberon
Dr. J. W. Seabrook.....	Fayetteville
Wm. Randolph Johnson.....	Oxford

MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL, HOFFMAN

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241

Composition: Ten members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

C. S. Massey, Chairman.....	Waxhaw
W. L. Parsons, Jr.....	Rockingham
T. C. Cox.....	Wadesboro
A. J. Butler.....	Hoffman
W. R. Hartness.....	Sanford
Thad L. Tate.....	Charlotte
Isaac H. Smith.....	New Bern
Mrs. T. L. Riddle.....	Sanford
Leonard L. Boyd, Secretary.....	Hoffman

THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

H. E. Fries, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John C. Whitaker, Vice Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
W. A. Blair.....	Winston-Salem
Robert H. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Robert W. Gorrell.....	Winston-Salem
Gordon Gray.....	Winston-Salem
T. Austin Finch.....	Thomasville
J. Harmon Linville.....	Kernersville
R. J. Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem
N. C. Newbold, ex officio, Representing State Department of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh

DIRECTORS OF STATE-OWNED RAILROADS**DIRECTORS ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD****Directors:**

W. M. Webb.....	Morehead City
William Dunn.....	New Bern
Raymond Maxwell.....	New Bern
J. K. Warren.....	Trenton
L. B. Jenkins.....	Kinston
Selby Anderson.....	Wilson
Judson H. Blount.....	Greenville
T. A. Loving.....	Goldsboro

Officers:

Judson H. Blount, President.....	Greenville
W. M. Webb, Chairman.....	Morehead City
F. E. Wallace, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Kinston
James R. Poole, Attorney.....	Smithfield

DIRECTORS NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD**Directors:**

D. Newton Farnell, Jr.....	Greensboro
R. L. Brinson.....	High Point
E. C. Greene.....	Asheville
D. P. Stowe.....	Belmont
D. W. Royster.....	Shelby

Hames H. Holloway.....	Raleigh
Rufus A. Doughton.....	Sparta
Henry A. Dennis.....	Henderson

Officers:

D. Newton Farnell, President.....	Greensboro
J. M. Scarborough, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Charlotte
J. C. Rudisill, Attorney.....	Newton

PART VI

Historical

1. NATIONAL CAPITOL
2. THE AMERICAN FLAG
3. AMERICA'S CREED
4. HALIFAX RESOLUTION
5. MECKLENBURG DECLARATION
6. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
7. CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
8. N. C. STATE CAPITOL
9. N. C. FLAG
10. THE GREAT SEAL OF NORTH CAROLINA
11. NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION
12. MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA
13. NORTH CAROLINA NICKNAMES, MOTTO, SONG, FLOWER, BIRD, COLORS
AND TOAST
14. LEGAL HOLIDAYS IN NORTH CAROLINA
15. POPULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA SINCE 1675
16. GOVERNORS OF NORTH CAROLINA

THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude $38^{\circ}53'20.4''$ N. and longitude $77^{\circ}00'35.7''$ W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statute of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to $139\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced, under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter till 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries at Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries at Cockeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purpose December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later, a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775 the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag" and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.



"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, last Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the plat-

form should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(1) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave or allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organization or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart; extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention,

men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,
And to the Republic for which it stands,
One Nation, indivisible,
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey, and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The America's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session
at Halifax, April 12, 1776

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war, and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried,

your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

Resolved, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF 20th MAY, 1775*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk
Ephraim Brevard
Hezekiah J. Balch
John Phifer
James Harris
William Kennon
John Ford
Richard Barry
Henry Downs
Ezra Alexander
William Graham
John Quarry
Abraham Alexander

John McKnitt Alexander
Hezekiah Alexander
Adam Alexander
Charles Alexander
Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
Waightstil Avery
Benjamin Patton
Mathew McClure
Neil Morrison
Robert Irwin
John Flenniken
David Reese
Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolution were offered, viz.:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-governing association under the control of no power other than that

* The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of The Colonial Records of North Carolina.

of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual coöperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this Country is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a "committee man" to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it,

and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering, fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the

most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britain brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett
Lyman Hall
Geo. Walton
Wm. Hooper
Joseph Hewes
John Penn
Edward Rutledge
Thos. Heyward, Junr.
Thomas Lynch, Junr.
Arthur Middleton
Samuel Chase
Wm. Paca
Thos. Stone
Charles Carroll of Carrollton
George Wythe
Richard Henry Lee
Th. Jefferson
Benja. Harrison
Thos. Nelson, Jr.
Francis Lightfoot Lee
Carter Braxton
Robt. Morris
Benjamin Rush
Benja. Franklin
John Morton
Geo. Clymer
Jas. Smith
Geo. Taylor

James Wilson
Geo. Ross
Caesar Rodney
Geo. Reed
Tho. M. Kean
Wm. Floyd
Phil. Livingston
Frans. Lewis
Lewis Morris
Richd. Stockton
Jno. Witherspoon
Fras. Hopkinson
John Hart
Abra Clark
Josiah Bartlett
Wm. Hipple
Saml. Adams
John Adams
Robt. Treat Payne
Eldridge Gerry
Step. Hopkins
William Ellery
Roger Sherman
Samuel Huntington
Wm. Williams
Oliver Woolcott
Matthew Thornton

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.*

*See Article XIV, Amendments.

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.*

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.*

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

*See Article XVII, Amendments.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person

holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;
5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;
6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;
7. To establish postoffices and postroads;
8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;
9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;
10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;
11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;
12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;
13. To provide and maintain a navy;
14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;
15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;
16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;
17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and
18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers

vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or

*See Article XVI, Amendments.

exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II

Section 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of

all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each

*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III

Section 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and

that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names,

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South

Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

"The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to pre-
EXECUTIVE OFFICE
disconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely:"

AMENDMENTS

THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution, but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification of office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names,

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Daniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jacob Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South

Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely:”

AMENDMENTS

THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and

no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person

have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the

State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary

appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine States.)

ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, the designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33.....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34.....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35.....	75,000.00
Session of 1835.....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37.....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39.....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41.....	31,374.46
Total.....	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the



people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

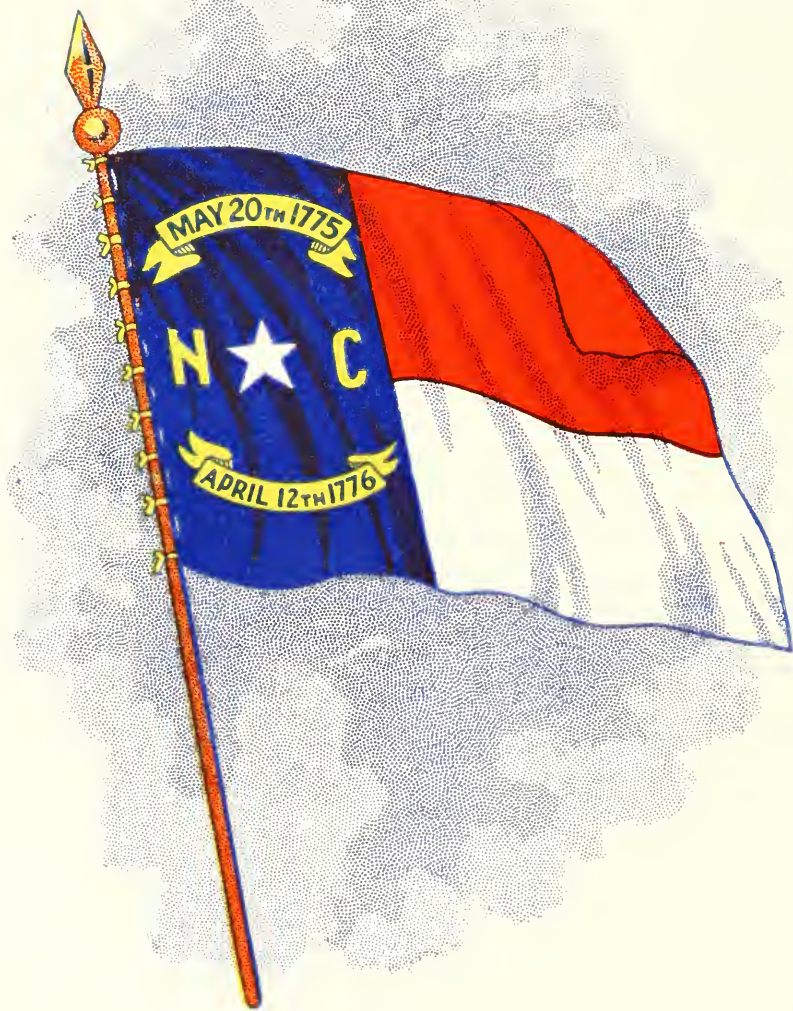
"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antae, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 feet; of four

presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antae of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antae in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erechtheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."



THE STATE FLAG

An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D. 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and material as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885, c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

“There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.’ All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with ‘The Great Seal of the State,’ signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.”

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

“The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word ‘Constitution’ inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina’ and the motto ‘Esse Quam Videri,’ (Rev., s. 5339; Code, ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)



CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution.

ARTICLE I

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

SECTION 1. *The equality and rights of men.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

SEC. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

SEC. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

SEC. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

SEC. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

SEC. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No man or set of men are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

SEC. 8. *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

SEC. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent

of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

SEC. 10. *Election free.* All elections ought to be free.

SEC. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions every man has the right to be informed of the accusation against him, and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for his defense, and not be compelled to give evidence against himself, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

SEC. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment.

SEC. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful men in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

SEC. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishment inflicted.

SEC. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

SEC. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

SEC. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or dis seized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty, or property but by the law of the land.

SEC. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

SEC. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable.

SEC. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

SEC. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

SEC. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

SEC. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

SEC. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

SEC. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberty of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

SEC. 26. *Religious liberty.* All men have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

SEC. 27. *Education.* The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

SEC. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

SEC. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

SEC. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

SEC. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

SEC. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto* law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

SEC. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

SEC. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

SEC. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

SEC. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2. *Time of assembling.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first

Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

SEC. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

SEC. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

SEC. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

SEC. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

SEC. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

SEC. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

SEC. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

SEC. 13. *Vacancies.* If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation, or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and

agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

SEC. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

SEC. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

SEC. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

SEC. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

SEC. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

SEC. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

SEC. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

SEC. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

SEC. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

SEC. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

SEC. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

SEC. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

SEC. 28. *Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term of their office shall receive a salary for their services of six hundred dollars each. The salaries of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be seven hundred dollars each: *Provided*, that in addition to the salaries herein provided for, should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members shall receive eight dollars per day each, and the presiding officers of the two houses ten dollars per day each, for every day of such extra session not exceeding twenty days; and should an extra session continue more than twenty days, the members and officers shall serve thereafter without pay.

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refund-

ing moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private, or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

SEC. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; terms of office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, and an Attorney General, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified; *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

SEC. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office

shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant Governor or President of the Senate.

SEC. 3. *Returns of election.* The returns of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

SEC. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

SEC. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor.

SEC. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department

upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

SEC. 8. *Commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

SEC. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

SEC. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

SEC. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall, whilst acting as president of the Senate, receive for his services the same pay which shall, for the same period, be allowed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and he shall receive no other compensation except when he is acting as Governor.

SEC. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the govern-

ment, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President.

SEC. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney General shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

SEC. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction shall constitute, *ex officio*, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either House. The Attorney General shall be, *ex officio*, the legal adviser of the Executive Department.

SEC. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

SEC. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," and signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

SEC. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture,

Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

SEC. 18. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

ARTICLE IV

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. *Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action, and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

SEC. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

SEC. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

SEC. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

SEC. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its ene-

mies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

SEC. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the City of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

SEC. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

SEC. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

SEC. 10. *Judicial districts for Superior Courts.* The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a judge

shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts. (Changed by act of General Assembly to twenty districts.)

SEC. 11. *Residences of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms.* Every judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years; but in case of the protracted illness of the judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district; and the General Assembly may by general laws provide for the selection of special or emergency judges to hold the Superior Courts of any county, or district, when the judge assigned thereto, by reason of sickness, disability, or other cause, is unable to attend and hold said court, and when no other judge is available to hold the same. Such special or emergency judges shall have the power and authority of regular judges of the Superior Courts, in the courts which they are so appointed to hold; and the General Assembly shall provide for their reasonable compensation.

SEC. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power of jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coördinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

SEC. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

SEC. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

SEC. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

SEC. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

SEC. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before and pending the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

SEC. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being

elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

SEC. 22. *Transaction of business in the Superior Courts.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

SEC. 23. The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State. (P. 1941—C. 261.)

SEC. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

SEC. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointments of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

SEC. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their

terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

SEC. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

SEC. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

SEC. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

SEC. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

SEC. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

SEC. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V

REVENUES AND TAXATION

SECTION 1. *Capitation tax; exemption.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities

and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

SEC. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

SEC. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes; *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

SEC. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of Public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceed-

ing two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

SEC. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

SEC. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed fifteen cents on the one hundred dollars value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: *Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of public schools of the State for the term required by article nine, section three, of the Constitution: *Provided, further*, the State tax shall not exceed five cents on the one hundred dollars value of property.

SEC. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

SECTION 1. *Who may vote.* Every male person born in the United States, and every male person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The effect of the 19th amendment to the United States Constitution was to strike out the word *male*.)

SEC. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* He shall reside in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward, or other election district, in which he offers to vote four months next preceding election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district to another in the same county shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward, or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

SEC. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a perma-

ment record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people of this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

SEC. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

SEC. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as..... So help me, God."

SEC. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office. *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

SECTION 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners.

SEC. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners.

SEC. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

SEC. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

SEC. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by C. 141, 1877.)

SEC. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

SEC. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters therein.

SEC. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

SEC. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

SEC. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

SEC. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered sections 10-14.) (Under this authority several amendments have been made to this article.)

ARTICLE VIII

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

SECTION 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal,

or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

SEC. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

SEC. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX

EDUCATION

SECTION 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

SEC. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

SEC. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

SEC. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

SEC. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SEC. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulation from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

SEC. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

SEC. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-three, be vested in a State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and one member from each Congressional District to be appointed by the Governor. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have general supervision of the public schools and shall be secretary of the board. There shall be a comptroller appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor as director of the Budget, who shall serve at the will of the board and who, under the direction of the board, shall have supervision and management of the fiscal affairs of the board. The appointive members of the State Board of Education shall be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. A majority of the members of said board shall be persons of training and experience in business and finance, who shall not be connected with the teaching profession or any educational administration of the State. The first appointments under this section shall be members from the odd numbered Congressional Districts for two years, and members from even numbered Congressional Districts for four years and thereafter, all appointments shall be made for a term of four years. All appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The board shall elect a chairman and a vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members of the board shall be provided by the General Assembly. (c. 151, 1941.)

SEC. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of

Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly. (c. 151, 1941.)

SEC. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

SEC. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

ARTICLE X

HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

SECTION 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

SEC. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

SEC. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

SEC. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

SEC. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

SEC. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

SEC. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors, and the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

SEC. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the voluntary signature and assent of his wife, signified on her private examination according to law.

ARTICLE XI

PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

SECTION 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

SEC. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

SEC. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

SEC. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Asesmbly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

SEC. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interest may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

SEC. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

SEC. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate, an orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal state institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

SEC. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

SEC. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

SEC. 10. *Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

SEC. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII

MILITIA

SECTION 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

SEC. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

SEC. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

SEC. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or No Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

SEC. 2 *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

SEC. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

SEC. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an

accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

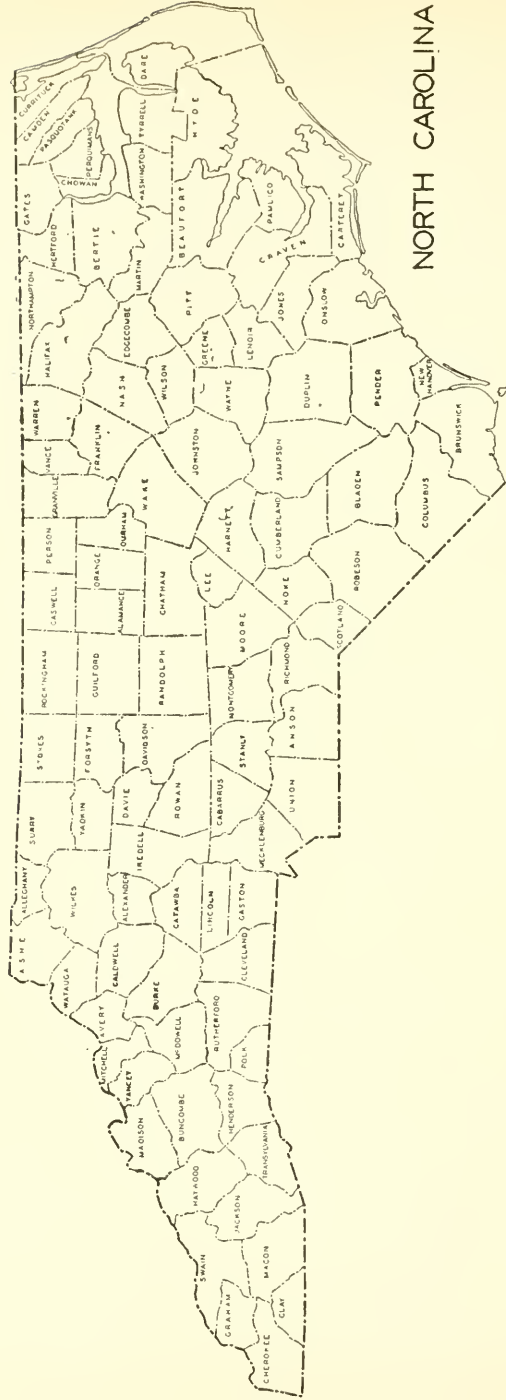
SEC. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

SEC. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

SEC. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissoners for special purposes.

SEC. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a negro, or between a white person and a person of negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



NORTH CAROLINA

NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'ns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from *Grandfather Tales of North Carolina* by R. B. Creecy and *Histories of North Carolina Regiments*, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (*Cicero de Amicitia*, chap. 26).

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145.)

The State Song

The song known as "The Old North State," as hereinafter written, adopted and declared to be the official song of the State of North Carolina, said song being in words as follows:

"Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her!

While we live we will cherish, protect and defend her;
Though the scorner may sneer at and witlings defame her,
Our hearts swell with gladness whenever we name her.

CHORUS

Hurrah! Hurrah! The Old North State forever!
Hurrah! Hurrah! The good Old North State!

Though she envies not others their merited glory,

Say, whose name stands the foremost in Liberty's story
Though too true to herself e'er to crouch to oppression,
Who can yield to just rule more loyal submission?

Plain and artless her sons, but whose doors open faster

At the knock of a stranger, or the tale of disaster?
How like to the rudeness of their dear native mountains,
With rich ore in their bosoms and life in their fountains.

And her daughters, the Queen of the Forest resembling—

So graceful, so constant, yet to gentlest breath trembling;
And true lightwood at heart, let the match be applied them,
How they kindle and flame! Oh! none know but who've tried them.

Then let all who love us, love the land that we live in

(As happy a region as on this side of Heaven),
Where Plenty and Freedom, Love and Peace smile before us,
Raise aloud, raise together, the heart-thrilling chorus!"

(1927, c. 26, s. 1.)

The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289)

The State Bird

The Carolina Chickadee was designated by popular vote in 1931 under sponsorship of State Women's Clubs. The General Assembly on May 8, 1933, officially designated it as the State bird, but repealed its action seven days later.

At the time this publication went to press a bill was pending in the 1943 General Assembly to designate the Cardinal as the State bird.

The State Colors

There are no officially designated colors. Many generally accept the colors of the University of North Carolina—BLUE AND WHITE.

The State's Most Famous Toast

(Not Officially Designated)

"Here's to the land of the long leaf pine
The summer land where the sun doth shine;
Where the weak grow strong
And the strong grow great,
Here's to 'down home'
The Old North State."

(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)

Legal Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, third Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

December 25—Christmas Day.

Population

1675	(Estimated)	4,000
1701	(Estimated)	5,000
1707	(Estimated)	7,000
1715	(Estimated)	11,000
1729	(Estimated)	35,000
1752	(Estimated)	100,000
1765	(Estimated)	200,000
1771	(Estimated)	250,000
1786	(Estimated)	350,000
1790	(Census)	393,751
1800	(Census)	478,103
1810	(Census)	555,500
1820	(Census)	638,829
1830	(Census)	737,987
1840	(Census)	753,409
1850	(Census)	869,039
1860	(Census)	992,622
1870	(Census)	1,071,361
1880	(Census)	1,399,750
1890	(Census)	1,617,947
1900	(Census)	1,893,810
1910	(Census)	2,206,287
1920	(Census)	2,559,123
1930	(Census)	3,170,276
1940	(Census)	3,571,623

CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April, 1585-June, 1586.

John White, April, 1587-August, 1587.

Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October, 1663-October, 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October, 1667-December, 1669.

Peter Carteret, October, 1670-May, 1673.

John Jenkins, May, 1673-November, 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November, 1676-, 1678.

Thomas Miller, ..., 1677-

John Culpepper, ..., 1677-, 1678.

Seth Sothel, ..., 1678-

John Harvey, February, 1679-August, 1679.

John Jenkins, November, 1679-, 1681.

Seth Sothel, ..., 1682-, 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December, 1689-, 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-, 1694.

Thomas Jarvis, ..., 1691-, 1694.

John Archdale, August 31, 1694-, 1696.

John Harvey, ..., 1694-, 1699.

Henderson Walker, ..., 1699-August 14, 1704.

Robert Daniel, ..., 1704-, 1705.

Thomas Cary, ..., 1705-, 1706.

William Glover, ..., 1706-, 1708.

Thomas Cary, ..., 1708-January, 1711.

Edward Hyde, ..., 1710-May 9, 1712.

Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.

Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.

Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.

Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.

William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.

George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.

Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May, 1728.

Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May, 1728-February 25, 1731.
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May, 1775.

Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April 1780.
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.
 W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.
 Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.

- Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.
H. B. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

Governors Elected by the People

- E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.
Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.
C. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.
W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.
Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.

Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14, 1925.

Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11, 1929.

O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.

J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.

Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.

J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-

PART VII

Biographical Sketches

1. EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS.
2. NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.
3. JUSTICES IN THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT.
4. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
5. PROFESSIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY.



J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON
Governor

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

JOSEPH MELVILLE BROUGHTON

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Joseph Melville Broughton, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., November 17, 1888. Son of the late J. M. and Sally (Harris) Broughton. Attended the Public Schools and Hugh Morson Academy in Raleigh. Graduated from Wake Forest College 1910. Principal Bunn High School, Franklin County 1910-1912. Reporter on *The Winston-Salem Journal* 1912. Attended Harvard Law School 1912-1913 and began the practice of law in Raleigh 1914. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Wake County 1914-1916; President Raleigh Chamber of Commerce 1918; Attorney City of Raleigh 1921-1924; member Raleigh School Board 1922-1929. Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. President Wake County Bar Association 1933, and North Carolina Bar Association 1936. Keynote speaker State Democratic Convention 1936; Presidential Elector at Large 1936, Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College since 1918 and of the Board of Trustees of the Olivia Raney Library since 1920. Elected Governor of the State of North Carolina in the General Election of 1940. Baptist; Superintendent Tabernacle Sunday school, Raleigh, from 1913 to 1940; teacher men's Bible Class for the past fifteen years. Married in December 1916, to Miss Alice H. Willson, of Raleigh, daughter of the late W. W. Willson, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina. Four children: one daughter and three sons. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County. Was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School 1913-1917; University of North Carolina 1917-1919; University Law School 1921-1922. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions 1931, 1933, 1935, and extra session 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed the duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional Term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Reëlected Secretary of State in General Election of 1940. President Ahoskie Kiwanis Club 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity. Junior Order, B.P.O. Elks; T.P.A.; Member Board of Trustees Elon College; American Legion, Secretary National Association of Secretaries of State 1938, Vice President 1940, President 1942. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Armecia and Thad Eure, Jr. Home address: Winton, N. C.; official address: Raleigh, N. C.

GEO. ROSS POU

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Geo. Ross Pou, Democrat, was born in Smithfield, Johnston County, N. C., December 19, 1894. Son of Edward W. and Caroline (Ihrle) Pou. Attended Fishburne Military School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest. Lawyer. Appointed Superintendent State Prison 1921, by Governor Cameron Morrison. Reappointed 1925 by Governor A. W. McLean, 1929, by Governor O. Max Gardner. Appointed Executive Director of the State Highway and Public Works Commission in 1933 by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Resigned April

5, 1934. Nominated for State Auditor in Democratic Primary, June, 1936, receiving a majority over three other candidates. Elected November 3, 1936, for four-year term. Reëlected November 5, 1940. American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveau; Junior Order United American Mechanics; B.P.O.E. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lillian Long Sanders, November 11, 1916. Three children (Lillian) Mrs. Bryan Carr, Lieutenant Edwin Smith Pou, United States Army Air Force, (Ihrie) Mrs. Geo. Watts Carr, Jr. Home address: Smithfield, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES MARION JOHNSON**STATE TREASURER****(Elected by the People)**

Charles Marion Johnson, democrat of Pender County, was born April 9, 1891, at Burgaw, North Carolina, son of M. H. and Minnie (Norris) Johnson, attended Burgaw High School, Buies Creek Academy, Bingham Military School. Field Auditor State Auditor's Office one year. Deputy State Auditor three years. Executive Secretary County Government Advisory Commission four years. Director of Local Government from March 4, 1931, to November 17, 1932, when appointed State Treasurer by Governor Gardner. Elected November 2, 1934, for unexpired term ending December 31, 1936. Reëlected for full term November 3, 1936, and reëlected November 5, 1940. In March 1933 made Ex Officio Director of Local Government by act of General Assembly. Chairman of Banking Commission, Chairman Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Commission, Chairman Local Government Commission, and member of State Board of Assessment, State Board of Education, Council of State, State School Commission, Veterans' Loan Board, Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit Fund. Member and Treasurer of the Sinking Fund Commission. American Legion. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ruth Moore of Burgaw, North Carolina, March 8, 1920. One child, Charles Marion Johnson, Jr. Address: Raleigh, North Carolina.

CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN**SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****(Elected by the People)**

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putnam) Erwin.

Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member Department Superintendent N.E.A.; North Carolina Education Association President 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Education; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education. President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club 1932; honorary member for life Rutherford County Club. Mason; all branches, including Shrine; Principal Gault School, Jonesville, S. C., 1916-1917; Waco High School 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools and Avondale Public Schools 1919-1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, October 24, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Reëlected in 1940. Awarded Pd.D. honorary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May 1935. Member High School Textbook Committee 1927-1932; chairman Elementary Textbook Commission 1933-34. Methodist. Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliffside Sunday School; teacher Ladies' Class, Rutherfordton M. E. Church for ten years. At present teacher of State College Sunday School class, Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children, Frances Elizabeth, and Clyde A., Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HARRY McMULLAN

ATTORNEY GENERAL

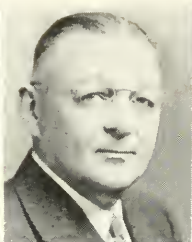
(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; L.L.B., University of North Carolina 1905. Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gimghoul fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C., 1907 to 1933; County Attorney for Beaufort County 1926 to 1933, Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Hoey April 30, 1938, to succeed Attorney General A. A. F. Seawell upon his appointment to the Supreme Court; elected for the unexpired term of A. A. F. Seawell, November 1938; elected for full four-year term, November 5,

Thad Eure
Secretary of State

George Ross Pou
Auditor

Chas. M. Johnson
Treasurer



Clyde A. Erwin
Superintendent of Public
Instruction

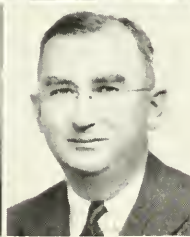
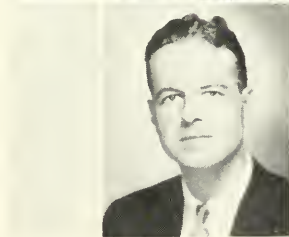
Harry McMullan
Attorney General

Wm. Kerr Scott
Commissioner of Agri-
culture



Wm. P. Hodges
Insurance Commissioner

Forrest H. Shuford
Commissioner of Labor



State officials who are elected by the people in addition to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

1940. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

William Kerr Scott, Democrat. Born at Haw River, N. C. Attended Hawfields Graded School 1902-1908; Hawfields High School 1909-1913. Four-year honor student and athlete, N. C. State College, B.S. degree in Agriculture 1917. Member of American Jersey Cattle Club; President State Jersey Cattle Club; presented cup by American Jersey Cattle Club in 1925 for outstanding work in promoting better quality of Jersey cows; organizer of world's largest Registered Jersey Calf Club while County Agent. President State Dairymen's Association. Member of North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. First in North Carolina to make a public address on need for rural electrification in 1930, Statesville, N. C. Deacon Hawfields Presbyterian Church 1920-1932; Elder 1933-1938. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White, July 2, 1919.

Emergency Food Production Agent 1917-1918; Alamance County Agricultural Agent 1920-1930; Master of North Carolina State Grange 1930-1933; organizer in Southeastern States of Farm Debt Adjustment Program in Farm Credit Administration 1933-1936. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture 1936. Reëlected November 5, 1940. Received *Progressive Farmer* award, "The Man of the Year," as North Carolina's Agricultural Leader of 1937. Farmer and dairyman.

WILLIAM PARKER HODGES

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

(Elected by the People)

William Parker Hodges, Democrat, was born in Williamston, Martin County, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of W. J. and Deborah (Parker) Hodges. Attended public schools of Williamston, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1928. Member North Carolina State Bar and the Wake County Bar Association. Executive Secretary Commission on Revision of the Laws of North Carolina relating to Estates, 1936-1939. Kappa Alpha Order, Province Commander, 1935-1936; Blue Goose; Rotary Club. Practiced law in Raleigh, 1929-1936. Appointed

Chief Deputy Insurance Commissioner, July 1936; appointed Insurance Commissioner by Governor Broughton, September 10, 1942, to fill the unexpired term of Hon. Dan C. Boney, deceased. Baptist. Married Miss Olga E. Dodds, August 6, 1935. Two children: William Parker, Jr., and Elizabeth. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C. Attended Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and Duke University, Durham, N. C., and several summer schools. Worked in textile mills in Harrisville, Rhode Island, and in Gastonia, N. C. 1921-1924. Principal of Ellenboro High School 1924-1925; Spindale School 1925-1926. Appointed Boys' Commisisoner, City of High Point, High Point, N. C. 1926-1933. Appointed Chief Inspector in the Department of Labor in 1933 by Major A. L. Fletcher, Commissioner. Appointed in 1934 by the Secretary of Labor, to membership on a committee to prepare a Factory Inspectors' Manual, which has been accepted as the National Standard. Granted leave of absence from the Department of Labor to serve as N.R.A. Labor Compliance Officer for North Carolina 1934-1935. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938. Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938. Reëlected November 5, 1940. Member Society of Safety Engineers; Textile Section of the National Safety Council. Served in the Navy during the World War. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of American Legion, High Point, N. C.; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveau. Methodist. Married Miss May Renfrow, June 3, 1922. Two children: Forrest Herman Shuford, 2nd, and Harry Benjamin Shuford. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

MRS. W. T. BOST

COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by State Board of Charities and Public Welfare, Subject to Approval of the Governor)

Mrs. W. T. Bost (Annie Kizer), Democrat, was born in Rowan County, October 27, 1883, daughter of R. G. and Cora Belle (Shipman) Kizer. Attended Salisbury Public Schools and Private School; N. C. State Normal College 1900-1903; Diploma from N. C. Normal College 1903; New York School of Social Work, Summer 1930. Member of Board of Directors of American Public Welfare Association; Vice-Chairman National Council of State Public Assistance and Welfare Administrators, 1941-1942; Member National Conference for Social Work; President North Carolina Conference for Social Service 1937-1938; Member Interracial Commission; Member Executive Committee, State Council of Defense; Member N. C. Mental Hygiene Society; Olivia Raney Library Board of Trustees since 1920; President Raleigh Woman's Club 1921-1923; Executive Secretary N. C. Federation Women's Clubs 1927-1930; Chairman State Board of Eugenics since 1934; Ex Officio member State Commission for the Blind; Member N. C. Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs. Appointed Commissioner of Charities and Public Welfare, April 1, 1930. Awarded Honorary Degree (LL.D.) by Woman's College, University of North Carolina, October 5, 1942. Lutheran. Married William Thomas Bost, July 28, 1909. Two children: W. T., Jr., born May 28, 1913; John Shipman, born February 16, 1915. Address: 100 N. Bloodworth St., Raleigh, N. C.

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

STATE LIBRARIAN

CHAIRMAN LIBRARY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, State Librarian and Chairman Library Commisison, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lewis) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American and North Carolina Library associations; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in

1902 and State Librarian in 1919. Baptist; Superintendent Adult Department B in Sunday school; Leader Missionary Circle. Address: 817 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Historical Commission)

Charles Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Secretary North Carolina Historical Commission since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; Society American Archivists; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942. Member History Club and Watauga Club of Raleigh. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of *North Carolina Newspapers before 1770*; *The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789*; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor *The North Carolina Historical Review*. Baptist. Married Miss Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C. C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

BAXTER DURHAM

SECRETARY, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Baxter Durham, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., August 20, 1878. Son of Columbus and Lila (Walters) Durham. Attended public schools of Durham and Raleigh, 1884-1892; Raleigh Male Academy, 1892-1894; Wake Forest College, 1894-1895. Traveling auditor, Department of State Auditor. Captain and Major in National Guard, 1907-1919. Elected State Auditor, November 2, 1920; reëlected. November 4, 1924; reëlected November 6, 1928; reëlected November 8, 1932. President National Association of State

Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1923, and 1924, 1927, and 1928. Secretary State Retirement Commission, April 1939-January 1, 1941. Appointed Secretary Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, April 1, 1941. President Tar Heel Club, Raleigh, 1932-33. Baptist. Married Miss Lois Dosher of Southport. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance, Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; member State Executive Committee 1928-1941; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, and 1933. Director Department of Conservation and Development 1933-1941. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman ex officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (college fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

EDWIN MAURICE GILL

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduated from Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, July 1, 1942. Member North Carolina Probation Commission since 1937. Admitted to the Bar January 28, 1924 and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member

of the firm of Gibson and Gill. Member North Carolina Bar Association. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern States Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, The American Parole Association, 1939-1940; Secretary-Treasurer, 1938-1939; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, 1941-1942. Student Army Training Corps, Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1918. Sigma Nu Phi, legal fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa, leadership fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

GURNEY POPE HOOD

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with Advice and Consent
of the Senate)

Gurney Pope Hood, Democrat, was born in Grantham's Township, Wayne County, N. C., November 26, 1884. Son of Solomon Pope and Betsey (Rhodes) Hood. Attended Wayne County Public Schools 1890-1899; Goldsboro Graded School, 1900-1901. Studied Law under private teacher 1906-1908; licensed to practice 1908. Appointed Commissioner of Banks April 1931. Member National Association of Supervisors of State Banks; President 1938-1939; Chairman Executive Committee 1937-1938; Chairman District No. 2, 1940-1943. President Hood Finance Corporation 1924-1929; President, The Hood System, Inc., 1929-1931; served as officer for various banking institutions in North Carolina. Alderman Goldsboro 1911-1913; Mayor Morehead City 1917-1919. Member House of Representatives from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Corporal North Carolina National Guard 1906-1908. Mason; I.O.O.F.; Woodman of the World; Past State Councilor Junior Order United American Mechanics and Member National Board of Trustees since 1929; State Council Treasurer. Methodist; Lay Leader 1919-1920; Member Commission on Budget, Annual Conference 1930-1940; Delegate to General Conference 1938; Uniting Conference 1939; First General Conference, The Methodist Church 1940. Married Miss Marion Lee Stevens, June 16, 1915. Children: Robin Pope, Samuel Stevens and Lee Rawlings Hood. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

FRED CALDWELL HUNTER**STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER**

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Fred Caldwell Hunter, Democrat, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., April 14, 1884. Son of J. G. Mc. and Jane E. Hunter. Attended Bethany High School, Clover, S. C., 1904-1906; A.B. University of North Carolina 1911; LL.B. Washington and Lee University 1915. Judge Mecklenburg County Recorder's Court 1930-1938. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Broughton, April 1941. Presbyterian. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Permanent Address: Newell, N. C.

ROBERT GRADY JOHNSON**STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER**

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Robert Grady Johnson, Democrat, was born at Burgaw, N. C., May 5, 1895. Son of Joab F. and Myrtle (Grady) Johnson. Educated at Burgaw High School; University of North Carolian and Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen Burgaw 1922-1928; Chairman County Board of Elections; member Democratic Executive Committee. Senator in the General Assembly of 1929; Representative from Pender County in 1931 and 1933; Speaker, House of Representatives 1935. Private U. S. Army February 1918 to May 1919. Mason. Appointed member State Highway Commission, May 1937, and appointed Director of Prisons in September of that year. Appointed Chairman Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, August 1941. Appointed Utilities Commissioner, April 1942. Married Mrs. Louise White Freeman, December 1936. Two children: Louise Grady, age four and Robert White, age two. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

BUREN JURNEY**MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION**

(Appointed by the Governor)

Buren Journey, Democrat, was born at Olin, Iredell County, N. C., February 23, 1890. Son of Zack T. and Sarah Louise (Patterson) Journey. Attended public schools of Iredell County and Mars Hill College from January 1908 until May 3, 1912; University of North

Carolina 1912-1913; Wake Forest Law School 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Industrial Commission since 1936. Senator in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1925. Methodist. Permanent Address: Statesville, Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM PATTON KIMZEY

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

William Patton Kimzey, Democrat, was born in Henderson County, N. C., April 14, 1901. Son of William Rucker and Roberta (Patton) Kimzey. Attended Brevard High School 1918; Davidson College, A.B., 1923; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B., 1926. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; President Transylvania County Bar Association 1936-1937; President Eighteenth Judicial District Bar 1936-1937. President Brevard Kiwanis Club 1934. Attorney, Transylvania County Board of Education 1930-1939. Attorney for Transylvania County 1936-1939. Representative in the General Assembly 1937 and 1939. First Lieutenant Infantry Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, 1926-1942. Member Lambda Chi Alpha, social fraternity; Phi Pi, Legal fraternity. Appointed member of the Industrial Commission in 1939. Head History Department, University Military School, Mobile, Alabama, 1923-1925. Liquidating agent all closed banks in Transylvania, Henderson, Polk and Rutherford counties 1933-1936. Presbyterian. Married Miss Juanita Sprinkle, March 9, 1929. One daughter, Patricia Ann Kimzey, born March 18, 1937. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

DOCTOR BULLA McCRARY

ACTING CHAIRMAN, STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Doctor Bulla McCrary, Democrat, was born in Randolph County. Son of William Franklin and Frances (Briles) McCrary. Attended Oak Ridge Institute 1890; Trinity College (now Duke University). Textile manufacturer and banker. Member Rotary Club; Newcomers Society. Mayor Asheboro 1915-1919; 1925-1929. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist. Married Miss Allie Walker 1902. Two children: Charles Walker and James Franklin. Home Address: Asheboro, N. C. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN VAN BOKKELEN METTS

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Van Bokkelen Metts, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 17, 1876. Son of James Isaac and Cornelia Frothingham (Cowan) Metts. Attended Tileston School and Cape Fear Academy 1882-1893; Military School. Member Adjutant General and National Guard associations of the United States. Member Board of County Commissioners, New Hanover County. In command 119th Infantry, 30th Division, World War 1917-1918, where he received Distinguished Service Medal issued by the War Department for meritorious service. Brigadier General; commanding General 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1, 1926-December 12, 1936. Appointed The Adjutant General North Carolina, June 15, 1920. Recommended by the Governor and appointed by the President, State Director of Selective Service, effective September 17, 1940, and inducted into federal service October 15, 1940. Member Saint Johns Lodge No. 1, A.F. and A.M., Wilmington, N. C. Episcopalian. Married the late Miss Josephine S. Budd, of Petersburg, Virginia, November 1906. Two children: Josephine Budd Metts (Mrs. Spotswood Hathaway Hunt) and John Van B. Metts, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

RALPH MANNING MOODY

ACTING CHAIRMAN UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Ralph Manning Moody, Democrat, was born in Robbinsville, Graham County, N. C., August 12, 1899. Son of Jasper N. and Josephine (Crisp) Moody. Attended Asheville Schools 1913-1916; Murphy High School 1917; University of North Carolina, literary and law course combined. Lawyer, Chief Counsel Unemployment Compensation Commission; Designated acting Chairman by Governor Broughton. Former President Twentieth District Association, North Carolina State Bar. Private U. S. Army 1918. Member Woodmen of the World. Member first Student Board of Editors of the North Carolina Law Review. Baptist. Married Miss Carrie Payne, October 29, 1924. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARL VERNON REYNOLDS

SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health
with the Approval of the Governor)

Carl Vernon Reynolds, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., June 13, 1872. Son of John Daniel and Theresa Elmira (Shepherd) Reynolds. Attended private school and Asheville Military Academy; Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C., 1889-1891; M.D. University of New York 1895; awarded Valentine Mott Gold Medal 1894; post-graduate course Brompton Hospital, London. Secretary State Board of Health and State Health Officer since 1934. Member State Board of Health 1931, president 1933; Fellow American Medical Association 1940 and Member Public Health and Southern Medical associations; First Vice President Southern Branch American Public Health Association 1939; member Pan American and Provincial Health Officers Association; President North Carolina Medical Society 1920, Fellow 1926; Secretary, Vice President, and in 1904, President of the Buncombe County Medical Society; member Executive Council Tri-State Medical Society 1911; and Vice President Tri-State Medical Society 1916; member Raleigh Academy of Medicine and National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis; Health Officer, City of Asheville; practiced Medicine and was a member of the Medical Staff and Teacher in Mission, Biltmore and French Broad Hospitals in Asheville, N. C.; member teaching staff School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1936. Vice Mayor Biltmore Forest. Kappa Alpha, Wofford College; Editor Health Bulletins City of Asheville 1914-1923; author of articles for Medical Journals and Societies. Officer and Director Blue Ridge National Bank, American National Bank and National Bank of Commerce, Asheville, N. C. Chairman, sub-committee Federal Relations Committee, State and Territorial Health Officers' Association, for securing serologic tests among approximately 16,500,000 men who registered throughout the United States during 1940. Vice President State, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of North America 1941; chairman sub-committee on Public Health, Procurement and Assignment Service, Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services 1941; chairman of committee on Public Health, War Manpower Commission 1942; elected president of the State, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of North America 1942; elected Vice President of the International Society

of Medical Health Officers, at a meeting in Saint Louis 1942; chairman of the North Carolina Committee on Nutrition; appointed to serve on the Committee on Malaria Prevention Activities for the year 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Edith Holland Randolph, June 1, 1907. One child: Alyne Johnston Reynolds. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARL LEVERING WILLIAMSON

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carl Levering Williamson, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of Bailey Peyton and Ella S. (Mial) Williamson. Attended Warrenton High School; Virginia Military Institute and N. C. State College. Commissioner of Public Safety, City of Raleigh 1931-1933; Postmaster 1933-1942. Methodist. Married Miss Betty Robertson 1918. Children: Carl L., Jr., Bailey Peyton, John Clark, Milliard Mial and Benjamin Robert. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

THURSTON ADGER WILSON

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thurston Adger Wilson, Democrat, was born in Lexington County, S. C., August 28, 1895. Son of George Mendenhall and Mary Jane (Bowers) Wilson. Attended Public Schools, Columbia, S. C. Appointed by Governor Gardner, May 1, 1929, to serve on the first State Industrial Commission; appointed Chairman, March 1, 1939. Member International Typographical Union since August 5, 1913; American Standards Association; American Society Safety Engineers. President Raleigh Typographical Union 1934-1935; Vice President, South Carolina Federation of Labor 1923; President North Carolina Federation of Labor 1927-1930; Chairman Textile Section and Member Board of Directors 1937-1938, and Member Executive Committee 1938 of the National Safety Council. Executive Committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions 1941-1943. Director, Community Chest of Raleigh 1942-1944. Organized North Carolina Statewide Safety Conference 1930, which was the first one in the South; Organized the first State

Textile Safety Contest 1936, the only one in the United States. Served in World War, June 28, 1918-December 9, 1919. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Lions Club; American Legion. Lutheran. Married Miss Nancy Davis Ladshaw of Spartanburg, S. C., July 10, 1928. Three children: Mary Joanna, Thurston Adger, Jr., and Nancy Lu. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

STANLEY WINBORNE

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, Chairman Utilities Commission, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina 1907; Ph.B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgon's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; reëlected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for four-year term in November 1934; reëlected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters and three grandsons. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

UNITED STATES SENATORS

JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Josiah William Bailey, Democrat, of Raleigh, Wake County, was born September 14, 1873, in Warrenton, N. C., son of Rev. Christopher Thomas Bailey (Williamsburg, Va.) and Annie Sarah (Bailey) Bailey (Greensville County, Va.). Educated in the public schools of Raleigh, Raleigh Male Academy (Morson and Denson), and Wake Forest College, A.B. 1893; Wake Forest Law School; also private study of law under S. F. Mordecai, of Trinity College; Editor *Biblical Recorder* 1893-1907. Licensed to practice law, February 1908. Member Wake County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. United States Collector Internal Revenue 1913-1921; Elector-at-Large, N. C. 1908; member North Carolina Constitutional Commission 1913-1914; member Raleigh Township School Committee and Wake County Board of Education; served as Trustee Wake Forest College, Meredith College, University of North Carolina and Shaw University. Baptist. Married Miss Edith Walker Pou 1916; five children, two boys and three girls. Elected to the United States Senate, November 4, 1930, for the term beginning March 4, 1931, by a majority over his Republican opponent of 113,632. Reëlected, November 3, 1936, by a majority of 330,000. Renominated in the Democratic Primary May 30, 1942, by a majority vote over his opponent of 116,457 and reëlected November 3, 1942, by a majority vote over his Republican opponent of 111,262. He is a member of the Senate Committees on Finance and Claims, Postoffices and Post Roads, and Chairman of Committee on Commerce. Home address: Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT RICE REYNOLDS

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Robert Rice Reynolds, Democrat; home, Asheville, N. C.; educated in the public schools of Asheville and at the University of North Carolina, at which latter institution he served as captain of the

varsity track team, member of the varsity football team, and associate editor of the University's weekly newspaper; served as prosecuting attorney of the fifteenth judicial district of North Carolina for a period of four years, and at that time was the first Democratic prosecuting attorney ever elected in his district; has traveled extensively and is the author of two travel books, namely, *Wanderlust*, and *Gypsy Trails*; Presidential elector on the Democratic ticket in 1928; president of the Roosevelt Motor Clubs of America in 1932. Methodist. Member of the Beta Theta Pi Fraternity and also an active member of the Loyal Order of Moose, Junior Order of the United American Mechanics, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Vice President of the American Automobile Association. Nominated for the United States Senate on July 2, 1932, receiving the largest majority ever given a candidate for major office in a Democratic primary in North Carolina; elected on November 8, 1932, to the United States Senate to serve for a short term expiring March 3, 1933, and on the same day, November 8, 1932, was elected to the United States Senate for the full term expiring in 1939. Reëlected November 8, 1938, for six years. He is a member of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, District of Columbia, Military Affairs, Territories and Insular Affairs. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

Senator Josiah W. Bailey



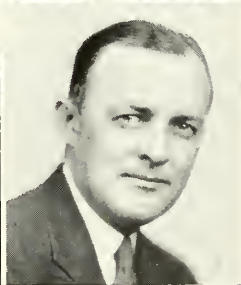
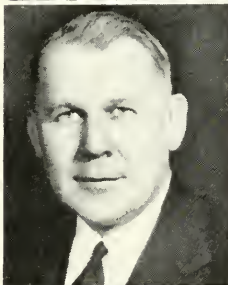
Bonner—First District

Kerr—Second District



Barden—Third District

Cooley—Fourth District



Folger—Fifth District

Durham—Sixth District



REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 239,040.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., May 16, 1891. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected Congressman from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Episcopalian. Married Miss Eva Hassell, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 293,297.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, N. C. Son of Captain John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., just prior to its removal to the City of Asheville. Graduated with A.B. degree from Wake Forest College in 1895. Studied law at Wake Forest College under Dr. Needham Y. Gulley, LL.D., and was one of the first three law students to be admitted to the Bar from this Institution, and the only one of these three to practice law in the State of North Carolina. Elected Solicitor of what is now the Third Judicial District and served for eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court of said District and served eight years. While serving on the Bench was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased. Was elected to the 68th Congress of the United States at a Special Election held November 6, 1923, and reelected to the 69th, 70th,

71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, and 78th Congress. Member of the Appropriations Committee and one of the ranking Democrats on the Sub-Committees of War, Justice, Commerce and State of this Committee. Member Democratic House Steering Committee. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

GRAHAM ARTHUR BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 251,370.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Rules of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during the World War. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936; the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938; the Seventy-seventh Congress, November 5, 1940, and to the Seventy-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942. Chairman Committee on Education. Member of Committees on Education, Rivers and Harbors, Labor, Library, and Joint Committees on Library and T.V.A. Investigation. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 358,573.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C., July 26, 1897. Son of Roger A. P. and Hattie Gertrude (Davis) Cooley. Attended public schools of Nash County; University of North Carolina; Yale University Law School. Attorney at law. Member of Nash County Bar Association; Rocky Mount Bar As-

sociation; American Bar Association; ex-president of Nash County-Rocky Mount Bar Association. Member of Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. In 1918, though under 21 years of age, entered the service of United States as a volunteer and was assigned to duty in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps and stationed at camp in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In 1932 selected as the Presidential Elector from the Fourth Congressional District and listed at the State Democratic Headquarters as one of the party's chief speakers. Elected, July 7, 1934, from Fourth N. C. District to fill unexpired term of Congressman E. W. Pou, deceased. Elected to the Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, and Seventy-seventh Congress. Reëlected to the Seventy-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942. Member Committee on Agriculture. Baptist. Married Miss Madeline Strickland; two children: a son, Roger A. P. Cooley; and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley. Address: Nashville, N. C.

JOHN HAMLIN FOLGER

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 323,217.)

John Hamlin Folger, Democrat, was born in Rockford, Surry County, N. C., December 18, 1880. Son of Thomas Wilson and Ada Dillard (Robertson) Folger. Attended Yadkinville Normal School, 1896-1898; Guilford College; University of North Carolina Law School 1901. Lawyer. Member Surry County, N. C. Bar, N. C. State Bar and American Bar Associations. Member Committee on Membership, N. C. Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927; State Senator, 1931. Mayor of Mount Airy for two terms. Member State Equalization Board and State School Commission 1928-1941. Chairman Exemption Board, 1918, World War I for Surry County. Mason, A.F.&A.M. Chapter, Commandery, and Shrine; Councilor Junior Order, Mount Airy Lodge, No. 73. Elected to the Seventy-seventh Congress at a special election June 14, 1941. Reëlected to the Seventy-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942. Methodist. Trustee and Teacher Baracca Class for thirty-five years. Married Miss Maude Douglas, November 4, 1899. Children: Fred, Nell Folger Glenn, Henry and Frances. Address: Mt. Airy, N. C.

CARL THOMAS DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford, and Orange. Population, 314,659.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice president N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress and 78th Congress. Member Committee on Military Affairs. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Celia, Mary Sue, Carl T., Jr., Margaret, and Eulalia Ann Durham. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

JEROME BAYARD CLARK

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 318,298.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, born April 5, 1882 at Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School, Davidson College and University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference 1924-1928. Mason, Knights of Pythias and O. D. K. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson June 2, 1908; four children: Mrs. Julian B. Hutaft, Lieut. (j.g.) Jerome B. Clark, Jr., U.S.N., Heman R. Clark, Helen Purdie Clark. Elected to Seventy-first and each succeeding Congress with opposition in his own party only once, and returned to the Seventy-eighth Congress without opposition from any source. Fourth ranking Democrat on Rules Committee. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

Senator Robert Rice Reynolds



Clark—Seventh District



Burgin—Eighth District



Doughton—Ninth District



Morrison—Tenth District



Bulwinkle—Eleventh District



Weaver—Twelfth District



WILLIAM O. BURGIN

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 340,457.)

William O. Burgin, Democrat, of Lexington, N. C., born in Marion, N. C. Lawyer. Mayor of Thomasville 1906-1910. Elected to House of Representatives of North Carolina 1930. Elected in 1932 to the State Senate. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938, to the 77th Congress, November 5, 1940, and to the 78th Congress, November 3, 1942. Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs. Married Miss Edith Leigh Greer, Lexington, N. C., in December 1912.

ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga. Population, 310,225.)

Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as a director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911. Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Elected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938, and to the Seventy-seventh Congress by an unprecedented majority of 35,000 votes by carrying every county in the Ninth Congressional District. Elected to the Seventy-eighth Congress November 3, 1942, without opposition. He has been chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means for ten years. Home address: Laurel Springs, N. C.

CAMERON MORRISON

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 295,822.)

Cameron Morrison, Democrat, of Charlotte, was born in Richmond County, North Carolina, October 5, 1869. Son of Daniel M. and Martha (Cameron) Morrison. Educated in the private schools of N. C. McCaskill at Ellerbe Springs and Dr. William Carroll at Rockingham. Read law under Judge Robert P. Dick, of Greensboro, and licensed to practice law in February 1892. Lawyer. Mayor of Rockingham 1893; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Richmond County 1898; Presidential Elector at Large 1916; Governor of North Carolina in 1921-1925. During his administration he inaugurated the great constructive system of hard-surface and dependable roads, the program of progress including the rebuilding of the educational and charitable institutions of the State. Elected member of the Democratic National Committee in 1928; appointed United States Senator, December 13, 1930, by Governor O. Max Gardner to succeed Senator Lee S. Overman, deceased, until the next general election, November 3, 1932. Presbyterian. Twice married: first, to Miss Lottie May Tomlinson, of Durham, December 6, 1905, who died November 12, 1919; one child, Angelia (Mrs. James J. Harris); second, to Mrs. Sarah Virginia (Ecker) Watts, widow of George W. Watts, of Durham, April 2, 1924. Home address: Charlotte, N. C.

ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 265,757.)

Alfred Lee Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law under the late Oscar F. Mason of Gaston County, and at the University of North Carolina. Admitted to the Bar 1904. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia 1913-1916. Democratic Nominee for Senator from Gaston County for the General Assembly 1916; withdrew on account of military service on the Mexican border 1917. Captain Company B, 1st Inf. N. C. N. G. 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division 1917-1919. Served in

American Expeditionary Forces in France. Married Miss Bessie B. Lewis, Dallas, N. C.; children: Mrs. E. Grainger (Frances McKean) Williams, Little Rock, Arkansas, and Alfred Lewis, Captain, Inf. U.S.A. Lutheran. Member of various patriotic and fraternal organizations and bar associations. Elected from the Ninth Congressional District of North Carolina November 1920, to 67th, 68th, 69th, and 70th Congresses. Elected from the Tenth District of N. C. to the 72nd to 77th Congresses, inclusive. Elected from the New Eleventh District, November 1942, to 78th Congress. Member of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Joint Committee on Printing, and the Special Committee on Small Business. Office in Washington 1313 House Office Building.

ZEBULON WEAVER

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 260,908.)

Zebulon Weaver, Democrat, of Buncombe County, was born in Weaverville, N. C., May 1, 1872. He is the son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. A. B. of Weaverville College 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina 1894. Lawyer. Represented Buncombe County in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1907 and 1909. State Senator 1913 and 1915. Elected to the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, and Seventy-eighth Congresses. Member Committee on Judiciary. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman of New Bern, N. C. Has five children. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

WALTER PARKER STACY

CHIEF JUSTICE

Walter Parker Stacy, born in Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1908; attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929; practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan 1910-1916; represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C. 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, in 1934, and again in 1942, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms; member American and North Carolina Bar associations. General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president 1925-1926); lecturer summers 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central,

Chief Justice Stacy



Justice Schenck



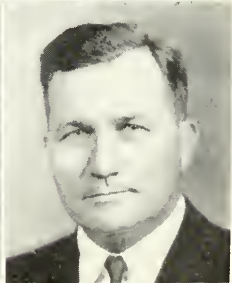
Justice Devin



Justice Barnhill



Justice Wiuborne



Justice Senwell



Justice Denny



the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. railroads, and again in November 1931 to serve as natural arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc., and Railway Express Agency. Appointed by President Hoover 1932, member of Emergency Board of three, later elected chairman of Board, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between L. and A. and L. A. and T. railways and certain of their employees. Chairman Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt in 1933, in 1934 and again in 1938 to Emergency Boards under Railway Labor Act. Appointed by President Roosevelt 1934, Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations boards; and again in 1941 as an Alternate Member of the National Defense Mediation Board; and in 1942 as an Associate Member of the National War Labor Board and also as a Member of the National Railway Labor Panel. Methodist. Democrat. Residence: Wilmington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

MICHAEL SCHENCK

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Michael Schenck, Democrat, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., December 11, 1876. Son of David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) Schenck. Attended graded schools of Greensboro, N. C.; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina 1893, 1894, 1895; Law School of University of North Carolina 1902-1903. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Hendersonville 1907-1909. Solicitor of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1913-1918; Major, Judge Advocate, United States Army 1918-1919. Judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1924-1934. Appointed by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, May 23, 1934, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to fill out the unexpired term of Justice W. J. Adams, deceased; elected in November 1934, for full term of eight years. Re-elected November 3, 1943. Member of Masons (A.F. and A.M.); American Legion; honorary degree LL.D. conferred by University of North Carolina, June 1936. Protestant Episcopal Church. Married Miss Rose Few 1909; three children: Michael, Jr., Rosemary Ramseur (Mrs. E. M. Vaughan), and Emily Floried. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transou) Devin. Attended Horner Military School 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly 1911 and 1913. Judge Superior Court 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936. Honorary degree LL.D. Conferred by University of North Carolina. Member N. C. National Guard; captain 1901-1907; member staff of Governor Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915; Superintendent Sunday school 1910-1913. Member American Judicature Society. Author of addresses on legal and religious subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Washington, D. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina 1907-09; University of North Carolina Law School. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; Judge Nash County Court, April 1922; Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Steward since 1914. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne, born July 12, 1884, Chowan County, N. C. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford 1900-02; A.B. University of North Carolina 1906. Married Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910; children: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shaffner, Burlington, N. C., and a son John Wallace, Jr. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-07. Admitted to practice North Carolina 1906. Practiced, Marion N. C., since 1907. Member firm of Pless & Winborne 1907-19; Pless, Winborne & Pless 1919-26. Pless, Winborne, Pless & Proctor 1926-27; Winborne & Proctor 1928-37. Member Board of Aldermen 1913-21. Attorney Marion and McDowell County 1918-37. Member Local Selective Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County 1910-12; member State Democratic Executive Committee 1916-37. Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee 1932-37. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina 1931-33. Episcopalian. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Pythian, J.O.U.A.M., Mason; Marion Kiwanis Club (President 1932). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November 1938. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette Anne (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B.; Class of 1889, University Law School 1892. Honorary LL.D. University of North Carolina 1937. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, and 1915; State Senator 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Order of Coif, U. N. C. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Representative in General Assembly 1931. Appointed Assistant Attorney General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt; elected to full term, November 1936. Appointed Associate

Justice Supreme Court by Governor Hoey, April 30, 1938, to succeed Associate Justice George W. Connor. Elected November 8, 1938, for unexpired term, ending January 1, 1945. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

EMERY BYRD DENNY

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny, Democrat, was born in Pilot Mountain, Surry County, N. C., November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools, Surry County, Gilliam's Academy, 1910-1914; University North Carolina, 1916-1917; completed law course, 1919. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-42; appointed Attorney for North Carolina Railroad by Governor Hoey, 1937; Mayor Gastonia, 1929-1937. President Gaston County Bar Association and member State and American Bar Associations. President Gastonia Chamber Commerce, 1925; Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Gastonia Civitan Club, 1922. Chairman Board of Elections, Gaston County, 1924-1926; Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942; awarded Citizenship Cup, 1935, for outstanding civic and community service in the City of Gastonia; awarded Silver Beaver, 1942, in recognition of service rendered through Piedmont Council, Boy Scouts of America. Enlisted as private World War I, December 8, 1917, promoted to Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant, and Master Electrician. Served in aviation Section Signal Corps, Kelly Field, Texas, and Vancouver Barracks, Washington. Discharged February 22, 1919. Member Gaston County Post No. 23, American Legion, Commander, 1926. Master Holland Memorial Lodge, No. 668, A.F.&A.M.; Past High Priest Gastonia Chapter, No. 66, Royal Arch Masons and Gastonia Commandery, No. 28, Knights Templar. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court North Carolina by Governor Broughton, January 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for the full eight-year term, November 3, 1942. Baptist, Deacon. Teacher Men's Bible Class, for eighteen years. Married Miss Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children: Emery Byrd, Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine and Jean Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS

REGINALD LEE HARRIS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Reginald Lee Harris, Democrat, was born in Roxboro, N. C., September 9, 1890. Son of William H. and Rosa Lee (Jordan) Harris. Attended Virginia Military Institute. President and Treasurer Roxboro Cotton Mills. President Peoples Bank of Roxboro. Director Roxboro Building and Loan Association since organization in 1923. Member Textbook Rental Commission since it was created in 1935. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina. Member House of Representatives 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, and 1935. Speaker of the House 1933. Member Educational Commission 1929-1931. Member Advisory Budget Commission 1931-1933. Chairman State School Commission 1941-1943. Elected Lieutenant Governor, November 5, 1940. Roxboro Rotary Club, Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Katharine Long, December 10, 1913. Six children. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

JOHN THOMAS BAILEY

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

John Thomas Bailey, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Marion, N. C. Son of John E. and Amanda Collins (Bailey) Bailey. Attended public and private schools of Marion, N. C. Wholesale Groceryman. Member Wholesale Groceryman's Association. Mayor of Canton, 1911-1912 and 1919-1920, 1941-1943. Police Court Judge, City of Canton. Board of Education of Haywood County, 1924-1926. Mason; Oasis Temple; O.E.S., Master Pigeon River Masonic Lodge, No. 386. Member House of Representatives of 1935. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Miss Christabel MacFadyen, June 16, 1909. Past President of Civitan Club. Address: Canton, N. C.

LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School 1913-1917; B.A., Wake Forest College 1921, specializing in political economy. Dairyman and farmer. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners 1926-1934. State Senator 1937, 1939, and 1941. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

WADE BARBER

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee, and Wake. Two Senators.)

Wade Barber, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wilkes County, April 20, 1893. Son of Wade and Mary A. (Hayes) Barber. Attended Pittsboro High School; Guilford College, A.B., 1914; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member General Assembly, 1925. State Senator, 1939. Chatham County Prosecuting Attorney, 1928-1938. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Chatham County, 1933-1938. Mason, thirty-second degree; Shriner. Presbyterian. Married Miss Agnes Ferrebee, June, 1923. Two children: Betty Scott and Mary Hayes Barber. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

CARSON MALLOY BARKER

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson—One Senator.)

Carson Malloy Barker, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Back Swamp Township, Robeson County, N. C., February 11, 1876. Son of W. P. and Susan (Emory) Barker. Moved to Lumberton in 1897. Attended Robeson Institute. Superintendent of Roads, Robeson County; member commission for planning Highway No. 20 leading from Wilmington to Asheville. Member Board of Commissioners, town of Lumberton, 1937-1941; served on committee for erection of Armory and Lumberton Municipal Airport. Receiving agent, Robeson County, North Carolina Cot-

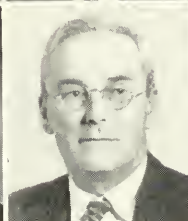
Reginald L. Harris
Lieutenant Governor
President of the Senate



Bailey of Haywood
Ballentine of Wake
Barber of Chatham



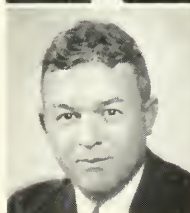
Barker of Robeson
Benton of Johnston
Blythe of Mecklenburg



Brock of Davie
Brooks of Durham
Brown of Yancey



Carlyle of Forsyth
Chaffin of Harnett
Cherry of Gaston



Clark of Edgecombe
Cole of Richmond
Currie of Moore



ton Growers Association for several years. Baptist. Married Miss Bertha Linkhewer, December 25, 1905. Children: Edith and Eleanor. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

JOHN B. BENTON

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

John B. Benton, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Monroe, N. C., January 7, 1886. Son of E. L. and Carrie Jane (Belk) Benton. Attended Wingate High School 1905-1906. Newspaper editor: Theatre owner. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Johnston County 1926-1928; Member State Gasoline Inspection Board. State Senator 1941. Baptist; Teacher Baraca and Fidelis Sunday school classes for thirty-five consecutive years; Chairman Board of Deacons 1918-1921; Sunday school Superintendent 1918-1920. Married Miss Minnie Ethel Fisher. Seven children. Address: Benson, N. C.

JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE

(*Twentieth District*—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Joseph Lee Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Huntersville, N. C., November 8, 1890. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended Huntersville High School, 1897-1908. Master Engineer Sr. Gr. United States Army, May 26, 1917, to July 21, 1919. Vice President Blythe Brothers Company; Secretary-Treasurer Caldwell Construction Company; President First Federal Savings and Loan Association; President Piedmont Mop Company, President Choate Mills, Incorporated; Member of National Association of Manufacturers; Member Associated General Contractors and American Road Builders Association. Elected to the State Senate 1938, 1940, and 1942. Masonic Order; Shrine (Oasis Temple); Elks, American Legion. Member Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; Elder. Married Miss Cherrye High, September 14, 1921. Four children: Mrs. H. R. Richardson, Joseph Lee, Jr., Samuel Fitzhugh and Jane Chamblee. Address: 2238 Pinewood Circle, Charlotte, N. C.

BURR COLEY BROCK

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin—One Senator.)

Burr Coley Brock, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Farmington, N. C., November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913; University Law School, 1913-1915; A.B. 1916. Lawyer. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; Woodmen of the World; President Mocksville Lodge of P.O.S. of A., also county and district president. Chairman Boy Scout Committee, Farmington, 1940-1943; Member School Committee, 1941-1943. Representative in the General Assembly from Davie County in 1917, 1933 and 1935; State Senator, 1937. Minority leader in the General Assembly, 1933; Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee, 1935. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Class for eight years, Mocksville M. E. Church South; now teacher Men's Wesley Bible Class; Chairman Circuit Board of Stewards and Lay Leader Farmington M. E. Circuit; Associate Lay Leader Salisbury District M. E. Church, 1938-1939; Associate Lay Leader Elkin District, 1940-1941; Lay Leader, 1942-1943. Married Miss Laura Tabor, December 23, 1919. Children: B. C. Brook, Jr., Margaret Jo, Francis, John Tabor, James Moses, Richard Joe, William Laurie and Rufus Leo. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, JR.

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville, and Person. Two Senators.)

Eugene Clyde Brooks, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Monroe, N. C., January 31, 1903. Son of Eugene Clyde and Ida (Sapp) Brooks. Attended Durham High School 1915-1919; Virginia Military Institute 1919-1920; Trinity College 1920-1923; A.B. 1923; Duke University, Law School 1924-1925; Harvard University 1925-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931; State Senator 1941. North Carolina Commissioner Yorktown Sesquicentennial 1931. Attorney Raleigh-Durham Airport Authority; Member State Democratic Executive Committee 1935; Coördinator Democratic National Committee 1936. Kappa Alpha; B.P.O.E.

Methodist. Married Miss Ruth White 1928. Two children: Eugene Clyde Brooks, III, and Susan Ruth Brooks. Address: Durham, N. C.

CHARLES LEE BROWN

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey. One Senator.)

Charles Lee Brown. Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born at Cane River, Yancey County. Son of Stonewall Jackson and Mary Elizabeth (Stiles) Brown. Attended Stanley McCormick School, 1904-1915. Attended University North Carolina, 1917, but left to join the army. Farmer and Merchant. Postmaster, Burnsville, N. C., 1924-1932. Chairman Yancey County Board of Commissioners, 1938-1942. Member 81st Division, United States Army, 1917-1918; transferred to Q.M.C., disharged 1919; Corporal. Member American Legion, Commander Earl Horton Post for one year. Baptist. Married Miss Laura Banks of Banks Creek, August 1919. Five children: Pearl, age twenty; Frieda, age thirteen; Bobby, age eleven; Andy, age eight, and Nancey, age three. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

IRVING EDWARD CARLYLE

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Irving Edward Carlyle, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second District, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., September 20, 1896. Son of Professor John B. and Dora (Dunn) Carlyle. Attended Wake Forest High School 1910-1913. A.B., Wake Forest College 1917; attended Law School in summer; University of Virginia Law School 1920-1922. Lawyer. Member American, North Carolina and Forsyth County Bar Associations. Member N. C. Board of Law Examiners, since 1936. Second Lieutenant Field Artillery 1918; Camp Taylor, Kentucky; Representative in General Assembly of 1941. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Belo Moore, New Bern, N. C., October 20, 1928. Two children: Elizabeth Moore Carlyle, age nine; Mary Irving Carlyle, age six. Address: 809 Arbor Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

LEONIDAS MARTIN CHAFFIN

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Leonidas Martin Chaffin, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Jonesboro, N. C., January 3, 1892. Son of Rev. L. M. and Nora L. (Campbell) Chaffin. Attended Public Schools of Warren and Camden counties; South Mills High School; Central Academy; Duke University (Trinity College). Lawyer. Member and past president Harnett County Bar Association; Member Fourth District Bar Association and the State Bar. Member Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners. President Lillington Rotary Club. Clerk Superior Court Harnett County 1922-1938. Mayor town of Lillington, 1939-1943. Sergeant Co. "B," 322nd Infantry in First World War. Member American Legion. Past Master Lillington Lodge No. 302 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason and member Wilmington Consistory; Member Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. Alternate to Democratic National Convention at Chicago in 1940. Methodist. Married Miss Alda Johnson. Three children: Helen, L. M., III, and Robert J. Address: Lillington, N. C.

ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended Gastonia Graded Schools 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University 1912; Duke University Law School 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia 1919-1923. Captain Co. "A," Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men; Jr.O.U.A.M.; I.O.O.F.; B.P.O. of Elks; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander 1928-1929. Member Board Trustees Duke University. Representa-

tive in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1939; Speaker in 1937, State Senator 1941; Vice President North Carolina Bar Association 1934-1935. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mildred Stafford 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK

(*Fourth District* — Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William G. Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, April 28, 1877. Son of William S. and Lossie (Grist) Clark. Attended Horner's School 1891-1893; University of North Carolina 1893-1897. Member D.K.E. Fraternity. Fertilizer supply merchant and farmer. President Tarboro Ginning Co.; Cotton Belt Land Co.; President Edgecombe Homestead Building and Loan; Director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro; member Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Chairman of the Executive Committee, Board of Directors of State Hospital, Raleigh; member Board of Town Commissioners Tarboro 1901-1907; Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1914-1920; Chairman Edgecombe County Welfare Dept.; Chairman Civilian Defense for Edgecombe County; Chairman of Board Home Telephone and Telegraph Company. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore 1912 and Chicago 1932. Member Board University Trustees. State Senator 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, and 1941. President *pro tem* of Senate 1933. Episcopalian. Married Miss Ruth Duval Hardisty, April 17, 1901. Children: William Grimes Clark, Jr., and John Hardisty Clark. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

JOHN WYATT COLE

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

John Wyatt Cole, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Jesup, Georgia, August 15, 1885. Son of Alexander Troy and Carolyn Herndon (Covington) Cole. Attended Rockingham High School. Cotton Waste. In Officers' Training School, Atlanta, Ga., from August 1, 1918, to November 11, 1918. Methodist. Widower. No children. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

WILBUR HOKE CURRIE

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Wilbur Hoke Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Carthage, N. C., October 6, 1896. Son of John Lauchlin and Mary Belle (McIver) Currie. Attended Carthage Schools; High School, 1914; University North Carolina, 1915-1916. Manager J. L. Currie Co.; President and Treasurer Currie Hosiery Mills, Inc. Commissioner Town of Carthage, 1922-1926; Mayor, 1926-1930; Chairman Moore County Board of Commissioners, 1930-1942. Joined Naval Reserves, 1918, not called. Member Phi Kappa Phi; Mason, Shriner. Presbyterian. Elder; Sunday School Superintendent for twenty-two years. Married Miss Elizabeth Woltz, 1926. Five children: Mary Elizabeth, Katherine McIver, Ann Woltz, Ruth Douglas and John Lauchlin. Address: Carthage, N. C.

E. A. DANIEL

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

E. A. Daniel. Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., January 6, 1911. Son of E. A. and Norfleet (Bryant) Daniel. Attended Washington High School; Law School University, North Carolina; licensed to practice law January 30, 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association. County Attorney for Beaufort County; City Attorney for Washington, 1933; Solicitor County Court, 1935-1938; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, since 1939; member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1939. Member 113th F.A., Battery C, 1927-1928. Member Elks. Methodist. Married Miss Isabelle Gibbs, February 6, 1935. Two children: Isabelle Bryant and Mary Long Daniel.

JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Edgecombe County, September 16, 1871. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Sydney Elizabeth (Bradley) Eagles. Educated in the schools of Edgecombe County,

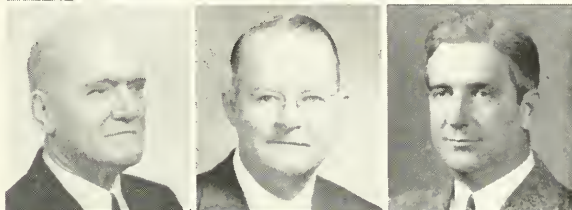
Daniel of Beaufort
 Eagles of Wilson
 Evans of Hertford



Farthing of Watauga
 Funderburk of Union
 Graham of Lincoln



Gregory of Rowan
 Harrelson of Columbus
 Hodges of Buncombe



Horton of Martin
 Hudgins of Guilford
 Johnson of Halifax



Johnson of Duplin
 Leary of Chowan
 Lanier of Pitt



Larkins of Jones
 Matheny of Rutherford
 McKee of Jackson



Davis Military Academy, La Grange, and of Wake Forest College. Tobacconist; member of Cozart, Eagles and Co. Stockholder and President of Boykin Grocery Co. Stockholder and President of General Supply Co. Farmer. Charter member and former President of the North Carolina Tobacco Warehouse Association. Director of Wilson Chamber of Commerce. Member of State Equalization Board, 1930-1933. State Senator Session of 1937 and 1939. Episcopalian, vestryman St. Timothy's Church of Wilson for past fifteen years. Senior warden for the past three years. Married Miss Suzie Whitehead Moye, December 15, 1909. Children: Joseph Colin Eagles, Jr., Lieut. Frederick Moye Eagles, Mrs. Turner Battle Bunn, Jr. Address: Wilson, N. C.

MERRILL EVANS

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Merrill Evans, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born at Grandy, Currituck County, February 26, 1904. Son of Jesse Jarvis and Sirley (Woodhouse) Evans. Attended Elementary School, Grandy, Currituck County, 1910-1917; Poplar Branch High School 1917-1921; B.A. Degree William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 1921-1925. Director of Ahoskie Kiwanis Club 1937; President Chamber of Commerce 1939; Director at present; Director Ahoskie Public Library, President 1937; Director Ahoskie Merchants Association 1938-1939; Secretary-Treasurer Ahoskie Tobacco Board of Trade 1939-1940. Dealer in Fertilizer and Farm Supplies. State Senator 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Margaret Irene Smith of Fayette, Mississippi, January 18, 1930. Children: Andre Jennings Evans, age ten years and Merrill Jarvis Evans, age six years. Address: Ahoskie, N. C.

HENRY GRADY FARTHING

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga. One Senator.)

Henry Grady Farthing, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Boone, Watauga County, April 24, 1889. Son of John Watts and Addie (Rivers) Farthing. Attended public schools of Boone, 1900-1907; Boone High School, 1908-1911;

Appalachian State Teachers College, 1912-1914. Attended N. C. State College, 1915-1916; special work in Agriculture, 1924-1925. Farmer; District Game Protector. Member Boone Lions Club, Chamber of Commerce; President Watauga Building and Loan Association and Mountain Burley Tobacco Warehouse, Inc. Chairman Watauga County Finance Committee, Boy Scouts. Sergeant World War 1, 1917-1918, Co. A, 318th Infantry, 80th Division. Wounded Battle Argonne Forest, Oct. 6, 1918. Received Purple Heart award from Department of War and also Acolade of New Chivalry of Humanity. Mason—Snow Lodge, No. 363, Sugar Grove; Oasis Shrine, Charlotte. American Legion Watauga Post Commander, 1934-1935; Chef de Gare of Boone, Jefferson and Wilkesboro Voiture of Forty and Eight. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1920; Teacher Intermediate Sunday School Class. Married Miss Lucy Hardin, October 28, 1920. Address: Boone, N. C.

COBLE FUNDERBURK

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly, and Union. Two Senators.)

Coble Funderburk, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Chesterfield County, South Carolina, January 18, 1905. Son of Howard Jones and Sloan (Jones) Funderburk. Attended Dudley Grammar School; Pageland High School, South Carolina; B.A. Furman University 1928; Wake Forest College Law School, summer 1931. Lawyer. Representative from Union County in the General Assembly of 1935; State Senator, 1941. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class for the past eight years. Married Miss Faire Della Lathan, April 26, 1937. One child, Barbara Ann Funderburk, born November 27, 1941. Address: Monroe, N. C.

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William A. Graham, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at old Graham homestead in Lincoln County in 1873. Son of Major William A. and Julia (Lane) Graham. Attended Piedmont Seminary, Horner Military School, and University of North Carolina. Farmer. State Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, 1923; Chairman Committee on Agriculture

at that session. Appointed Commissioner of Agriculture by Governor Morrison, December 26, 1923, to fill unexpired term of his father, deceased. Elected, November 4, 1924, to succeed himself for a full term; reëlected, November 6, 1928; reëlected, November 8, 1932. Has been active in Democratic party all his life; been chairman executive committee for Denver Precinct since becoming twenty-one years of age; member executive committee, Lincoln County, also a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee. Former member Executive Committee Southern Association of Commissioners of Agriculture; former member of executive committee and president of National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries and Departments of Agriculture; member of the National Conference on Weights and Measures. Former President N. C. Society Sons of American Revolution and at one time was Vice President General of National Society S.A.R.; Vice President N. C. State Folk Lore Society. Returned to farm in January 1937. Now actively engaged in farming. K. of P. State Senator 1939. Baptist. Address: Iron Station, N. C., R.F.D.

EDWIN CLARKE GREGORY

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Rowan and Cabarrus. Two Senators.)

Edwin Clarke Gregory, Democrat. Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in the Town of Halifax, N. C., January 12, 1875. Son of John Tillery and Ella (Clarke) Gregory. Attended Halifax Schools; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1889-1892; University of North Carolina; B.A. (Magna Cum Laude) degree June 1896; two years Master of Arts course, University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, degree 1899. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Attorney for Rowan County, City of Salisbury and City of Spencer. Pythian. Author of Gregory's Supplement Revisal of North Carolina (1913); Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1915), and Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1917). State Senator 1937, 1939, and 1941. Trustee of Greater University of North Carolina. Episcopalian. Married Miss Mary Margaret Overman, April 26, 1899. Four sons, each a graduate of University of North Carolina. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ROSE CRANSE HARRELSON

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Rose Cranse Harrelson, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Tabor City, N. C., August 10, 1893. Son of Benjamin Monroe and Mary Jane (Wright) Harrelson. Attended Tabor City High School 1909; University of North Carolina 1911-1912, School of Pharmacy. Retail Druggist. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Mayor of Tabor City at present, serving four terms of two years each. Enlisted in World War No. 1, December 1917, discharged December 22, 1918. Pharmacist Mate First Class in U. S. Navy. Mason. Member Tabor City Lodge No. 563; 32nd Degree Mason. Wilmington Consistory Valley of Wilmington Orient of North Carolina; Shriner; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C. Baptist. Married Miss Faye McLellan, August 4, 1920. Three children: Rose C., Jr., age twenty-one; Sterling, age nineteen, and William Howard, age thirteen. Address: Tabor City, N. C.

BRANDON P. HODGES

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Brandon P. Hodges, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 6, 1903. Son of Daniel Merritt and Clara (Patton) Hodges. Attended City Schools of Asheville, Porter Military Academy, 1919-1921. University North Carolina, January 1922-June 1923; Law School, 1923-1924; Wake Forest Law School, September 1925-January 1926. Lawyer. Member Buncombe County Bar Association. Judge *pro tem* Asheville Police Court, 1927-1930; County Attorney, since 1936. Mason. Sigma Chi Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Genevieve Hare. Children: Brandon P., Jr., and Sarah Jane Hodges. Address: Asheville, N. C.

HUGH G. HORTON

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

Hugh G. Horton, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born at Ahoskie, N. C., December 23, 1896. Son of John A. and Oda Novella (Byrd) Horton. Attended Ahoskie High School

and Winton High School; Wake Forest Law School 1922. Lawyer. American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Williamston 1923. Prosecuting Attorney Martin County 1927. Private in 1918, 280th Field Hospital, 20th Sanitary Train, Camp Sevier, South Carolina. Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A.F.&A.M., Williamston, Washington, N. C., Lodge No. 922, B.P.O. Elks. Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite Masonry. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, and 1939. State Senator 1941. Member Williamston Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. Married Miss Bessie O. Page, November 11, 1923. Children: Hugh G. Horton, Jr., and Betsy Page Horton. Address: Williamston, N. C.

DANIEL EDWARD HUDGINS

(*Seventeenth District*—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

Daniel Edwards Hudgins, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Marion, N. C., May 27, 1907. Son of Daniel Edward and Josephine (Carter) Hudgins. Attended Marion High School, 1919-1923; Woodbury Forest, Orange, Va., 1923-1924. A.B., University North Carolina, 1928; President Senior Class, 1927-1928; President Student Body, 1928-1929; Law School, 1928-1929; Rhodes Scholar, Oxford University, England, 1929-1931; Jurisprudence degree. Lawyer. Member Golden Fleece, U.N.C. Member Greensboro, North Carolina, State Bar and American Bar Associations; Greensboro Rotary Club; Chairman Guilford County Board of Elections, 1939-1942; Keynoter, 1940, State Young Democratic Convention. Kappa Sigma, social fraternity; Secretary Phi Beta Kappa, U.N.C., 1927-1928, National Scholarship Fraternity; Tau Kappa Alpha, National Debating Fraternity. Episcopalian. President Laymen's League, Diocese North Carolina; member Presiding Bishop's National Committee on Laymen's work. Married December 26, 1931, to Miss Polly Fulford, Greenville, N. C. (Deceased.) Married Miss Elizabeth Benner, Mt. Airy, N. C., June 21, 1941. Two children: Margaret Anne, born November 22, 1933; Edward, born January 26, 1936. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

DOCTOR MAC JOHNSON

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Doctor Mac Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born at St. Pauls, August 24, 1892. Son of Rev. W. S. and Katherine (Howard) Johnson. Lawyer. Two years in World War; Major, 321st Infantry Reserve. Discharged from regular service August 28, 1942, by reason of persistent hypertension. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Osee Long, August 1, 1918. Children: Ellen Katherine Johnson, and Osee Mac Johnson. Address: Enfield, N. C.

RIVERS DUNN JOHNSON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Rivers Dunn Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Wilson, December 29, 1885. Son of Seymour Anderson and Annie E. (Clark) Johnson. Educated at James Sprunt Institute, Warsaw High School and Wake Forest. Attended Wake Forest Law School, 1908-1909. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association and Duplin County Bar Association. President Sixth Judicial District Bar Association of North Carolina. Chairman Advisory Board, Duplin County Selective Service. Mayor Warsaw, 1909-1910. State Senator, 1911, 1915, 1923, 1927, 1931, and 1935. Thirty-second Degree Mason, Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner, Sudan Temple; Jr.O.U.A.M.; Eastern Star. Master Masonic Lodge, 1911-1915; Councillor, Jr.O.U.A.M., two years; President Shrine Club, 1919-1926. Episcopalian. Teacher Men's Bible Class, First Baptist Church of Warsaw. Married Miss Olivia R. Best, May 23, 1921. Children: Rivers D. Johnson, Jr., and Vivian B. Johnson, Students University of North Carolina; John Anderson Johnson, Senior Warsaw High School. Address: Warsaw, N. C.

JAMES CONRAD LANIER

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

James Conrad Lanier, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greenville, N. C., February 17, 1891. Son of James Council and Pattie Estelle (Peebles) Lanier. Attended Green-

ville High School 1906-1908; A.B., University of North Carolina 1912; attended Georgetown Law School 1914-1915. Lawyer, farmer, business man. County Attorney for Pitt County 1921-1925; Mayor, Greenville 1925-1930. Tobacco Expert U. S. Department of Agriculture 1933-1934; Code Administrator and Attorney National Auction Warehouse Industry 1934-1935; Executive Secretary National Auction Warehouse Association 1935-1937. President Renfrew Printing Company, Inc., since 1938. Second Lieutenant 34th Infantry, U.S.A., November 1917 to August 1919. Silver Star Citation; Order of Purple Cross. State Senator 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Bernice Metts Taylor, February 5, 1925. One child, James Conrad Lanier, Jr. Address: Greenville, N. C.

JOHN DAVIS LARKINS, JR.

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow. Two Senators.)

John Davis Larkins, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Morristown, Tennessee, June 8, 1909. Son of John Davis and Emma (Cooper) Larkins. Attended public schools of Cedartown and Hazelhurst, Georgia, and Fayetteville, N. C., Graduated Greensboro High School, June 1925; B.A. Wake Forest 1929. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association. U. S. Conciliation Commissioner-Referee for Jones County 1934-1936. Sigma Delta Kappa, National Legal Fraternity, Alpha Pi Delta Social Fraternity. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Zion Lodge, No. 81, Trenton; Woodman of the World. Trenton Rotary Club; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite. Shriner, Sudan Temple. State Senator Seventh District Special Session 1936; Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938; Regular Session 1939; President *pro tem* of 1941 Senate. Served as Chairman State Constitutional Amendment Committee Campaign 1938, Chairman N. C. Jackson Day Committee 1939-1940; President Eastern Carolina Chamber of Commerce 1940; Secretary N. C. for Roosevelt Headquarters 1940. Appointed Kentucky Colonel by Gov. A. B. "Happy" Chandler 1939. Third Congressional District Chairman Navy Day League 1941-42 and Chairman Third Congressional District War Production Board Industrial Salvage Committee. Delegate-at-Large to Democratic National Convention in Chicago,

1940. Baptist. Deacon; Superintendent Sunday School 1930-1942. Married Miss Pauline Murrill, of Jacksonville, N. C., March 15, 1930. Two children: Emma Sue and Pauline, ages eleven and eight. Address: Trenton, N. C.

HERBERT ROSS LEARY

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Herbert Ross Leary, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Dare County, N. C., August 4, 1887. Son of William J. and Emma (Woodard) Leary. Attended Horner's Military School, Oxford, graduating in 1905; graduated from Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1906. Attended the University of North Carolina 1910-1911; Wake Forest College Summer School 1911. Lawyer. Presidential Elector, First Congressional District 1924. Appointed Prosecuting Attorney Criminal Court of Chowan County in May 1916; nominated in June 1916, and again in the Primary of June 1920. Appointed Solicitor First Judicial District by Governor Angus W. McLean, April 1928; elected in 1930; re-elected in 1934, and served until December 31, 1938. Enrolled February 12, 1918, for four years Naval Reserve Service, rank, Seaman, Second Class, and served until January 12, 1919, with rating of CBM (P) when discharged. Delta Kappa Epsilon. State Senator 1941. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie W. Badham, December 19, 1928. Address: Edenton, N. C.

WADE BOSTIC MATHENY

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Wade Bostic Matheny, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Forest City, N. C., January 26, 1905. Son of John W. and Arrie (Kennedy) Matheny. Graduated from Forest City High School in 1924. A.B., Wake Forest College, 1928; LL.B., University North Carolina, 1932. Lawyer. Member Forest City Kiwanis Club, President 1937; President Rutherford County Bar Association 1938; Vice President Rutherford County Club; President Young Democratic Club for Rutherford County 1932-1936; Secretary Broad River Soil Conservation District since 1938. Teacher in Central High School, Rutherfordton 1929-1931. County Solicitor 1934-1938.

Attorney for Rutherford County 1942. Kappa Phi Kappa; Golden Bough; Knights of Pythias; State Senator 1941. Baptist; Chairman Board of Deacons since 1937; teacher Bible Class since 1932, and leader of Young Peoples Work since 1938. Married Miss Eleanor Calhoun, May 2, 1937. One child: Alice Matheny. Address: Forest City, N. C.

GERTRUDE DILLS (MRS. E. L.) McKEE

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk, and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Gertrude Dills McKee, Democrat, from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Dillsboro, N. C. Daughter of William Allen and Alice M. (Enloe) Dills. Graduated from Peace Institute, 1905. Homemaker. State Senator, North Carolina General Assembly, 1931 and 1937. Member Commission for Consolidation of University of N. C. 1931. Member North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs. President, 1925-1927; North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, President, 1928-1930; President Southern Council Federated Club Women, 1926-1928; member North Carolina Educational Commission, 1927-1929; Chairman Jackson County Board of Education, 1933-35; Trustee Western Carolina Teachers College, 1921-1925; Trustee Peace College for Women, 1930; Trustee Brevard College, 1934; Trustee U.N.C. 1933. Methodist. Married E. L. McKee, August 19, 1913. Two sons. Address: Sylva, N. C.

HUGH GORDON MITCHELL

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell, and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Hugh Gordon Mitchell, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., October 5, 1902. Son of Richard Page and Amelia (Leinster) Mitchell. Graduated from Statesville High School, 1920. Attended Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina, 1922-1924; B. S. Commerce, 1924; Graduate student in law, University North Carolina, 1924-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association. Chairman Iredell County Board of Elections, 1930-1942; Delegate of Ninth Congressional District to National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia, 1936, and Chicago 1,940. Training in Reserve

Officers Training Corps in Coast Artillery, Georgia School of Technology, 1920-1922. President N. C. State Camp, Patriotic Order Sons of America, 1928-1931; National Vice President Patriotic Order Sons of America 1933-1935; National President, 1935-1943; Member Lions Club; Governor Lions Clubs of North Carolina, 1931-1933; International Counsellor, Lions International, 1941; Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, Deputy Southeastern District (Va., N. C., S. C., and Tenn.), 1928-1930. Chairman Iredell County War Savings Campaign Committee. Director N. C. State Association for the Blind. Presbyterian. Address: Statesville, N. C.

THOMAS O'BERRY

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Thomas O'Berry, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Goldsboro, N. C., February 20, 1886. Son of Nathan and Estelle (Moore) O'Berry. Attended Horner Military Academy, Oxford, N. C., 1902-1903; B.S., University of North Carolina 1907. General Insurance, President N. C. Association Insurance Agents 1938-1939, and Wayne County Insurance Agents 1937-1938; Vice President N. C. Pine Association 1924. Member District No. 2 Selective Service Appeal Board. Representative in the General Assembly 1933 and 1935; State Senator, 1941. Delta Kappa Epsilon. B.P.O. Elks. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons 1925-1928. Married Miss Annie Land, December 14, 1910. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

ALBERT BALLARD PALMER

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

Albert Ballard Palmer, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Port Republic, Rockingham County, Virginia, February 16, 1885. Son of John W. and Catherine (Funkhouser) Palmer. Attended Mt. Vernon Academy, Port Republic, Virginia; Piedmont Business College, Lynchburg, Virginia 1905; Elon College, N. C., 1905-1907; Baltimore University School of Law 1908-1909, Baltimore, Md.; Baltimore Law School (now University of Maryland) 1910-1911, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Past President of Cabarrus County Bar Association; Past President 15th Judicial District Bar Association; Judge

Mitchell of Iredell
O'Berry of Wayne
Palmer of Cabarrus



Pittman of Greene
Poindexter of Warren
Price of Rockingham



Ruark of Brunswick
Sanders of Alamance
Smith of Surry



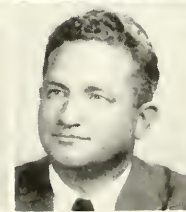
Taylor of Anson
Wade of New Hanover
Wallace of Montgomery



Watkins of Granville
Watson of Nash
Weathers of Cleveland



Whitaker of Swain
Wilson of Caldwell
Byerly—Principal Clerk



Recorder's Court, Concord, N. C., 1916-1918; Judge Recorder's Court 1926-1928. Served as Member of the Local Board during the World War; legal adviser, B.U.O. Elks; Past Exalted Ruler of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the United States of America; Past District Deputy of the Grand Exalted Ruler of the Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Past President of the Concord Kiwanis Club. For several years Dictator of the Loyal Order of Moose. State Senator, Twentieth Senatorial District 1919, 1939, and 1941. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Methodist Episcopal Church. Address: Concord, N. C.

KENNETH ALEXANDRIA PITTMAN

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Kenneth Alexandria Pittman, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Franklin County, November 22, 1893. Son of John W. and Pattie S. (Horton) Pittman. Attended Louisburg High School; Dell High School; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May 16, 1916. Lawyer. Mayor of Ayden 1917. Member Elks Lodge, Kinston, N. C. President Snow Hill Rotary Club. Chairman Civilian Defense, Greene County. Government Appeal Agent Selective Service, Greene County. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1925; State Senator 1941. Corporal World War 1917-1918. Knights of Pythias. Baptist. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

GORDON WALLACE POINDEXTER

(*Third District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance, and Warren. One Senator.)

Gordon Wallace Poindexter, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Port Royal, Va., July 21, 1886. Son of Rev. James Edward and Katherine Gordon (Wallace) Poindexter. Attended McDonough Institute, La Plata, Md., and Southern Maryland Preparatory School, 1898-1902. Insurance business. President Citizens Insurance and Bonding Company, Warrenton. Secretary and Treasurer Warrenton Building and Loan Association. Town Commissioner of Warrenton 1920-1922. Private

Richmond Light Infantry Blues 1907-1911. Episcopalian. Married Miss Martha Reynolds Price, February 17, 1938. Two children: James Edward and Gordon Wallace. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

JOHN HAMPTON PRICE

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

John Hampton Price, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham County, November 20, 1899. Son of Robert B. and Hallie (McCabe) Price. Graduated from Washington and Lee University 1924, with degree of LL.B., Attorney at law. Member Rockingham County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Councilor Twenty-first Judicial District, North Carolina State Bar. Senator from the Seventeenth District in 1939, and 1941. Mason; Sons of American Revolution; Rotarian; member Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hester Lane, May 2, 1929. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

JOSEPH WATTERS RUARK

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Joseph Watters Ruark, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Southport, N. C., November 29, 1885. Son of James Buchanan and Sallie Potter (Longest) Ruark. Attended Southport Public Schools; University of North Carolina Law School 1905-1906. Lawyer. Mayor Southport 1915-1921; Recorder, Brunswick County, two terms, 1921-1923; State Senator 1923 and 1927; Member House of Representatives 1933 and 1941. Mason; Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, Southport, N. C.; served in all chairs and now past master. Methodist. Trustee. Married the late Miss Bessie Cross; Married Miss Grace Pridgen 1929. Two children. Address: Southport, N. C.

EMERSON THOMPSON SANDERS

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Emerson Thompson Sanders, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in New Iberia, Louisiana, May 17,

1907. Son of Dr. J. Wofford and Mary Emerson (Thompson) Sanders. Attended New Iberia High School until 1922; Marion (Alabama) Military Institute, 1922-1923; A.B., Washington & Lee University 1927; LL.B., Duke University 1930. Lawyer. President Durham County Young Democratic Club. State Senator from the Sixteenth District 1937 and 1941. Member of the Commission on Courts and Judicial Districts; Member of the Legislative Commission on Recodification of Statutes. Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Exalted Ruler 1939. Member First Christian Church. Married Miss Edith Elizabeth Holt, June 19, 1937. Address: Burlington, N. C.

JAMES RAYMOND SMITH

(Twenty-third District—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

James Raymond Smith, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Mt. Airy, N. C., April 12, 1895. Son of Alfred Edgar and Eugenia Florence (Patterson) Smith. Attended Mount Airy High School, 1910-1913. A. B. Trinity College (Duke University) 1917. President National Furniture Company. Past President Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association. Councilman City of Mt. Airy. Member State Prison Commission under Governor Gardner. Enlisted World War I April 1917; Officers' Training Camp; commissioned. Discharged November 1918. Member Pi Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa and Beta Omega Sigma, college fraternities. Methodist. Trustee and Steward. Member Board of Trustees Duke University and Children's Home. Director and member Executive Committee Security Life and Trust Co. and Southern Furniture Exhibition Building. Married Miss Annie James Hadley, April 4, 1923. Two children: Raymond Alfred, age eighteen, and James Hadley, age fourteen. Address: Mt. Airy, N. C.

HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR

(Nineteenth District—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born at Winton, N. C., June 11, 1890. Son of Simeon P. and Kate (Ward) Taylor. Attended Winton Academy; Winton High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member of the Board of Directors of several corporations, and trustee of Anson Sanatorium and the University of North Caro-

lina. Former Mayor of the Town of Wadesboro, and Chairman of the Anson County Democratic Executive Committee. Served in World War I and awarded Silver Star and Purple Heart decorations. Mason, Baptist. State Senator in the General Assemblies of 1937 and 1939. Married Miss Inez Wooten, of Chadbourn, N. C., June 28, 1923. Three children. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

JAMES EDWARD LEE WADE

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

James Edward Lee Wade, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Monroe, N. C., August 27, 1889. Son of Edward Timothy and Virginia Colwell (Whitfield) Wade. Attended public and private schools and Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington, N. C. Realtor. Began working in Transportation Department, Atlantic Coast Line Railroad at an early age and continued until 1925. Member City Council, City of Wilmington, 1920-1922; Commissioner Public Works, 1925-1941. Thirty-second Degree Mason; Shriner; Easter Star; Sudan Drum Corps; Modern Woodmen; Red Men; I.O.O.F.; Fraternal Order Moose; Daughters of Rebecca. Member Brotherhood Railway Trainmen; Local and Vice Chairman A.C.L. Board of adjustment system. Vice President Coöperative Building and Loan Association and of the USO Council; Director Community Chest; Examiner Boy Scouts; District Chairman Industrial Salvage Committee War Production Board; County Chairman NYA; President Travelers Aid; Director Ocean Highway Association; Director Wilmington Port Traffic Association, Inc.; Member National and Local Real Estate Boards. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1925. Episcopalian. Vestryman St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Wilmington and Chorister Men's Bible Class First Baptist Church. Married Miss Alberta Thurman Dickerson. 1911. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son

of James Rufus and Abbie Lou (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Tire Recapping and Service Station Operator. Vice President Troy Rotary Club. Chairman Board of Commissioners of the town of Troy, 1940-1942. President Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County, 1938-1942. Methodist. Church Treasurer, 1940-1942. Married Miss Miriam Rebecca McKenzie, December 25, 1934. Two children: Patricia Susan and Rebecca Louise. Address: Troy, N. C.

JOHN STRADLEY WATKINS

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

John Stradley Watkins, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Granville County, October 8, 1879. Son of John A. and Margaret (Reid) Watkins. Attended public schools of Granville County, 1885-1898; Scottsburg Normal College, 1898-1899. Farmer and Warehouseman. Member of Masons and Woodmen of the World. Secretary and Treasurer of Granville County Branch of the Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1914 to present. Representative from Granville County in House of Representatives in 1923, 1925, and 1927. State Senator in 1935 and 1939. Baptist; Chairman of Board of Deacons; Treasurer, Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Miss Belle Norwood, 1905. Ten children: Address: Oxford, N. C., R.F.D. 4.

VAN SHARPE WATSON

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash, and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Van Sharpe Watson, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Nash County, July 26, 1891. Son of James William and Mattie (Exum) Watson. Attended Branham and Hughes School, Spring Hill, Tennessee; King's Business College 1909. Farmer. Member Nash County Farm Bureau; Rocky Mount Country Club; Charter Member Rocky Mount Kiwanis Club. Alderman City of Rocky Mount 1925-1929; Mayor 1929-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933; State Senator 1941. Mason. Red Men. Knights of Pythias. Elks. President Rocky Mount Shrine Club 1940.

Methodist. Steward since 1936. Married Miss Ruth Benedict, June 8, 1916. Children: Van, Jr., George B., and Ruth E. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

LEE B. WEATHERS

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Lee B. Weathers, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Shelby, N. C., September 15, 1886. Son of A. P. and Octavia (Nolan) Weathers. Attended Shelby Public schools and Shelby High School. B.A., Wake Forest College, 1908, Editor and Publisher Shelby Daily Star. Member North Carolina Press and Southern Newspaper Publishers Associations. President North Carolina Press Association, 1928-1929. Director First National Bank and Vice President Cleveland Building and Loan Association. Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Railroad Commission, one year. Mason. Prepared copy for Cleveland County Centennial Edition of *Shelby Daily Star* in 1940 which embraced history of Cleveland County. Baptist. Deacon and Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Breta N. Noell, daughter of State Senator J. W. Noell of Roxboro. Children: Henry Lee Weathers, associated with the *Shelby Star*, and Pearl Weathers, student at Greensboro College. Address: Shelby, N. C.

EDWIN BURCH WHITAKER

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain. One Senator.)

Edwin Burch Whitaker, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Andrews, N. C., October 21, 1908. Son of H. M. and Anna (Burch) Whitaker. Attended Andrews High School 1921-1925; Wake Forest College 1925-1927; Wake Forest Law School 1927-1930; LL.B. 1930. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen, Bryson City 1937-1938; Mayor Bryson City 1939-1940. State Senator 1941. Rotarian. Baptist. Married Miss Roberta Neal, February 16, 1941. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

MAX C. WILSON

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke, and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Max C. Wilson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Burnsville, N. C., July 3, 1904. Son of H. G. and Sevilla (Blankenship) Wilson. Attended Charlotte University, 1922-1924; Wake Forest College, 1924-1925; Duke University, 1925-1930; A.B., 1930; LL.B. 1930. Lawyer. Member Caldwell County Bar Association, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Member Lenoir Kiwanis Club. Solicitor Caldwell County Recorder's Court, 1934-1940; Chairman Caldwell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. Mason. Knights of Pythias, Loyal Order of Moose, B.P.O.E., I.O.O.F., Sigma Nu, Sigma Nu Phi (Legal Fraternity), Methodist. Married Miss Flossie Pulliam, August 7, 1934. Two children: Sevilla Ann, age four, and Mac C., Jr., age two. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

SAMUEL RAY BYERLY

PRINCIPAL CLERK OF THE SENATE

Samuel Ray Byerly, Democrat, Principal Clerk of the Senate, was born in Sanford, N. C., June 3, 1903. Son of J. W. and Minnie E. (Teague) Byerly. Attended Sanford Graded and High School, 1909-1920. B. S. Wake Forest College, 1927. LL.B. 1928. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar. Judge Lee County Criminal Court since 1937. Principal Clerk to Senate in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, and 1941. Baptist. Address: Sanford, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

JOHN KERR, JR.

SPEAKER

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., May 19, 1900. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939 and 1941. Baptist. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Married Miss Mary Hinton Duke. One son: John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

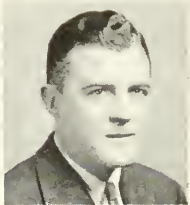
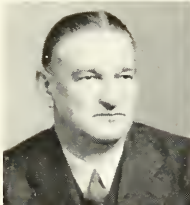
JAMES ALONZO ABERNETHY, JR.

James Alonzo Abernethy, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born at Southside, Lincoln County, March 23, 1896. Son of James Alonzo and Sarah Elizabeth (Rhyne) Abernethy. Attended school at Fassifern 1908-1909; Westminster, Rutherford County 1910-1913; Davidson College 1914-1915. Farmer. Merchant. Member Chamber of Commerce, Yacht Club and Country Club, all of Fort Pierce, Florida. Mayor Lincolnton; Clerk Court, Lincoln County; Vice Chairman Green Pastures Celebration, Charlotte; Chairman General Lincoln County Sesquicentennial Celebration; Vice President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina; County Democratic Chairman, Lincoln County. Served in American Expeditionary Forces, 30th Division, in 1918; participated in action in Ypres Sector, July and August 1918; Battle of Hindenburg Line, Bellicourt Sector, September 29, 1918; Rank Corporal; Commander David Milo Wright Post No. 30, American Legion 1926. Member House of Representatives 1941. Presbyterian. Married Miss Edna Harris, of Rutherfordton. August 25, 1920. Three children: James Alonzo, III (deceased), Laura Ann and Sarah Elizabeth. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

John Kerr, Jr.,
Speaker



Abernethy of Lincoln
Alexander of Davie
Allen, Arch T., of Wake



Allen, J. Letroy, of Wake
Arthur of Onslow
Askew of Pamlico



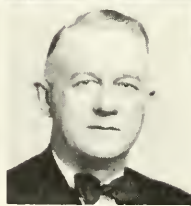
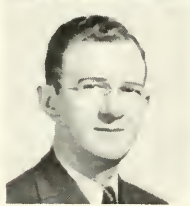
Avant of Columbus
Barker of Durham
Bender of Jones



Bennett of Yancey
Blalock of Anson
Blevins of Ashe



Bost of Cabarrus
Boswood of Currituck
Brawley of Durham



RAY VON ALEXANDER

Ray Von Alexander, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Wilkes County, February 19, 1892. Son of Jesse Franklin and Lodemia (Caudill) Alexander. Attended high school, took correspondence courses in textile manufacture, penmanship, labor management, production methods and civil service. Sample man in textiles. Member Davie County Defense Bond Committee; Patriotic Order Sons of America Defense Bond Committee, and Davie County Draft Advisory Committee. Secretary Patriotic Order Sons of America, 1923-1928, Camp No. 1; District President, Davie, Forsyth, Surry Association, 1933-1937; President Local Camp No. 56, 1938; Trustee since 1938. Member Textile Workers Union since 1940. Secretary Local No. 251, since 1941. Attended nearly all State and District Conventions of Patriotic Sons of America since 1928; served one year as conductor. Baptist. Sunday School Superintendent, 1928; Secretary and Treasurer, 1933-1941; President Men's Bible Class, 1941-1942; Secretary Building Fund Committee for term 1940-1945; Chairman and Treasurer Baptist Boy Scout Troop No. 33, 1941-1942. Married Miss Lessie Privette, September 27, 1912. Four children: Opal, age twenty-nine; Marcus, age twenty-six; Maxine, age twenty-four, and Hazel, age eighteen. Address: Cooleemee, N. C.

ARCH T. ALLEN

Arch T. Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., September 13, 1910. Son of Arch T. and Claribel (McDowell) Allen. Attended Raleigh High School 1926; University of North Carolina, B.S., in Civil Engineering 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. Degree 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association. Member Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi Fraternities; Kiwanis Club; Junior Chamber Commerce; Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, and 1941; President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina 1937-1938; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee 1940-1942. Married Miss Annette Reveley Tucker, December 14, 1935. Children: Annette Reveley Allen and Arch T. Allen, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JUNIUS LeROY ALLEN

Junius LeRoy Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Wake County, January 10, 1894. Son of Junius LeRoy and Rosa (Fowler) Allen. Attended Wake Forest High School 1910; B.A., Wake Forest College 1915. Retail grocer. Member Board of Directors Chamber of Commerce; National Association of Retail Grocers. President North Carolina Food Dealers Association 1941; Executive Secretary North Carolina Food Dealers Association and Editor, Carolina Food Dealer, 1942-1943; Executive Secretary Wake County Food Dealers Association 1938-1943; Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Merchants Association 1936-1941. Mason. Shriner. Member Kiwanis Club, President 1934; Member House of Representatives 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Ruth Couch 1922. Two sons. Address: 15 S. Dawson St., Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM J. ARTHUR

William J. Arthur, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born January 4, 1911. Son of J. A. and Annie V. (Eudy) Arthur. Attended Charlotte high school; A.B. in Journalism, University North Carolina, 1933. *Editor and Publisher, News and Views*. Business Manager, *New River Pioneer*, official weekly publication for Camp LeJeune Marine Barracks, New River, N. C. Member Kiwanis Club and Business Men's Club of Jacksonville, N. C. St. John's Lodge No. 3, A.F.&A.M.; B.P.O. Elks, 784. Methodist. Sunday School Superintendent, 1942-43. Address: Jacksonville.

EDWARD STEPHENSON ASKEW

Edward Stephenson Askew, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Windsor, N. C., February 17, 1874. Son of Richard Watson and Elizabeth (Webb) Askew. Attended Windsor Academy, Norfolk Academy; Randolph-Macon College; A.B., University North Carolina, 1899, *cum laude*. Attended University Law School and was licensed to practice law in 1907. Farmer. Chairman, Bertie County Democratic Executive Committee for twenty years; member North Carolina Fisheries Commission and Board of Conservation and Development for fourteen years. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1927. Episcopalian. Married Miss Nellie Ashburn Bond, July 15, 1909. Four sons in service and one daughter. Address: Oriental, N. C.

HOMER GAUSE AVANT

Homer Gause Avant, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born in Cool Spring, S. C., October 29, 1884. Son of Wadus Woodson and Sarah (Hilton) Avant. Agent, Sinclair Refining Company and President, Avant and Sholer, Inc. Member Rotary Club. Member and past president Columbus County Hospital, now serving as secretary. Commissioner, Columbus County, 1929-1930; 1933-1940, serving two years as Chairman; Columbus County Township Commissioner, 1918-1922; Member Board of Education, 1924-1926. Mason; Scottish Rite. Baptist. Married Miss Mary McLelland, September 26, 1909. Seven children. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

OSCAR GARLAND BARKER

Oscar Garland Barker, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born at Cary, Wake County, North Carolina, January 12, 1896. Son of Brinkley Dickerson and Martha (Johnson) Barker. Educated Durham City Schools and Trinity College, completing law course at Trinity in 1923. Lawyer, specializing in consultation and civil practice. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and Durham County Bar Association. Durham Lodge Masons, No. 352; Sudan Temple Mystic Shrine. Formerly newspaper Editor, having served with editorial staffs of *Durham Herald*, *Durham Sun* and *Greensboro Record*. Represented Durham County in North Carolina General Assembly in 1935-1937 and special session of 1938. Candidate for Congress in Sixth District in 1939 and 1941. Held numerous important legislative committee assignments and was Chairman Courts and Judicial Districts Committee in 1937. Serving second term as member Board of Trustees of the North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, North Carolina. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class First Baptist Church, Durham, which was named Barker Bible Class in 1941. Member Associate Board of Deacons. Married Miss Sarah Mae Terry, February 28, 1923. Address: Durham, N. C.

ROBERT PHILEMON BENDER

Robert Philemon Bender, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jones County, near Pollocksville, January 1, 1888. Son of Bryan and Lucy H. (Tolson) Bender. Attended Pollocksville High School, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina Law School, 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Jones County Board of Education,

1920-1926; Member Jones County Democratic Executive Committee, 1918-1930. City Attorney, town of Pollocksville, 1921-1931. Permanent member Legal Advisory Board for Jones County during World War. Chairman Jones County Young People's Democratic Clubs, 1928-1930. Secretary Jones County Bar Association since July 1933; re-elected July 1934; served as President, 1935-July, 1936. Woodman of the World; Clerk of Evergreen Camp No. 184, Pollocksville, 1916-1933, inclusive. Member State House of Representatives from Jones County, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1939. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1917-1924; Elder in Presbyterian Church since 1924 to the present. Superintendent Pollocksville Presbyterian Sunday School, 1921-1934, inclusive. President Jones County Sunday School Association, 1926, to the present time. Married Miss Mary McGee Edwards, September 19, 1917 (deceased). Married Miss Bonnie Mae Grimsley, February 14, 1934 (died September 21, 1937). Married Miss Nellie H. Piner of Morehead City, November 30, 1939. Children: two sons, born of first marriage. First Lieutenant Robert P. Bender, Jr., of U. S. Army Air Corps, age 24, and Pvt. J. Virgil Bender of Army Quartermaster Corps, age 21. Address: Pollocksville, N. C.

WILLIAM LEWIS BENNETT

William Lewis Bennett, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Burnsville, N. C., December 25, 1883. Son of A. J. and Julia (Bailey) Bennett. Attended public schools of Yancey County; Yancey Collegiate Institute and Stanley McCormick, 1898-1902; Lincoln Memorial University, 1907; Medical Department, 1911. Physician. Member Yancey County, and North Carolina Medical Societies. Mason, Royal Arch. Knight Templar, Shriner. Baptist. Married Miss Nellie Lucile Byrd, September 16, 1909. Six children: three boys and three girls. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

URIAH BENTON BLALOCK

Uriah Benton Blalock, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Norwood, North Carolina, April 26, 1873. Son of Merritt Edny and Hettie Rosana (Staton) Blalock. Attended Norwood High School to 1890; Horner's Military School 1891; Trinity College 1892-1894—now Duke University. Farmer and Automobile, Tractor and Implement Dealer. Member of Hardware Dealers Association of the Carolinas and at one time President. Member of Auto-

mobile Dealers Association of the Carolinas and served one term as President. General Manager of N. C. Cotton Growers Coöperative Association from 1922 to 1934, and Vice President for three years and served as Public Director. President of American Cotton Coöperative Association of New Orleans, two years 1930 and 1931. President of Pee Dee Electric Membership Corporation, Wadesboro, N. C., Member of Anson County Board of Education 1908-1912. Mayor of Wadesboro 1918-1919 and Food Administrator for Anson County during the World War period. Member of North Carolina General Assembly 1939 and 1941 sessions. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Monte Christian, Mt. Gilead, N. C., January 1906. On September 18, 1918, married Miss Bessie Dunlap, of Ansonville, N. C. Three children: Mrs. Richard F. Roper, nee Monte Christian Blalock; U. Benton Blalock, Jr.; David Dunlap Blalock. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

FREDERICK RAYMOND BLEVINS

Frederick Raymond Blevins, Republican, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Ashe County, February 8, 1907. Son of Dr. Manly and Mary E. (Jones) Blevins. Attended West Jefferson High School, 1927. Farmer. Baptist. Adult Sunday School Teacher since 1938. Married Miss Helen Amanda Watson, May 12, 1928. Six children. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, and 1941. Methodist. Mason. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

GIDEON C. BOSWOOD

Gideon C. Boswood, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Gregory, N. C., January 31, 1891. Son of John H. and Ellen (Walker) Boswood. Attended the "Country" schools in Currituck County, 1897 to 1905, and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., September 1905 to May 1909. Farmer. Merchant.

Dealer in farm products and owner and operator of a cotton gin until 1939. Fourth-class Postmaster from 1917 until 1938. Connected with inspection service Department of Agriculture since 1939. Member Currituck County School Board 1927 to 1938. Representative from Currituck County in 1939 and 1941. Methodist. Address: Gregory, N. C.

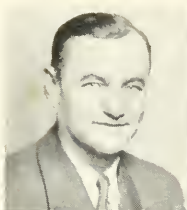
SUMTER COE BRAWLEY

Sumter Coe Brawley, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Mooresville, N. C., April 8, 1879. Son of Hiram A. and Susan A. (Mayhew) Brawley. Educated in Mooresville High School and Business College at Charlotte, 1900; studied law at University of North Carolina, 1905. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and former president Durham County Bar Association. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1912-1932. Representative in the General Assemblies of 1913, 1927, and 1933. Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, 1929. Exalted Ruler Durham Lodge of Elks, 1924-1925, and representative to Grand Lodge, 1925. Delegate to National Democratic Conventions, New York, 1924, and Chicago, 1940. Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret Burkett, October 6, 1907. Children: S. C., Jr., Jeter, and Charles Brawley. Address: Durham, N. C.

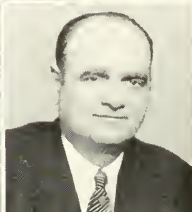
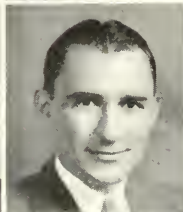
JAMES ALBERT BRIDGER

James Albert Bridger, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Bladenboro, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Robert L. and Emma (Stone) Bridger. Attended Bladenboro High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College 1919-1921; LL.B.; Columbia University 1921; Massey's Business College, Richmond, Virginia, Ford Dealer. Texaco Agency for Bladen and Columbus counties. Vice President of Bladenboro Cotton Mills, Inc., and Bridger Corporation. Farmer; Lawyer. Attorney for Bladenboro Cotton Mills. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1941; Senator from Tenth Senatorial District 1929. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Bladen County, 1939; Mayor, Bladenboro since 1922; Chairman School Board since 1932; Private U. S. Army Rear Ranks, October 1 to December 11, 1918. Mason, Master, 1928; Shriner,

Bridger of Bladen
Brown of Hoke
Buie of Robeson



Burgin of Henderson
Burgiss of Alleghany
Burleson of Mitchell



Burns of Person
Caveness of Guilford
Cherry of Clay



Cohoon of Tyrrell
Cook of Cumberland
Cover of Cherokee



Craig of Buncombe
Davis of Hyde
Deal of Alexander



Dellinger of Gaston
Dobson of Surry
Dolley of Gaston



Woodmen of the World; Rotarian. Trustee N. C. State College 1929 until consolidation; University Trustee. Baptist. Married Miss Elise M. Bridger 1929. Two children. Address: Bladenboro, N. C.

GEORGE W. BROWN

George W. Brown, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born at Brower's Mill, Randolph County, N. C., December 16, 1871. Son of W. D. and Mary Elizabeth (Guthrie) Brown. Attended Public Schools and Shiloh Academy, 1892; Kentucky School of Medicine, Diploma, 1898. Physician. Honorary member Hoke County Medical Society and North Carolina Medical Society. Past President Hoke County Medical Society. Member County Board of Education, 1915-1924, Chairman for the last four years. Coroner and County Physician and Mayor of Raeford since 1939. Presbyterian. Married Miss Lola K. Crump, May 5, 1905. Four children. Address: Raeford, N. C.

JOHN PAT BUIE

John Pat Buie, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Red Springs, N. C., August 20, 1906. Son of Duncan Patrick and Cathryne Jane (Humphrey) Buie. Attended Philadelphus High School, 1912-1923. Farmer. Chairman Board of Trustees, Philadelphus High School eight years; chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Philadelphus Township, twelve years. Presbyterian. Elder ten years. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

LAWRENCE LEE BURGIN

Lawrence Lee Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1893. Son of J. H. and Josephine Lee Burgin. Educated in the County Schools, the Westminster School, and Davidson College. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, and 1941. A.E.F. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Mary Osborne, September 3, 1919, three children: Lawrence Lee Burgin, Jr., Joseph Osborne Burgin, and Virginia Douglas Burgin. Address: Horse Shoe, N. C.

THOMAS ROY BURGISS

Thomas Roy Burgiss, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Jennings, N. C., February 6, 1904. Son of Thomas E. and Ella (Parks) Burgiss. Attended Elkin Schools; Ph.G., University North Carolina, 1925. Druggist. Secretary and Treasurer North Carolina Rexall Druggist, 1932-1942. Chairman, Alleghany County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929; Mayor, Sparta, 1929-1931; Chairman, City School Committee, 1931-1935; Chairman, Alleghany Board of Education, 1938-1942; Chairman, Alleghany County Rationing Board, 1942. Baptist. Deacon, 1930-1942. Married Miss Lora Reeves, August 20, 1926. Children: Patsy Roy and Tommy. Address: Sparta, N. C.

JETER C. BURLESON

Jeter C. Burleson, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burleson. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Applachian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in Insurance and Bonding. Owner and manager of The J. C. Burleson Co., Bakersville, N. C. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Served in Special Session. General Assembly, 1936, regular session 1937, and 1939. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Atta Rankin 1925. Two boys: Bruce Eugene and William Anderson. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

ROBERT PASCHAL BURNS

Robert Paschal Burns, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Pittsboro, N. C., May 19, 1899. Son of Augustus Merrimon and Eva Matilda (Paschal) Burns. Attended Roxboro Public Schools, 1906-1915; B.A., Wake Forest College 1919; LL.B., 1920. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Mayor, Roxboro 1927-1929; County Attorney, Person County, 1921-1924 and 1930-1942; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee 1923-1924; Member County Board of Education

1925-1926. Member S.A.T.C., Wake Forest College. 1918. Member House of Representatives 1941. Baptist. Married Miss Marjorie Dearing Lacy, August 27, 1932. Three children: Bobbie, Paul, and Norvel Edward. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

SHELLEY B. CAVENESS

Shelley B. Caveness, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Randolph County, August 9, 1901. Son of I. F. and Mary Anne (Bray) Caveness. Attended Greensboro High School 1916-1920; University of North Carolina 1924. Lawyer. Member Greensboro and North Carolina Bar Associations; Kiwanis Club; Judge *pro tem* Greensboro Municipal Court 1929-1931; Judge Civil Division Greensboro Municipal Court 1931-33. Chairman "Small Loan Commission." Lambda Chi Alpha College Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Exalted Ruler Elks, 1931-32, District Deputy 1932-33; Mason; Shriner. Member House of Representatives 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Albright, September 27, 1929. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CHERRY

George Washington Cherry, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., April 5, 1878. Son of James Preston and Mary Elizabeth (Curtis) Cherry. Attended Hayesville College from 1885 to 1895. Farmer (retired) and County Official. Tax Collector and Treasurer, ex officio, from 1928-1934; Member Clay County Board of Education 1916-1920; Chairman, Clay County Board of Elections, 1922-1936; Rural Mail Carrier, 1905-1912; Employee of the General Assembly, 1935-1939. Mason; member Clay Lodge No. 301 for thirty-six years; held office of Worshipful Master; now Secretary. Methodist. Member Board of Trustees for thirty-five years; served on Board of Stewards. Married Miss Myrt Hunt, December 31, 1907. Children: Hazel, Fay, Mary, George, William, Ruth, and Joyce. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

C. EARL COHOON

C. Earl Cohoon, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, N. C., October 4, 1899. Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillian Deleval (Calhoun) Cohoon. Attended Elizabeth City High School 1913-1917; Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., 1918-

1920; Eastman-Gaines Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1920-1921. Jobber of Petroleum Products; Deputy Sheriff, Tyrrell County, 1922-1926; Member Board of Aldermen, Columbia, N. C., 1926-1930; Member Board of Education, Tyrrell County, 1936-1938; Chairman 1938-1940; President Men's Club, Columbia, N. C., 1939-1940; Vice President Southern Albemarle Association 1935-1942. Mason; Thirty-second Degree; Blue Lodge—Perseverance No. 59, Plymouth, N. C.; Consistory No. 3, New Bern, N. C.; Shrine; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.. Member House of Representatives 1941. Episcopalian; Vestryman 1921-1942; Church Treasurer 1921-1924; Junior Warden 1924-1942. Married Miss Blanche M. Walker, December 18, 1921. Two children: Sara Ann, born December 3, 1930, and Lillian Gail Cohoon, born September 1, 1939. Address: Columbia, N. C.

JOHN HENRY COOK

John Henry Cook, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., July 27, 1894. Son of Henry Lilly and Minnie (Watson) Cook. Attended Fayetteville High School 1906-1910; Donaldson Military School, Fayetteville, 1910-1912; Davidson College 1912-1913; University of North Carolina 1913-1916; Columbia University 1929. Lawyer; Licensed to practice 1916. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Secretary-Treasurer Ninth Judicial District Bar Association 1939-1940. Chairman Board of Trustees of Fayetteville State Teachers College; Chairman Cumberland County War Price and Rationing Board. Mayor of Fayetteville 1925-1929. Second Lieutenant Army Service Corps, Department Judge Advocate General 1918. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ruth Benjamin, December 31, 1938. Children by former marriage; Mrs. R. S. Cromartie, Jr., and Carolyn Cook. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

LILLIAN MAYFIELD COVER

Lillian Mayfield Cover, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee, was born in Murphy, N. C., October 8, 1890. Daughter of A. M. and Ella (Mayfield) Brittain. Attended Schools of Murphy; graduated from High School, 1906; graduated from Davenport College, 1908. Home maker and farmer. Delegate National Convention, 1924; Member State Executive Committee; Vice Chairman Democratic County

Committee. Member Cullowhee School Board, 1925-1937; Member County Board of Education, 1932-1942. District President United Daughters of the Confederacy; President, Cherokee County Chapter; member, Daughters of the American Revolution. President Woman's Club. Methodist. Organist for Lutheran Church. Married Giles William Cover. Three children: G. W., Jr., Jane Mayfield, and Eleanor Cover. Address: Andrews, N. C.

GEORGE WINSTON CRAIG

George Winston Craig, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in that county June 18, 1894. Son of Locke and Annie (Burgin) Craig. Attended public and private schools of Asheville and Webb School, Bellbuckle, Tenn., 1911; University of North Carolina, 1912-1916; Wake Forest Law School, 1916. Lawyer. First Lieutenant United States Army, Tank Corps, 1917-1919. Member Board of Education, 1925. Referee in Bankruptcy. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Married Miss Kathryn Taylor, June 8, 1921. Children: Kathryn Taylor Craig, Mary Locke Craig. Address: Asheville, N. C.

GEORGE T. DAVIS

George T. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Engelhard, N. C., December 19, 1908. Son of George E. and Orpha (Credle) Davis. Attended Lake Landing High School 1921-1925; A.B., University of North Carolina 1929; University of North Carolina Law School 1929-1932, LL.B. Attorney and Farmer County Attorney, Hyde County 1932-1940; Solicitor of Recorder's Court for Hyde County 1935-1938. Representative from Hyde County in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1941. Mason. Member Atlantic Lodge No. 294; Senior Warden 1937; Master 1937. Address Swan Quarter, N. C.

HAYDEN AUGUSTUS DEAL

Hayden Augustus Deal, Republican, Representative from Alexander County, was born in that county November 15, 1904. Son of David Pinkney and Martha Ellen (Frye) Deal. Attended School for Church Workers Lenoir Rhyne College, 1930 and 1934. Attended three sessions of Farm Preparatory School. Farmer. Member Farm-

ers Coöperative Purchasing Association. Lutheran. Church Treasurer, 1920-1934; Deacon since 1934; Director Church music since 1925. Married Miss Vida Eva Deal, December 25, 1923. Children: Mabel, Thelma, David, and Samuel Deal. Address: Taylorsville, R.F.D. 1.

DAVID P. DELLINGER

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in same county. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger, a relative of the late Governor Robert B. Glenn. Attended Sylvanus Erwin Normal Institute, Waco, 1893-1896, after attending the public schools. Graduated from Rutherford College (Old), A.B. degree, 1897-99. Attended University of North Carolina Law School, 1900. Licensed by the Supreme Court, September 1900. Lawyer. Delivered Alumni Address, Rutherford College, commencement 1912 and again in 1926. Mayor of Cherryville 1901-02, and 1933-35. City Attorney 1900-1935. Clerk to Committee on Finance 1909. Member House of Representatives, regular and extra sessions 1912-13. Reading Clerk House of Representatives 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1927. Member House of Representatives 1925 and 1937. Chairman Committee on Insurance 1925. Chairman Committee on Propositions and Grievances 1937. Masonic Lodge life member; Ryal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple Shrine; Past Counsellor Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K.; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Improved Order of Red Men; Member all Scottish Rite Bodies, 32nd degree K.C.C.H. Served Cherryville Masonic Lodge over 20 years and now serving as Master; Past District Deputy Grand Master 28th District. Past Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Arizona, 12 years. Baptist. Baptist Sunday School Superintendent 20 years. Organizer and Clerk Gaston County Baptist Association of 42 churches and 16,000 members; Clerk of Association 17 years. Executive Vice President Rhyne-Houser Manufacturing Company. Local Counsel Seaboard Air Line Railway since 1913. Married Miss Grace Abernethy of Rutherford College in 1903. One child, Mrs. Howard Hamrick of New Orleans, La. One grandchild. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

HENRY CORNELIUS DOBSON

Henry Cornelius Dobson, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born March 12, 1897, in Rockford, N. C. Son of John

Hamlin and Alice Price (Cornelius) Dobson. Attended common schools of Surry County and Winston-Salem High School. Manufacturer. Seaman Signalman United States Navy 1917 and 1918. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1939, and 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Octavia Ray Blake, September 18, 1928. Two children: Anna Katharine and Alice Blake Dobson. Address: Elkin, N. C.

STEPHEN BLAND DOLLEY

Stephen Bland Dolley, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Chesterville, Kent County, Maryland, July 12, 1889. Son of Rev. William Lee and Florence (Peters) Dolley. Attended Public Schools, Washington, D. C., 1906; Randolph-Macon College, 1906-1910, A.B.; Washington and Lee University, 1912-1914, LL.B.; Wake Forest College, 1916; Post-graduate work, University of Bordeaux, France, 1919. Lawyer and Farmer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Ex-President Gaston County Bar Association. Chairman Tenth Congressional District Executive Committee. Sergeant, Infantry A.E.F., 1918-1919; Captain, Infantry, N. C. National Guard, March 5, 1921; Major, Infantry, 1927; Lieutenant Colonel, September 13, 1940, relieved from active duty for physical disability, November 7, 1940. Colonel, Infantry, N. C. State Guard, December 20, 1941, to June 6, 1942. Methodist. Author of "Legal Phases of Riot Duty." Married Miss Eunice Pennington, December 24, 1917. Children: Aurora Dolley and Stephen Dolley, Jr. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton 1910-1921; Trinity College (now Duke University) 1922-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Farm Bureau; Representative Greenville Production Credit Association 1936-1940; Member Greene County Soil Conservation Committee 1935-1940; Chairman 1938-1940; Member North Carolina Farm Bureau State Executive Committee 1937-1942; Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938. Director Peanut Growers Coöperative 1942-1943; Director Coastal Plain Soil Conservation District; Commissioner town of Hookerton 1931-1940 and clerk; Member County Demo-

cratic Executive Committee. Mason; Jerusalem Lodge No. 95, A.F.&A.M., Secretary 1939-1940; Junior Order United American Mechanics; District Councilor 28th District 1941-42; Trustee Children's Home, Lexington, N. C.; Member State Council, Jr.O.U.A.M.; Finance Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Methodist; Steward 1928-1942; Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit 1935-42; Assistant Sunday school superintendent 1929-1942. Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1935. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

McKINLEY EDWARDS

McKinley Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., March 27, 1895. Son of W. M. and Annie (Morgan) Edwards. Attended Mars Hill High School 1907-1912; Mars Hill College 1912-1916; Wake Forest College 1916-1920; LL.B., 1920. Lawyer. Councillor North Carolina State Bar for Twentieth Judicial District 1936-1938. Judge, Swain County Recorder's Court, 1928-1932; Member Board of Aldermen Bryson City 1932-1936; Chairman. County Attorney 1924-1928; Attorney town of Bryson City, since 1936. Chairman Swain County Civilian Defense Council. Corporal U. S. Marine Corps, World War, from 1917 until after the Armistice. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Baptist; Deacon since 1920, chairman for six years; Church clerk; Member Baptist State Board since 1939; President Bryson City Baptist Brotherhood since 1937; State Director since 1939; Teacher Men's Bible Class and Baraca Class. Moderator Tennessee River Baptist Association, Married Miss Annie Mae Angel, May 10, 1918. Children: Herman Vance, Helen Laura, Annie Marie and Francis Louise. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

BENJAMIN BRYANT EVERETT

Benjamin Bryan Everett, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born February 25, 1887. Son of Justus and Elizabeth (Purvis) Everett. Graduated North Carolina State College 1907, B.S. in Agriculture. University Wisconsin 1912, M.S. in Soils and Chemistry. Member Alpha Zeta, National Agriculture Fraternity. Phi Kappa Phi National Honorary Fraternity. Farmer and Merchant. Member American Farm Bureau Federation. Kiwanian. President North Carolina Farmers Conference 1930. Cited for Meritorious Service North

Edwards of Greene
 Edwards of Swain
 Everett of Halifax



Falls of Cleveland
 Fearing of Dare
 Ferree of Randolph



Fountain of Edgecombe
 Fulghum of Johnston
 Galloway of Transylvania



Gass of Forsyth
 Gibbs of Carteret
 Gobble of Forsyth



Graham of Robeson
 Greene of Richmond
 Griffin of Martin



Grimes of Beaufort
 Halstead of Camden
 Hancock of Granville



Carolina State College Commencement 1935. President North Carolina Crop Improvement Association 1930 to 1932. Member Halifax County Board Road Commissioners 1918 to 1922. Member North Carolina Prison Board during administrations of Governors McLean and Gardner. Member North Carolina State College Board of Trustees and Executive Committee 1923-1929. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina. Member Halifax Board County Commissioners 1931 to 1935. Member North Carolina State Committee of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration 1933 to 1937. Member 1939 and 1941 General Assembly from Halifax County. Married Miss Sallie Spruill Baker, February 25, 1914. Five children. Address: Woodstock Farm, Palmyra, North Carolina.

BAYARD THURMAN FALLS, JR.

Bayard Thurman Falls, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in Shelby, N. C., September 14, 1911. Son of B. T. and Selma E. Falls. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1917-1929. LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1939. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Gamma Eta Gamma, Law Fraternity. President Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Episcopalian. Married Miss Sara Hines, November 12, 1938. Address: Shelby, N. C.

D. BRADFORD FEARING

D. Bradford Fearing, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born May 4, 1890, at Florence, Alabama. Son of Wodson B. (M.D.) and Janie (Anderson) Fearing. Moved to Elizabeth City at the age of one and to Manteo at the age of five. Attended Manteo Academy 1897-1904 and Southern Shorthand Business University, Norfolk, Va. Connected with Roanoke Utilities Company, Manteo, N. C.; purchasing agent D. P. Reid & Bros., Inc., Norfolk, Va., 1912-1917; President D. B. Fearing & Co., Wholesale Groceries and Feed, Norfolk, Va., and Manteo 1917-1932; Vice President Bank of Manteo 1924-1935. Member Board of County Commissioners for Dare County 1930-1938, Chairman the last four years. President Roanoke Island Historical Association, Inc.; Sponsor The Lost Colony (The American Oberammergau). Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1941. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist. Married Miss Clara Dorothy Kregulka 1922. Address: Manteo, N. C.

A. I. FERREE

A. I. Ferree, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born at Asheboro, October 9, 1890. Son of A. M. and Sarah Ferree. Educated at Guilford College, 1907-8; Wake Forest College, 1912-1916; A.B. and LL.B. Degrees. Lawyer. Member State Bar Association First Lieut. in F.A. World War No. 1. Mason; Methodist. Member House of Representatives 1925. Member Asheboro Board of Commissioners 1941. Married Miss Mabel Parrish of Asheboro, February 8, 1936. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

BENJAMIN EAGLES FOUNTAIN

Benjamin Eagles Fountain, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county, January 17, 1897. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Attended Edgecombe County Schools and Tarboro High School; John Graham Preparatory School, Warrenton, 1915-1917; University North Carolina, 1917-1918; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer. Member Rocky Mount and N. C. Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees, Rocky Mount City Schools, since 1934; Government Appeal Agent, Local Draft Board No. 2, Edgecombe County, 1940-1942. Served in U. S. Navy, 1918; member American Legion; Commander Coleman Pitt Post, 1927-1928. Presbyterian, Deacon since 1937, chairman Board of Deacons 1941-1942. Married Miss Emmie Jane Green, June 14, 1928. Children: Benjamin Eagles, Jr., Arthur Green and Jane Bryson. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

RAIFORD THOMAS FULGHUM

Raiford Thomas Fulghum, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Wilson County, February 16, 1881. Son of James Henry and Lenora (Boykin) Fulghum. Studied Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. Formerly Public School Teacher. Druggist. Member Lions Club. Mason; Junior Order American Mechanics; Shriner. Member House of Representatives 1931, 1937, 1939, and 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Nina Darden, November 14, 1912. Three daughters. Address: Kenly, N. C.

MILES WALLACE GALLOWAY

Miles Wallace Galloway, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in that county, July 28, 1879. Son of Willis Perry and Louise (Kitchen) Galloway. Attended Public Elementary Schools; French Broad High School 1894-1895; Broad Valley Institute 1895-1899; Commercial Law and Accounting, two years. Farmer. Register of Deeds, Transylvania County 1904-1908; City Clerk Brevard 1911-1912; U. S. Postal Service 1913-1923; Deputy State Fire Warden 1924-1925; County Tax Supervisor Transylvania County 1926-1928; Chief Examiner for TVA during 1936. Representative in the General Assembly from Transylvania County 1933 and 1941. Baptist. Married Miss Caladonia LaMance, January 12, 1898. One child. Address: Brevard, N. C.

MARSHALL REX GASS

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Representatives from Forsyth County, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Received his Education at Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Past Member and Director of the Chamber of Commerce; Past President of the Virginia-North Carolina Warehousemen's Association. Vice President Winston-Salem Tobacco Board of Trade 1931. Representative in the General Assembly 1937, 1939, 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Mae Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Two children: Rex, Jr., and Ralph. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

HENRY SYLVESTER GIBBS

Henry Sylvester Gibbs, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in New Bern, N. C., April 28, 1895. Son of Henry Len and Olier Thatch (Farrow) Gibbs. Attended Warrenton High School 1911-1914; University of North Carolina 1914-1915. Real Estate Dealer and Insurance. Mayor of Morehead City 1933-1939; Chairman Carteret County ABC Board 1939-1940; Member Morehead City Port Commission 1939-1942. Yeoman, U. S. NRF., Fifth Naval District 1917-1919. President North Carolina Committee on Coastal Defense 1940; President, Morehead City Rotary Club 1940; President, Morehead City Community Assistance (Welfare) 1940. Member House of Representatives 1941. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lucille

Leary, December 20, 1917. Two children: H. S. Gibbs, Jr., born January 9, 1919, and Eric Gregg Gibbs, born November 18, 1921. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Francis (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber's College, January 2, 1911, and completed course. Barber. Barber school operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935; Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Member House of Representatives 1941. Methodist; Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Miss Blanche Evans, November 6, 1913. Three children. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

IPPIE P. GRAHAM

Ippie P. Graham, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Proctorville, N. C., 1890. Son of Charles William and Mary (Hedgepeth) Graham. Attended Stinson Institute, 1906-1910; King's Business College, 1911-1912. Recorder Fairmont District Court. Farmer. Proprietor of cotton gin. Member Rotary Club. Mayor town of Proctorville. World War, 1917-1919. Mason, past and present Master. Cashier Bank of Proctorville, 1913-1917; 1920-1922. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939. Baptist, Sunday School Superintendent Proctorville Baptist Church. Married Miss Athesa Powell, October 1920. Three children: Paul, Hal, and Stennette. Address: Proctorville, N. C.

EARL GREENE

Earl Greene, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Chesterfield County, South Carolina, August 22, 1899. Son of Eli and Frances Elizabeth (Kelly) Greene. Engaged in Textile business. Baptist. Deacon; Teacher Men's Sunday School Class. Married Miss Ethel Grant, May 24, 1923. Two children: Miriam Frances and Edith Mae. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

CLARENCE WALTON GRIFFIN

Clarence Walton Griffin, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Williamston, N. C., April 11, 1912. Son of William Jesse and Mary Eliza (Roberson) Griffin. Attended Griffin's School 1919-1927; Farm Life School 1927-1930; Williamston High School 1930; Washington Collegiate Institute 1931. A.B., University of North Carolina 1935; LL.B. 1937. Lawyer. Speaker Philanthropic Literary Society, University of North Carolina 1935. Winner Robert W. Bingham Debating Medal at the University 1934, and of the Mary D. Wright Memorial Debating Medal in 1933. General law practice since 1938 in Williamston, N. C. Member House of Representatives 1941. Address: Williamston, N. C.

BRYAN GRIMES

Bryan Grimes, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., July 24, 1905. Son of Junius Daniel and Ida Catherine (Wharton) Grimes. Attended Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Virginia, 1921-1924. A.B., University North Carolina, 1929; University Law School, 1927; Wake Forest College, Law School, 1933-34. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar and Beaufort County Bar Association. Zeta Psi Fraternity. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bobby Musgrave, February 5, 1938. Two children: Bryan, Jr., and William Demsie Grimes. Address: Washington, N. C.

WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD

William Ira Halstead, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Camden County, September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City 1893; LL.B., Wake Forest College 1909. Lawyer. President First District Bar, County Attorney. Mason; Red Men; Past Master Masonic Lodge; Past Sachem Red Men. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929, 1931, and 1941, from Camden County. State Senator, Special Session 1936 and 1938, and Regular Sessions 1937 and 1939. Methodist. Married the late Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903. Has three sons: William Leon, John Wiley, and L. Hubert. Address: South Mills, N. C.

FRANK W. HANCOCK, JR.

Franklin Wills Hancock, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Granville County. Born in Oxford, November 1, 1894. Son of Franklin Wills and Lizzie (Hobgood) Hancock. Lawyer. Senator in the General Assembly of 1927; Representative in 1929. Member of Congress from 1930 through 1938. Member of Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Director Home Owners Loan Corporation and Trustee Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation from 1939 to April 1942. Special Representative of Reconstruction Finance Corporation and Defense Plant Corporation, assigned to war program for duration. Married Miss Lucy Osborne Landis, 1917. Seven children: Lieutenant Franklin Wills Hancock, Camp Crowder, Mo.; Mrs. Faison S. Kuester, Fort Benning, Ga.; Corporal Charles Hamlin Hancock, Solomon and New Hebrides Islands; Private Robert Denard Hancock, Fort Bragg, N. C.; Lucy Landis Hancock; Lizzie Hobgood Hancock and Alexander Hamilton Hancock, Oxford, North Carolina. Address: Oxford, N. C.

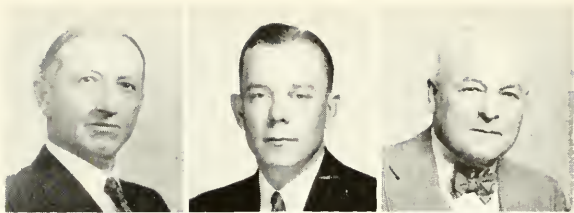
HENRY RUSSELL HARRIS

Henry Russell Harris, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born in Seaboard, N. C., July 8, 1881. Son of William Exum and Sarah B. (Boyce) Harris. Attended Jackson School for Boys and Seaboard Institute. B.A., Wake Forest College 1903. Banker and Farmer. Mason; Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Baptist. Married Miss Clara Maie Stephenson, January 24, 1907. Two children: Henry Russell, Jr., and Elizabeth Mattie Harris. Address: Seaboard, N. C.

WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of the late Nathaniel Ward Hatch and Minnie Thomas Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; District Bar Association and the North Carolina State Bar. Mason. Member Junior Order, Council No. 335. Master Neuse Lodge No. 97, A.F.&A.M., 1935-1936; Councilor, Junior Order Council No. 335, 1935-1937. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, and two special sessions. Methodist. Address: Millbrook, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

Harris of Northampton
Hatch of Wake
Honeycutt of Sampson



Horner of Lee
Hudson of Forsyth
Hutchins of Madison



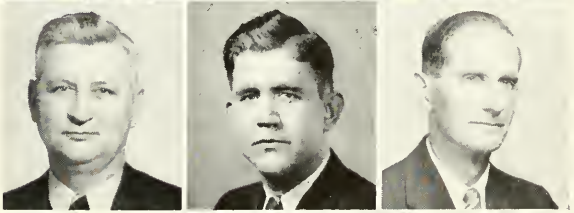
Jackson of Watauga
Jernigan of Harnett
Kermion of New Hanover



Loftin of Buncombe
Long of Yadkin
Lumpkin of Franklin



Marshall of Stokes
McAulay of Montgomery
McCoury of Avery



McDonald of Polk
McDongle of Mecklenburg
McLamb of Brunswick



CHARLES FLETCHER HONEYCUTT

Charles Fletcher Honeycutt, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in that County, August 27, 1876. Son of John Henry and Chelli (Honeycutt) Honeycutt. Attended Common Schools of Sampson County and Railroad Business College, Senoi, Georgia, graduating about 1898. Chief Clerk, Railroad Mail Service for eleven years. Retired from service. Traveling salesman for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Moving Pictures. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Mason. Shriner; Elks. Methodist. Married Miss Minnie M. McLeary, of Suffolk, Virginia, December 1907. Two sons: Dr. Charles F. Honeycutt, of California, now with the Government, and Ensign Harry M. Honeycutt, in the Navy at Hampton Roads, Va. Address: Clinton, N. C.

WILLIAM EDWIN HORNER

William Edwin Horner, Democrat, Representatives from Lee County, was born in Durham County, N. C., November 22, 1901. Son of Robert Dudley and Sudie Walker (Monk) Horner. Graduated from Durham High School 1918; attended Trinity College (now Duke University) 1918-1919; B.S. in Commerce, University of North Carolina 1922. Newspaper publisher. President N. C. Press Association 1939-1940. Representative from Lee County in the General Assembly, 1937 and 1941. Member Kiwanis Club; President Sanford Club 1938; Methodist; member Official Board, and Superintendent Sunday school. Married Miss Nannie M. Andrews, October 1924. Three children: Nancy, age 16; Louise, age 12, and Billy, age 5. Address: Sanford, N. C.

HINTON GARDNER HUDSON

Hinton Gardner Hudson, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Smithfield, N. C., November 1, 1896. Son of James Buchanan and Sarah (Woodall) Hudson. Attended Smithfield public schools, 1902-1912; A.B., University North Carolina, 1916; LL.B., Harvard University, 1919. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, the American Bar Association and the American Law Institute. United States Navy, C.Q.M., 1918. Mason. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Married Miss Margaret Baggs, August 6, 1927. Children: Sarah Margaret, Hinton Gardner, Jr., and Gordon Lamar Hudson. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

JAMES HENRY HUTCHINS

James Henry Hutchins, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., March 4, 1889. Son of John Columbus and Allie (Tilson) Hutchins. Attended schools of Mars Hill; Mars Hill College 1906-1910; Atlanta Dental College 1911-1914; D.D.S. Dentist and Farmer. Member North Carolina Dental Society; American Dental Association. President Madison County Men's Club 1934-1935; President Walnut High School P.T.A., 1933-1940. Chairman Republican Executive Committee, Madison County 1928-1930. Member Madison County Welfare Board and Chairman County Red Cross. Representative in the General Assembly 1929 and 1941. State Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District 1937. Thirty-second degree Mason; Shriner. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Superintendent 1923-1931; Moderator French Broad Baptist Association 1927-1929. Married Miss Bertie Edna Thomas, January 2, 1915. Two children: Bertie Marie (Hutchins) Roberts, and C. Howard Hutchins. Address: Marshall, N. C.

TOM REID JACKSON

Tom Reid Jackson, Democrat, Representative from Watauga County, was born in that county November 3, 1907. Son of Jesse Frank and Minnie Lee (Johnson) Jackson. Attended Public Schools of Watauga County and finished Boone High School in 1929. Attended Appalachian State Teachers College, 1929-1932. Taught in Schools of Watauga County from 1930-1939. Case Worker and Superintendent, Welfare Department, 1939-1942. Methodist. Sunday School Superintendent for four years; teacher, five years. Married Miss Ella Mae Miller, June 10, 1934. One child: Kenneth Miller Jackson. Address: Boone, N. C.

MACK MURPHY JERNIGAN

Mack Murphy Jernigan, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Sampson County, December 25, 1894. Son of Lewis Preston and Mary Margaret (McIlwinnen) Jernigan. Attended Public Schools, Sampson County; Clinton High School, 1913-1914; Benson High School, 1914-1916. Taught in Public Schools, Sampson County, 1916-1917. University North Carolina, Law School, 1917-1921, LL.B. Lawyer and Farmer. Member Harnett County, District and

North Carolina Bar Associations. Judge, Dunn Recorder's Court 1923-1927; 1933-1937. Chairman Harnett County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1934; Member and Chairman Harnett County Board of Education, 1937-1943; resigned January 1, 1943, to become member General Assembly of North Carolina. Chairman, Dunn-Erwin Chapter, American Red Cross. In World War, 1919, private. Member American Legion twenty years. Member Dunn Lions Club; District Governor, District 31-C, Lions International, 1937-1938. Baptist. Deacon; Sunday School Superintendent, 1922-1943. Married Miss Sallie Delitha Naylor, June 24, 1924. Address: Dunn, N. C.

ROBERT MERRITT KERMON

Robert Merritt Kermion, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Cronly, Columbus County, N. C., June 1, 1893. Son of William John and Rosilia Rebecca (Robbins) Kermion. Attended Public Schools of New Hanover County, 1899-1907; New Hanover High School, 1907-1911; Mary Alderman Private School, one year; Wake Forest summer school, 1927; Wilmington Law School, 1925-1927. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County and State Bar Associations. Electric Meter Adjuster New Hanover County, 1919-1935; Member New Hanover County Democratic Executive Committee since 1927; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1941. Member Boys Brigade under Colonel Walker Taylor, Wilmington, N. C., 1905-1917; assisted in organizing Company of Engineers for Mexican border trouble with Captain George Gallette (now Colonel). Assisted in organizing and volunteered services in Infantry Company and Engineers Company under Colonel Metts. Rejected in first World War as officer on account of defective vision. Passed through the chairs of Jeff Davis, Counsel of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics; elected Counselor in 1927. Presbyterian. Taught Young Men's Bible Class for five years. Married Miss Anne Middleton Todd, November 25, 1914. Two children: Robert Merritt, Jr., and Louis Todd, now Ensign in United States Naval Reserve. Address: Harbor Island, R.F.D. No. 3, Wilmington, N. C.

EDWARD LANDIS LOFTIN

Edward Landis Loftin, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Mount Olive, N. C., January 13, 1903. Son of M. W. and Pattie (Herring) Loftin. Attended Horner Military

School, Charlotte, N. C., 1919; Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., 1920; Weaver College, Weaverville, N. C., 1922-1924; Asheville University, 1929-1931. Lawyer. Attorney for town of Weaverville, 1935-1942. Mason; Shriner; Elks, Methodist. Steward, 1934-1943. Married Miss Nellie Holmer, September 4, 1928. Two children: Pattie Marie, age ten, and Carl Wainwright, age six. Address: Weaverville, N. C.

RUTHERFORD BLUM LONG

Rutherford Blum Long, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in that County, February 6, 1870. Son of George and Elizabeth (Vestal) Long. Attended schools of Yadkin County; Yadkinville High School, 1888-1889; Boonville High School, 1890. Farmer. Member Board of County Commissioners, 1914-1918. Member of the Examining Committee and the Board of Directors of the Bank of Yadkin. Married Miss Verda Long, March 11, 1917, and Miss Anna Vaden, November 17, 1920. Five children: George, Clifton, Matthew, Marie, and Blue, Jr. Address: Boonville, N. C.

WILLIAM L. LUMPKIN

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College 1920-1923; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Louisburg Kiwanis Club; City Attorney Town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union 1924. Representative in the General Assembly 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937; Member of State Senate 1939 and 1941. Married. Two children. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, born at Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie Flynt Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School and Commercial School. Lumberman, President and Treasurer of Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove, N. C. Was commissioner of the Town of Walnut Cove, N. C., 1933-38. Treasurer during that term. Representative from Stokes County 1939 Legislature. State Senator from the 23rd Senatorial District, 1941. Member Walnut Cove Lodge

No. 629 A.F.&A.M. and Walnut Cove Baptist Church. Married Miss Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two boys: William Flynt, Jr., age seventeen, and Joe Isaacs Marshall, age twelve. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

GEORGE THOMAS McAULAY, JR.

George Thomas McAulay, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Mt. Gilead, N. C., December 29, 1908. Son of George Thomas and Emma (Lilly) McAulay. Attended Graded and High Schools of Mt. Gilead; Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., 1928; N. C. State College, 1929-1930. Auditor. Presbyterian. Married Miss Anne Bretsch, 1940. Address: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

MACK McCOURY

Mack McCoury, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Senia, N. C., June 26, 1884. Son of Benjamin and Matilda (Freeman) McCoury. Attended preparatory schools, 1906-1907 and Lees McRae College. Farmer and lumberman. Justice of the Peace for thirty years. Mason. Baptist, Sunday School Superintendent. Married Miss Maudie McKinney, June 3, 1908. Children: Six boys and two girls. Address: Senia, N. C.

WILLIAM HOWARD McDONALD

William Howard McDonald, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Rutherford County, N. C., March 20, 1908. Son of Monroe and Ada (Moore) McDonald. Attended school, Boiling Springs, 1925-1928; Boiling Springs, Jr., College, 1928-1930; Wake Forest College, 1928-1932, B.A. degree. School Principal, Kappa Pi Kappa, Alpha Kappa Pi, and Pi Kappa Mu fraternities. Baptist; Teacher Young Men's Class. Married Miss Nina Hall, 1935. Address: Mill Spring, N. C.

HERBERT IRWIN McDOUGLE

Herbert Irwin McDougale, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Parkersburg, West Virginia, November 13, 1901. Son of Walter Edwin and Sara Isabelle (Arthur) McDougale. Attended Black Mountain High School 1916-1920; A.B., Trinity College 1924; LL.B., Duke University Law School 1931. Lawyer. Member

Mecklenburg County and American Bar Associations. Member House of Representatives 1941. Methodist; member Board of Stewards and teacher Bible Class. Married Miss Anabel Stevens Henry, September 5, 1927. Two daughters: Ann Stevens McDougale, and Jean Irwin McDougale. Address: 2416 Kenmore Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

WILLIAM JOSEPH McLAMB

William Joseph McLamb, Democrat, Representatives from Brunswick County, was born in Shallotte, N. C., June 10, 1906. Son of Louis Allen and Mary D. (Benton) McLamb. Attended County School, 1914-1925; Wilmington Law School, 1929-1932; B.L. Degree. Merchant. Member Merchants Association. Baptist. Married Miss Liddie Edna Todd, April 28, 1928. Two children. Address: Ash, N. C.

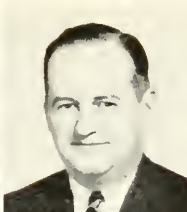
LORRIMER WILLARD MIDGETT

Lorrimer Willard Midgett, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Mann's Harbor, N. C., February 9, 1911. Son of Ellis Bradford and Matilda Elizabeth (Tillett) Midgett. Graduated from Elizabeth City High School, 1928; A.B., University North Carolina, 1932. General Insurance Agent. Member, North Carolina and National Associations of Mutual Insurance Agents. County Commissioner, 1938-1941; Member Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, appointed by Governor Broughton in 1941 for three-year term. Elks, Red Men, and Moose; past Governor. Methodist, Superintendent Sunday school, Adult Department, 1941-1942. President Elizabeth City Boys' Club, 1942; Lieutenant Governor, Carolinas District Kiwanis International, 1941; Vice President, Elizabeth City Chamber of Commerce, 1942. Married Miss Margaret White, June 3, 1933. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course 1920-1922; B.S. course 1922-1924; Law 1924-1926. Lawyer, Farmer, and Dairyman. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court 1929-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1941. County Attorney, Wilson County; President, Second Judicial District Bar Association; Director, Gen-

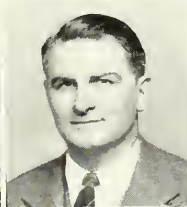
Midgett of Pasquotank
 Moore of Wilson
 Moore of Scotland



Morton of Stanly
 Moseley of Guilford
 Palmer of Haywood



Paschal of Chatham
 Pearsall of Nash
 Poole of Moore



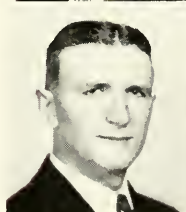
Price of Rutherford
 Pritchett of Caldwell
 Quinn of Duplin



Rabb of McDowell
 Ramsay of Rowan
 Reynolds of Buncombe



Richardson of Union
 Ritch of Mecklenburg
 Rogers of Macon



eral Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina. President of Wilson County Alumni Association; member Beta Theta Pi Social Fraternity and Phil Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Member Farm Bureau, N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association, and N. C. Jersey Cattle Club; Mason, Royal Arch Mason, Knights Templar, Shriner (Past Master of Blue Lodge, High Priest of Chapter, and Post Commander of the Commandery); Member of Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Exalted Ruler 1941-1942, Wilson Lodge No. 840). Address: Wilson, N. C.

ODUS L. MOORE

Odus L. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., November 8, 1885. Son of John F. and Susan (Holland) Moore. Attended Boiling Springs High School 1902-1904; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1908. Publisher *The Laurinburg Exchange*. Past President Laurinburg Rotary Club; President Laurinburg Merchants Association. Chairman, Scotland County Civilian Defense Council. Laurinburg Town Commissioner 1923-1931. Member Laurinburg School Board since 1931. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County 1939 and 1941. Baptist. Chairman Board of Deacons Laurinburg Baptist Church; Teacher Mens Bible Class, Married Miss Sue Parker. Three children: O. L. Moore, Jr., High Point, N. C.; John H. Moore, Laurinburg, N. C.; Mary Sue Moore, Laurinburg N. C. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

JOSHUA JURANT MORTON

Joshua Jurant Morton, Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in that County July 24, 1892. Son of John M. and Tina (Hatley) Morton. Attended Palmerville High School, 1909-1911. Merchant. Sheriff, Stanly County, 1920-1924. Veteran World War No. 1, 1918. Sergeant. Member, Masons; Shrine; Consistory. Married Miss Selma Lois Tarlton, Jan. 3, 1940. One child: J. J. Morton Jr. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

ROBERT FRANKLIN MOSELEY

Robert Franklin Moseley, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Sampson County, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of Franklin Faison and Rowena (Royall) Moseley. Attended Clinton Public Schools. A.B., University North Carolina, 1919; Uni-

versity Law School. Lawyer. City Attorney and Assistant City Attorney, Greensboro, 1925-1927. Chairman, Guilford County Board of Elections, 1930. Member, Greensboro School Board, 1930-1941. U. S. Army, 1917-1919; Discharged as 1st Lieut. Infantry. Captain 16th Co., N. C. State Guard, 1941. Member American Legion. Married Miss Frank Hays, 1929. One child: Robert Franklin Moseley, Jr. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

GLENN C. PALMER

Glenn C. Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., January 26, 1889. Son of William A. and Milia (Caldwell) Palmer. Attended Waynesville High School 1907-1908. Graduated at Weaverville College 1910. Taught school three years 1911-1913. Assisted father as Sheriff and Tax Collector of Haywood County for eight years. Chairman, Haywood County Board of Education 1916-1924. Member Haywood County Board of Commissioners 1936-1938. Representative from Haywood County 1939 and 1941. Member of the Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College since May 1939. Member of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank of Waynesville, N. C., since January 1940. Member of the Advisory Council of the United States Employment Service at Waynesville, N. C., since January 1942. Director of Farmers Federation since November 1942. Farmer and Dairyman. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards and Church Trustee, since 1916. Married Miss Fannie Ferguson, December 22, 1914. Four children: W. Riley, Asheville, N. C., Mrs. Emily Ferguson Nesbitt, Route 1, Clyde, N. C., Joe H. Quantico, Va., and G. C. Palmer, Jr., Clyde, N. C., Route 1. Address: Clyde, N. C., Rt. No. 1.

WADE H. PASCHAL

Wade H. Paschal, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born near Siler City, N. C., April 12, 1895. Son of J. R. and Leona (Jones) Paschal. Attended Public Schools, Chatham County; Siler City High School; B.A., Wake Forest College 1918. Farmer. President, *Chatham News*. Chairman, Board Chatham Industries. Patriotic Order of Sons of America; Junior Order United American Mechanics; National Grange. Past President, Siler City Rotary Club;

Member Siler City School Board. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Married Miss Mary Lee Clark, December 24, 1930. Four children, three girls and one boy. Address: Siler City, N. C.

THOMAS JENKINS PEARSALL

Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., February 11, 1903. Son of L. F. and Maryetta (Jenkins) Pearsall. Attended Rocky Mount High School 1919-1921; Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga., 1922-1923; University North Carolina, class of 1927, two years of B.S., and two years of Law; Licensed to practice law in 1927. Farmer, merchant, Lawyer. Member American Farm Bureau; American Farm Managers Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Rocky Mount Recorder's Court 1928-1933. Chairman, Nash County Civilian Defense Council; Chairman, Nash County USO. Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Episcopalian; member Vestry. Married Miss Emiley Elizabeth Braswell, October 28, 1930. Two children: Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Jr., and Mack Braswell Pearsall. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

JULIAN HAWLEY POOLE

Julian Hawley Poole, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Jackson Springs, N. C., March 29, 1890. Son of H. S. and Sarah A. (McLeod) Poole. Graduated from Biscoe High School 1913; B.S. in Agriculture, State College 1917. Peach Grower, Director Tri-state Peach Growers Society. Member State Board of Agriculture and Board of University Trustees. Director Bank of Pinehurst; Chairman, Board Supervisors Upper Cape Fear Soils Conservation District; Member National Distributors of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables; Past Chairman, Moore County Agricultural Club; Director North Carolina Peach Growers Council. Representative in the General Assembly from Moore County in 1937 and 1941. Served at Fort Oglethorpe Officers Training Camp, Second Lieutenant, May 1917 to August 29, 1917; First Lieutenant, Junior Reserve Corps to 1927. Mason; Master Elberta Lodge 654, West End 1940. Presbyterian; Elder 1935. Married Miss Lena Nelson Booker, September 5, 1925. Two children: one girl and one boy. Address: West End, N. C.

ROLAND ERNEST PRICE

Roland Ernest Price, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in that County, June 7, 1890. Son of G. A. and Ellen (Blanton) Price. Attended Hollis High School, 1902-1903; Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1909-1913. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1918. Editor *The News*, Rutherfordton, N. C. Member, Executive Committee, N. C. Press Association; Director, *Biblical Recorder*; Member Board of Trustees, N. C. College for Negroes, Durham, N. C., for several years. Chairman Rutherford County Board of Elections, 1934, 1935, 1938, and part of 1942. Three months in World War I at Camp Jackson, S. C., September 15 to Dec. 22, 1918, 7th Regiment F.A.R.D. Mason. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday School and Deacon several years. Moderator, Green River Association since 1927; Member General Board N. C. Baptist Convention, 1936-1939. Charter member and first President, Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club; Lieutenant Governor of Division one of the Carolinas Kiwanis District, 1937. Past Commander, also charter member, Fred Williams Post No. 75, American Legion; Charter member and Past President, Rutherford County Club; Secretary-Treasurer, 1932-1934. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT

James Turner Pritchett, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Guilford County, August 13, 1889. Son of Henry C. and Margaret (Mebane) Pritchett. Attended Lenoir High School; A.B., University of North Carolina 1914; University of North Carolina Law School and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member of Caldwell County Bar Association; State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Lenoir 1919-1920. Prosecuting Attorney, Caldwell County Recorder's Court 1931-1934. Captain United States Army, World War; Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity; Past Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias. Representative from Caldwell County in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1941. Presbyterian; Elder since 1937. Married Miss Margaret Preston Martin, Salisbury, N. C., December 28, 1920. Two children: James Turner Pritchett, Jr., age 20; Mebane Moore Pritchett, age 8. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

CLARENCE EDWARD QUINN

Clarence Edward Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Albertson Township, Duplin County, July 14, 1892. Son of Alonza A. and Emma (Phillips) Quinn. Attended Public Schools of Duplin County. Merchant and Farmer. Member Board of Commissioners, Town of Kenansville, 1925-36. Mason; Member Jr.O.U.A.M. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards 32 years. Associate Lay Leader Wilmington District Methodist Church six years. Representative from Duplin County in the General Assembly, Special Session 1936; Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938; Regular Session 1939, and Regular Session 1941. Married Miss Kate Ferrell, January 2, 1914. Children: one son, Joseph Edward. Address: Kenansville, N. C.

JAMES CLYDE RABB

James Clyde Rabb, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Lenoir, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of James P. and Sara (Bost) Rabb. Attended Lenoir Preparatory and High Schools 1898-1909; Catawba College, Newton, N. C., 1910. Grocer and Farmer. Member Marion Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Association; President. Member City Council 1923-1927; Chairman Pleasant Garden School Board 1927-1940. Member and Past President of Marion Kiwanis Club. Mason. Methodist; Member Official Board 1918-1940; Chairman Board of Stewards 1922-1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Married Miss Louise Burgin, February 23, 1927. Seven children. Address: Marion, N. C., R.F.D. No. 4.

KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY

Kerr Craige Ramsay, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., July 23, 1911. Son of John E. and Elizabeth Erwin (Craige) Ramsay. Graduated from Salisbury High School 1927. A.B., University of North Carolina 1931; University of North Carolina Law School 1931-1932; Yale University Law School 1932-1934; LL.B., Yale University 1934. Lawyer. Member Rowan County, Forsyth County, N. C., and American Bar Associations. President Salisbury Junior Chamber of Commerce 1939-1940. Trustee and Secretary Rowan Memorial Hospital since 1937. Phi Beta Kappa; Sig-

ma Nu. Member House of Representatives 1941. Presbyterian, Deacon since 1936. Married Miss Eleanor Walton Newman, June 26, 1940. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ALPHONZO CURRY REYNOLDS, JR.

Alphonzo Curry Reynolds, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Cullowhee, N. C., May 24, 1914. Son of A. C. and Nannie Elizabeth (Woods) Reynolds. Graduated from Biltmore High School 1930; Biltmore College 1930-1933; A.B., Duke University 1935. Field Secretary, Farmers Federation, Incorporated. President Buncombe-Henderson Chapter of the Duke Alumni Association. Kappa Delta Pi (honorary Educational Fraternity). Member debating team Duke University, won the Wiley Gray Medal; Senior Speaker, Class of 1935. Member House of Representatives 1941. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards; Sunday school Superintendent. Married Miss Lisa Colson, July 13, 1938. One child: A. C. Reynolds, III, born September 25, 1939. Address: Asheville, N. C.

OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON

Oscar Leonard Richardson, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., February 25, 1896. Son of Pinckney V. and Chloe J. (Lathan) Richardson. Attended Monroe High School, graduating in 1916; Trinity College, Durham, N. C., A.B., 1921. Post-graduate work University of North Carolina 1923; Trinity College Law School 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Clerk Superior Court of Union County, February 18, 1925, to December 2, 1934. Sergeant First Class, 802 Aero Squadron, A.S.S.C., U. S. Army; enlisted July 9, 1917, and discharged June 13, 1919; served in A.E.F. from December 7, 1917, to May 26, 1919. Representative from Union County in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1941. Methodist. Chairman Board of Stewards Monroe Central 1932-1937. Married on December 6, 1930, to Miss Sara Cowan. Two children: Sara Louise and O. L. Richardson, Jr. Address: Waxhaw Road, Monroe, N. C.

MARVIN LEE RITCH

Marvin Lee Ritch, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Union County, N. C., on March 7, 1889, the son of William Capers and Martha Jane (Lee) Ritch. Graduated Char-

lotte High School, 1907. Attended University of North Carolina three years and Georgetown University Law School, Washington, D. C., 1912-1914; LL.B. 1914. Lawyer. City Attorney, Charlotte, N. C., 1915-1917. Clerk to Judge E. Yates Webb, 1912-1914, and to John H. Bankhead, U. S. Senator from Alabama. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Hazel Morris Robinson, 1914, and Miss Lois Wilson, 1923. Three daughters. Address: 124 Baldwin Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

WILEY A. ROGERS

Wiley A. Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Franklin, N. C., May 3, 1872. Son of C. T. and Margaret (Reid) Rogers. Attended Franklin High School 1885-1889; University of North Carolina, two years; M.D., University of Nashville, 1898. Physician. Member Macon-Clay and North Carolina Medical Societies; Honorary Fellow. President, Bank of Franklin and Western Carolina Telephone Company. Chairman Macon County Democratic Executive Committee for 32 years; Member Town Board of Franklin for four years; Chairman, Macon County Board of Elections for several years; Rerrepresentative in the General Assembly of 1905, 1921, 1931, and 1941. Master Junaluska Lodge No. 145, A.F.&A.M.; Shriner; Methodist; Member Board of Trustees; Member Board of Stewards for many years; Chairman of Board at present time. Married Miss Marie Renner, May 24, 1914. One adopted daughter: Bettie Louise Rogers. Address: Franklin, N. C.

WILLIAM JETHRO ROUNTREE

William Jethro Rountree, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in that county June 22, 1878. Son of Alfred Frank and Carolina Elizabeth (Riddick) Rountree. Completed Warwick Academy in 1897. Farmer and undertaker. Constable Mintonville Township, 1904-1910; Constable and Tax Collector, 1918-1922; Sheriff Gates County, 1922-1932. Baptist. Clerk and Treasurer Warwick Baptist Church, 1922-1926; Moderator Yeopim Union, 1924-1928; Deacon Hobbsville Church. Married Miss Margaret Roberts Carter, June 29, 1899. Children: John Lester Rountree, Carrie R. Collins, Helen Aswell and Gertie R. Brown. Address: Hobbsville, N. C.

ROY ROWE

Roy Rowe, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Pender County 1911-1920; Vanceboro Farm Life School 1920-1923; University of North Carolina from time to time from 1923-1931; Theatre Manager School, New York City 1930. Theatre owner and operator; Farmer. President, Theatre Owners of North and South Carolina (1942-.....), President, Carolina Aero Club (1942-.....), Lieutenant and Squadron Commander, North Carolina Wing of Civil Air Patrol. Licensed to operate private aircraft; photographer and engraver. Mason, King Solomon's Lodge 138, Burgaw; State Senator from the Ninth District in 1937 and 1941. Unitarian and Universalist. Married Miss Nina Lavinia Worsley of Mayesville, February 22, 1929. One child: Tonia Rowe. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

J. CARLYLE RUTLEDGE

J. Carlyle Rutledge, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County was born in Stanley, Gaston County, N. C., December 28, 1909. Son of Joseph Graham and Francis Virginia (Moore) Rutledge. Graduated from Stanley High School, 1927, and from Weaverville College, 1930. A.B., University North Carolina, 1932; Bachelor Laws, 1935. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Young Men's Christian Association, Kannapolis, N. C., since 1937. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1937. Married Miss Judith Rea Kuykendal, April 23, 1938. One daughter: Martha Rea Rutledge, born April 2, 1941. Address: Kannapolis, N. C.

WALTER R. SELLARS

Walter R. Sellars, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Alamance County, N. C., November 29, 1873. Son of Dr. Benjamin Abel and Frusannah Elizabeth (Kime) Sellars. Attended Burlington schools and Eastman Business College. Retail Merchant, Member Burlington Chamber of Commerce, Past President Local Merchants Association and Director State Association; Director and Chairman, Finance Committee Morris Plan Industrial Bank; Director and Vice President, Sellars Manufacturing Company, Direc-

Rountree of Gates

Rowe of Pender

Rutledge of Cabarrus



Sellers of Alamance

Shuford of Catawba

Shreve of Guilford



Sims of Mecklenburg

Smith of Davidson

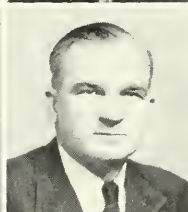
Spruill of Bertie



Stewart of Graham

Stone of Rockingham

Stoney of Burke



Story of Wilkes

Stringfield of Cumberland

Sumner of Washington



Taylor of Wayne

Tompkins of Jackson

Tonissen of Mecklenburg



tor Jordan Spinning Company; Director, Secretary and Treasurer and Manager B. A. Sellars and Sons, Inc.; Alderman and Chairman Finance Committee of the City of Burlington, five years; served six years on Alamance County Board of Education and five years as County Commissioner, from 1927-1938, Junior Order United American Mechanics. Member House of Representatives 1941; Congregational Christian Church; Trustee, Deacon and Sunday school teacher. Married Miss Lila Bailey March 1, 1904. Three children, W. Bailey, Elizabeth (Mrs. William D. Farmer) and David R. Sellars. Address: Burlington, N. C.

HARLEY FERGUSON SHUFORD

Harley Ferguson Shuford, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hickory, N. C., July 22, 1912. Son of A. Alex and Maud (Ferguson) Shuford. Attended Episcopal High School of Virginia, 1926-1930. A.B., University North Carolina, 1934; Harvard Business School, 1935. Textile manufacturer. President Hickory Spinning Company, President and Treasurer Valdese Weaving Company; Vice President Granite Cordage Company. Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Evangelical and Reformed Church. Married Miss Nancy Pope, August 22, 1934. Three children. Address: Hickory, N. C.

CLYDE ALLISON SHREVE

Clyde Allison Shreve, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 25, 1908. Son of J. A. and Bessie D. (Lester) Shreve. Attended Bethany High School, Rockingham County, 1923-1927; University North Carolina, 1928-1931; Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta, Ga., LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member State Bar; N. C. State Grange; N. C. State Farm Bureau; Greensboro Junior Chamber Commerce, A.F.&A.M., Stokesdale Lodge No. 428; Jr.O.U.A.M., Summerfield Council No. 174; State Vice Councillor, 1942-1943. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Marie Doggett, December 27, 1933. One child: Clyde Allison Shreve, Jr. Address: Stokesdale, N. C.

FRANK KNIGHT SIMS, JR.

Frank Knight Sims, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mobile, Alabama, May 14, 1901. Son of Dr. F. K. and Mary (McBryde) Sims. Attended High School, Dalton, Georgia, 1914-1918; Presbyterian College of S. C., 1918-1919; Oglethorpe University, 1919-1921, A.B. Degree; Wake Forest College, Lawyer. Member American Bar, N. C. Bar and Mecklenburg County Bar Associations. Member Association of Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners. Judge City Court, Charlotte, 1937-1941. Commissioned a lieutenant in the U. S. Naval Reserve, November 5, 1942. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marian McCamy, December 15, 1927. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

J. ALEXANDER SMITH

J. Alexander Smith, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Lexington, N. C., July 8, 1889. Son of A. W. and Loanna (Leonard) Smith. Attended Davidson County schools and Crescent Academy, Rowan County; Catawba College, two years; North Carolina Medical College, three years; Medical College of Virginia, one year, M.D. Degree. Physician and Surgeon. Member County and State Medical Society and the American Medical Association. Trustee, Catawba College; Chairman, The Finance Committee. Mayor of Lexington, 1931-1935. Member Home Guard, World War I. Shrine and Oasis Temple. Member Lexington Utility Commission which operates the water and light plant. First Evangelical and Reformed Church of Lexington, Elder and Chairman Finance Committee. Married Miss Blanche Penington, May 17, 1916. One child. Address: Lexington, N. C.

CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College, 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930. Chairman Snake Bite Township; Trustee, Republican High School, and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President

Lewiston Tel. Co.; Vice President Bank of Roxobel; Director Harrington Manufacturing Co. Shriner and Junior Order. Member House of Representatives, 1933 and 1935 and 1937. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Address: Windsor, N. C.

GURLEY STEWART

Gurley Stewart, Republican, Representative from Graham County, was born in that county July 17, 1911. Son of John W. and Lillie Belle (Adams) Stewart. Contractor. Mason, member Robbinsville Lodge Number 672. Baptist. Superintendent of Sunday school for one year. Married Miss Margie Eller. Two children: Doyle Tony, age eighteen months, and Carolyn Marye, age five months. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. Degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Grocers) and operator of own insurance agency. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Member N. C. Unemployment Compensation Commission. Joined S.A.T.C. at Davidson College in October 1918; Discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R.O.T.C. at Davidson College. Member of Oasis Temple Shrine. Business Manager of *Davidsonian* while at Davidson College. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, and 1941. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane, of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, fifteen years of age. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

ANDREW BURNET STONEY

Andrew Burnet Stoney, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Camden, S. C., December 15, 1892. Son of Rev. James Moss and Jane Johnston (Shannon) Stoney. Attended Graded School, Camden, S. C., and High School 1899-1910; A.B., University of South Carolina, 1914; Law School, 1914-1915; Harvard Law School,

1915-1917. General Insurance Business. Manager Stoney Insurance Agency; President Morganton Kiwanis Club, 1942. Ensign, U. S. Navy, 1917-1918; Lieutenant 1918-1919, Burke Post No. 21, American Legion. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Royal Arcanum. Mimosa Golf Club; Mimosa Fishing Club. Coördinator, Civilian Defense for Burke County; Representative in the General Assembly of 1941; Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1938; Treasurer 1938; Member Finance Committee since 1939. Married Mrs. Mary Collett Wilson Kistler, August 15, 1938. Step-children: Mrs. Mary Kistler Craven, Charles E. Kistler, Jr., and Andrew M. Kistler, II. Address: Morganton, N. C.

THOMAS EDGAR STORY

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican. Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College 1909-1910; University of North Carolina 1910-1913; A.B. 1913; M.A. 1919; Wake Forest Law School 1933. Teacher and High School Principal 1913-1939; President Wilkes County Teachers Association 1927-1933; President High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association 1924; Vice President Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925; Vice President Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member Wilkes County and Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Associations. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1936 and 1942; Worthy Patron, Order Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange 1936-1938; Master Wilkes Pomona Grange 1938; Secretary Kiwanis Club 1932-1943. Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940. Vice Chairman of Wilkes Scout District 1941-1943. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Baptist. Secretary Board of Deacons 1925-1940; Sunday school Superintendent 1927-1943. Moderator

Brushy Mountain Association 1934-1943. Married Miss Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

DAVID MEEKS STRINGFIELD

David Meeks Stringfield, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born at Moore's Creek, Pender County, N. C. Son of James Peyton and Helen (Marshburn) Stringfield. Attended Public Schools of Pender County and Wakefield Academy, Wake County, until 1896; B.A., Wake Forest College 1900; Wake Forest Law School 1899-1902; LL.B. 1902. Lawyer. Member Ninth Judicial District and Cumberland County Bar Associations. Register of Deeds Pender County 1900-1901; Assistant United States District Attorney, Eastern District of N. C., 1933-1935; Assistant Solicitor Ninth Judicial District (for Cumberland County only) 1939-1941; Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee 1930-1934; Presidential Elector 1932. Independent Order Odd Fellows; Past Grand. State Senator 1941. Baptist. Married Miss Grace Fox, March 24, 1906. Four children: Charles M. Stringfield, Grace Helen (Stringfield) Lee, Julia Fox (Stringfield), Paul and James Peyton Stringfield. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

BEN. ARRINGTON SUMNER

Ben. Arrington Sumner, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., March 5, 1893. Son of Lew Edwin and Elizabeth (Weathersby) Sumner. Attended Rocky Mount schools from 1900 to 1911; Graduated from High School, 1911. Studied at home and traveled extensively. Insurance and Real Estate business. For twenty-two years was traveling salesman for the Hat Corporation of America and the Frank H. Lee Company of Danbury, Connecticut. Received honor and first prize as producer of increased business each year from 1928-1932. President Men's Apparel Club, 1928. Served in World War I from March 4, 1917; discharged March 18, 1918. Entered service as private in Infantry, promoted to Corporal, to First Sergeant; commissioned Second Lieutenant and promoted to Captain; served as captain until honorably discharged. Mason; Plymouth Lodge No. 59, A.F.&A.M. American Legion. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Ayers Sumner, December 30, 1921. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

WALTER FRANK TAYLOR

Walter Frank Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Duplin County, April 4, 1889. Son of Luther and Ettie (Crow) Taylor. Attended Faison Male Academy; University North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1911; LL.B. Degree 1914. Lawyer. Member The American Bar Association; The N. C. State Bar; Wayne County Bar. Member Goldsboro Kiwanis Club. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1921; Representative from Wayne County, in 1939 and 1941. Member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina and of the North Carolina College for Negroes; Member State Board of Law Examiners and of the Re-Codification Commission. Member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Goldsboro for six years. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards for several years and Chairman of the Finance Committee for the past several years. Married Miss Elizabeth Gibson, December 16, 1933. One child: Katherine Patterson Taylor, age five years. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

DANIEL DEAN TOMPKINS

Daniel Dean Tompkins, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Webster, August 15, 1890. Son of William F. and Annie Harrison (Luck) Tompkins. Attended Waynesville High School, 1899-1907; Wake Forest College, 1908-1909. Newspaper Editor and Publisher. Editor same paper for 31 years. Member North Carolina Press Association. President Sylva Chamber of Commerce, 1925-1926, 1931-1932, 1939-1940. Mayor Sylva, 1919-1931. Judge Jackson County Recorder's Court, August 1931, filling the unexpired term of the late Joseph J. Hooker. Held court only one day to wind up affairs of court which was abolished by county commissioners. Enlisted July 17, 1917, in Radio Company, N.C.N.G. Sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 105th Field Signal Battalion, 30th Division, August 25, 1917 to April 22, 1919. Overseas service, May 27, 1918 to April 11, 1919. Member Unaka Lodge 358, A.F.&A.M. Junior Warden, 1924-1925; Senior Warden, 1925-1926; Master, 1927-1928 and 1929-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933. Reading Clerk House of Representatives, Special Session, 1936; Regular Session, 1937; Special Session, 1938. Representative in General Assembly of 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Emily Hill Weigle, June 23, 1931. Address: Sylva, N. C.

EDWARD THEODORE TONISSEN

Edward Theodore Tonissen, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in New York, N. Y., March 25, 1885. Son of John Garrett and Julia (Reiners) Tonissen. Attended Dickson High School, Jersey City, N. J., and Eagan's Business College, New York. Salesman, Vice President Consolidated Cork Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y. Member Charlotte Boxing Commission 1925; Expert, North Carolina R. R. 1933-1937. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1941. Mason; Shriner; Scottish Rite; B.P.O.E., Charlotte Lodge. Lutheran. Married Miss Elva C. Risk, November 15, 1922. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

DAVID ELMER TURNER, SR.

David Elmer Turner, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Vance, N. C., February 21, 1876. Son of W. W. and Margaret E. (Knox) Turner. Attended Barnes Academy, Lenoir, N. C., 1892; Davidson, 1899. Hardware dealer. Member Hardware Association of Carolinas. Kiwanis Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929, 1931, and 1933. Presbyterian. Married Miss Minnie Lee McNeely, December 17, 1901. Three children. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

THOMAS TURNER, JR.

Thomas Turner, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in that county, October 3, 1900. Son of Henry Catlett Turner, of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, and Elizabeth Little (Dowd) Turner, of Mecklenburg County; grandson of Col. Thomas Turner, member of Congress from Kentucky. A.B. University of North Carolina, 1923; University Law School, 1923-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina, Greensboro and American Bar Associations. Vice Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, College Fraternity. Episcopalian. Vestryman; Secretary Parish. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933. Married Miss Elizabeth Nolan, of Marietta, Georgia, October 28, 1925. Three children: Thomas Turner, III; Marion Nolan Turner and Henry Catlett Turner. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended public schools of Durham County until 1905. University of North Carolina, 1905-1909; A.B. 1909. Director, University of North Carolina Alumni Association since 1921. State Senator from Sixteenth Senatorial District in 1931 and 1939. Member of House of Representatives in 1941. Life Insurance. Mason. Elk. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County on January 20, 1914. Four children: Frank Graham Umstead, Major U. S. Marine Corps; John Wesley Umstead, 3rd, Captain U. S. Marine Corps; Sarah Elizabeth Umstead and Anne Reade Umstead. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

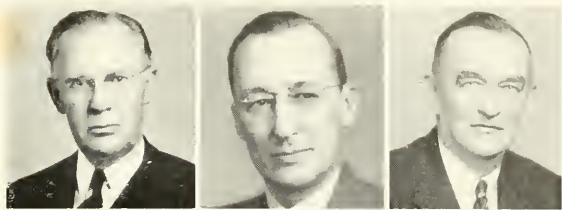
GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury graded schools 1910-1915; Raleigh graded schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High School 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Civitan. Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Financial Secretary Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M. 1929-1930; Woodmen of the World; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Chairman Democratic Judicial Committee of 15th Judicial District. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939 and 1941. Baptist, Deacon 1929; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for past eleven years; former Superintendent of Adult Department of Sunday school. Married on November 23, 1934, to Miss Ruth Harrison, of Spencer, N. C. One daughter: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

JOSEPH NEWSOME VANN

Joseph Newsome Vann, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Hertford County, May 26, 1884. Son of Albert C. and Annie Newsome Vann. Attended Winton School 1898-1899, and

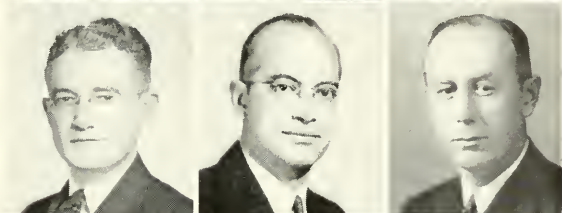
Turner of Iredell
Turner of Guilford
Umstead of Orange



Uzzell of Rowan
Vann of Hertford
Wallace of Lenoir



Wallace of Johnston
Ward of Craven
Watkins of Vance



White of Chowan
White of Perquimans
Woods of Caswell



Wooten of Pitt
Worthington of Pitt
Harris—Principal Clerk



Wake Forest College 1901-1903. Merchant and Farmer. County Commissioner, 1920-1927; Chairman of Board four years; City Council, 1915-1916. Mason and Shriner, Rotarian. Presbyterian; Deacon and Trustee; Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday school. Married Miss Agnes Wooten, January 18, 1913. Children: Annie Mary Vann, Mrs. A. P. Godwin, Jr. Representative in General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Address:: Ahoskie, N. C.

FITZHUGH ERNEST WALLACE

Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Wallace, N. C., December 14, 1889. Son of David Hugh and Mary Charlotte (Ellsworth) Wallace. Attended Davidson College two years; University of North Carolina three years, class of 1911; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. President North Carolina Bar Association and Member American Bar Association. Served as member, Council The North Carolina State Bar 1933-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Lenoir County 1939 and 1941. Mason. Shriner. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Erwin Carter (Wallace), November 10, 1915. Four children: F. E. Wallace, Jr., Erwin C. Wallace, Hennie Greene and William Carter. Address: 306 West Washington Street, Kinston, N. C.

LAWRENCE HENRY WALLACE

Lawrence Henry Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Smithfield, N. C., April 25, 1906. Son of R. I. and Jenny L. (Massey) Wallace. Attended Smithfield High School; University of N. C., three years undergraduate work; University of N. C. Law School, LL.B. 1930. Attorney. Member N. C. Bar Association; Young Lawyers Club of Johnston County. President Young Lawyers Club Johnston County 1936. Secretary Smithfield Chamber of Commerce 1937 and 1938. Solicitor Recorder's Court of Johnston County 1934-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Johnston County 1939 and 1941. Member Chi Psi Fraternity; Smithfield Kiwanis Club; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias. Secretary Smithfield Kiwanis Club 1934-1937; Vice President 1939. Councilor Smithfield Council, Junior Order

United American Mechanics 1936. Methodist. Married Miss Nell Grantham, December 26, 1930. Three children: Lawrence H., the second; Nell Rose, and Michael Holton. Address: 420 S. 4th Street, Smithfield, N. C.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE WARD

David Livingstone Ward, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in New Bern, June 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise (Schollenberger) Ward. Attended New Bern Public School. University of North Carolina 1920-24, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School 1924-26. Lawyer. County Solicitor 1925-30; State Board Conservation and Development 1930-37. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, and 1941. Speaker of the House 1939. Secretary State Democratic Committee 1936-1940; State Gasoline Legislative Committee 1936; State Advisory Budget Commission 1937-1938; State Division Purchase and Contract 1937-38; the Interstate Commission on Crime 1940. Delegate to the National Democratic Conventions 1936 and 1940. Episcopalian. Married Miss Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932. One son: D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.

IRVINE BEAUFORT WATKINS

Irvine Beaufort Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., February 1, 1896. Son of Samuel and Rebecca (Cheatham) Watkins. Attended Warrenton High School 1913-1914; Henderson High School 1910-1913; Washington and Lee University, LL.B. Degree; Wake Forest College 1920. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. President Henderson Building and Loan Association 1932-1942. U. S. Commissioner Eastern District, N. C., 1923-1927; Mayor City of Henderson 1927-1937; Vance County Attorney since 1938. U. S. Navy 1918-1919. Member Independent Order of Red Men. Vice President N. C. Municipal League 1932; Chairman Board of Trustees of H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library 1939-1942, Henderson, N. C. Member Democratic Executive Committee 1932-1942; Member House of Representatives 1941. President Vance County Bar Association. Member Sigma Nu Fraternity.

Member American Legion. Acting Prosecuting Attorney Recorder's Court 1942. Presbyterian, Deacon. Married Miss Treva Garman; children: Irvine B. Watkins, Jr., and Charles G. Watkins. Address: Henderson, N. C.

JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake Forest College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928; rank, Sergeant. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, and 1939. City Attorney, 1940, 1941-1942. County Solicitor. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanita Bunch, March 16, 1930. One daughter: Carolyn Juanita, born July 10, 1933. Address: Edenton, N. C.

WALTER WELLINGTON WHITE

Walter Wellington White, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in that County, September 1, 1909. Son of J. N. and Mary L. (Overman) White. Attended schools of Hertford and Elizabeth City, N. C.; Southern Shorthand and Business University, Norfolk, Virginia. Timber Dealer; Chrysler and Plymouth Dealer; Oil Distributer. Address: Hertford, N. C.

JOHN ANDY WOODS

John Andy Woods, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Purley, Caswell County, N. C., June 6, 1893. Son of Samuel Green and Mollie Irvin (Paylor) Woods. Attended Purley Public School 1899-1910; Elon College 1912-1913. Farmer and Dealer in Tobacco. Past Master Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11 A.F.&A.M., Yanceyville, N. C.; Junior Order United American Mechanics No. 322. Member House of Representatives 1941. Methodist; Steward; Board of Directors; Trustee. Married Miss Lois Elizabeth Burton, December 21, 1932. Two boys, nine and seven years of age. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

WILLIAM ISLER WOOTEN

William Isler Wooten, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Greene County, N. C., December 29, 1893. Son of William I. and Mary Jane (Speight) Wooten. Graduated from Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1911; A.B., Trinity College (now Duke University), 1915; attended University of North Carolina 1916-1918; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. Surgeon. President, Pitt Community Hospital, Greenville, N. C.; Member Pitt County Medical Society and President 1930; President Seaboard Medical Association 1938; North Carolina Medical Society; Southern Medical Association; American Medical Association; Member Pitt County Board of Health, seventeen years. Private, S.A.T.C., 1918; Private, Medical Enlisted Reserve Co., 1917. Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias; Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Pattie Bruce Wooten, June 14, 1923. Three children: John Lemuel Wooten, age eighteen; Lillian Hooker Wooten, age fifteen, and William Isler Wooten, Jr., age eight. Address: Greenville, N. C.

SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools 1905 to 1912; Winterville High School 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval unit of the S.A.T.C. at the University from about September 1, 1918, to some time in November 1918. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939 and 1941. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June 1930 to July 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias 1938, 1942-44; Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age thirteen; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age seven. Address: Greenville, N. C.

SHEARON HARRIS

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Shearon Harris, Democrat, from Stanly County, Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, was born in Middleburg, Vance County, N. C., September 12, 1917. Son of J. P. and Lucy (Shearon) Harris. Attended Beaufort High School; A.B., Wake Forest, 1936; LL.B., 1938; admitted to the Bar, 1938, and sworn in before Judge W. C. Harris on twenty-first birthday, September 12, 1938. Lawyer. Member firm of R. L. Smith & Sons, Albemarle. Member Stanly County Bar Association and the North Carolina State Bar; Assistant Clerk of the Senate, 1937 and 1939. Elected Principal Clerk House of Representatives, January 5, 1941. Member Lions Club. Baptist. Teacher Davis Bible Class. Married Miss Helen Finch Morgan of Albemarle, June 27, 1942. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1943

Senate

LAWYERS

Barber, Wade
Brock, B. C.
Brooks, E. C., Jr.
Carlyle, Irving E.
Chaffin, L. M.
Cherry, R. G.
Daniels, E. A.
Funderburk, Coble
Gregory, Edwin C.
Hodges, Brandon P.
Horton, Hugh G.
Hudgins, D. E.
Johnson, D. Mac
Johnson, Rivers D.
Lanier, J. C.
Larkins, John D., Jr.
Leary, Herbert
Matheny, Wade B.
Mitchell, Hugh G.
Palmer, A. B.
Pittman, K. A.
Price, J. Hampton
Ruark, J. W.
Sanders, E. T.
Taylor, H. P.
Whitaker, E. B.
Wilson, Max C.

FARMERS

Ballentine, L. Y.
Brown, Chas. L.

Clark, W. G.
Farthing, H. Grady
Graham, William A.
Lanier, J. C.
Watkins, John S.
Watson, Van S.

MERCHANTS

Bailey, J. T.
Brown, Chas. L.
Clark, W. G.
Evans, Merrill

MANUFACTURERS

Cole, John W.
Currie, Wilbur H.
Smith, Raymond

INSURANCE

O'Berry, Thomas
Poindexter, G. W.

NEWSPAPERMEN

Benton, J. B.
Weathers, Lee B.

CONTRACTORS

Blythe, Joe L.

DRUGGISTS

Harrelson, R. C.

BUSINESSMEN

Barker, Carson M.

TOBACCONISTS

Eagles, Joseph C.

HOMEMAKERS

McKee, Mrs. E. L.

THEATRE OWNERS

Benton, J. B.

REALTORS

Wade, J. E. L.

TIRE RECAPPING AND SERVICE STATION OPERATORS

Wallace, J. P.

DAIRYMEN

Ballentine, L. Y.

House of Representatives**LAWYERS**

Kerr, John, Jr.

Allen, Arch T.

Barker, Oscar G.

Bender, R. P.

Bost, E. T., Jr.

Brawley, S. C.

Bridger, James A.

Burns, Robert P.

Caviness, Shelley B.

Cook, John H.

Craig, George W.

Davis, Geo. T.

Dellinger, David P.

Dolley, S. B.

Edwards, McKinley

Falls, B. T., Jr.

Ferree, A. I.

Fountain, Ben E.

Griffin, Clarence W.

Grimes, Bryan

Halstead, W. I.

Hancock, Frank W., Jr.

Hatch, William T.

Hudson, Gardner

Jernigan, Mack M.

Kerrmon, R. M.

Loftin, E. L.

Lumpkin, Willie Lee

McDougle, H. I.

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

Moseley, Robert

Pearsall, Thomas J.

Pritchett, J. T.

Ramsay, Kerr Craige

Richardson, O. L.

Ritch, Marvin Lee

Rutledge, J. Carlyle

Shreve, Clyde A.

Sims, Frank K., Jr.

Stone, T. Clarence

Story, T. E.

Stringfield, D. M.

Taylor, W. Frank

Turner, Thomas, Jr.

Uzzell, George R.

Wallace, F. E.

Wallace, Lawrence H.

Ward, D. L.

Watkins, Irvine B.

White, John F.

Worthington, Sam O

FARMERS

Abernethy, Jas. A., Jr.
Askew, E. S.
Blalock, U. B.
Blevins, Fred
Boswood, G. C.
Bridger, James A.
Buie, John Pat
Burgin, L. L.
Cherry, George W.
Cover, Mrs. G. W., Sr.
Deal, Hayden
Dolley, S. B.
Edwards, A. C.
Everett, B. B.
Galloway, M. W.
Graham, I. P.
Harris, H. R.
Jackson, Tom
Jernigan, Mack M.
Long, R. B.
McCoury, Mack
Moore, Larry I., Jr.
Palmer, Glenn C.
Paschal, Wade H.
Pearsall, Thomas J.
Quinn, C. E.
Rabb, J. C.
Rountree, W. J.
Rowe, Roy
Spruill, C. Wayland
Woods, John A.

MERCHANTS

Abernethy, Jas. A., Jr.
Allen, J. LeRoy
Boswood, G. C.
Cohoon, C. Earl
Everett, B. B.
Fearing, D. B.

McLamb, W. J.
Morton, J. J.
Quinn, C. E.
Rabb, J. C.
Sellars, Walter R.
Spruill, C. Wayland
Turner, D. E., Sr.
Vann, J. N.

INSURANCE

Burleson, Jeter C.
Gibbs, H. S.
Midgett, Lorimer
Stoney, A. B.
Sumner, Ben A.
Umstead, John W., Jr.

DOCTORS

Bennett, W. L.
Brown, G. W.
Rogers, W. A.
Smith, J. A.
Wooten, W. I.

NEWSPAPERMEN

Arthur, W. J.
Horner, W. E.
Moore, O. L.
Price, R. E.
Tompkins, Dan

LUMBERMEN

Marshall, William F.
McCoury, Mack
Stewart, Gurley
White, W. W.

MANUFACTURERS

Dobson, Henry C.
Shuford, Harley F.
Spruill, C. Wayland

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Blalock, U. B.
Bridger, James A.
White, W. W.

DRUGGISTS

Burgiss, T. Roy
Fulghum, R. T.

REALTORS

Gibbs, H. S.
Sumner, Ben A.

SALESMEN

Honeycutt, Charlie F.
Tonissen, Ed. T.

TOBACCONISTS

Gass, Rex
Woods, John A.

DENTISTS

Hutchins, J. H.

BANKERS

Harris, H. R.

TEXTILES

Alexander, R. V.
Greene, Earl

AUDITORS

McAulay, G. T., Jr.

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

McDonald, W. H.

UNDERTAKERS

Rountree, W. J.

BARBERS

Gobble, F. L.

THEATRE OWNERS

Rowe, Roy

PEACH GROWERS

Poole, J. Hawley

FARMERS FEDERATION

Reynolds, A. C., Jr.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Avant, H. G.



This book is due on the last date stamped
by _____ unless recalled sooner. It may be
checked out only once and must be brought to
Caroline Collection for renewal

